# Storage Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.I (U.S.) and 156.I (Canada), dated October 16, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

**Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book** 2
**Additional Resources** 4

**Understanding**
- Counterweights 5
- TS Series Storage Products 15
- Universal Steel Storage Products 41
- Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 101
- Universal File Surrounds 111
- WorkValet Lockers 117
- High-Density Storage Products 129
- Pile File 137
- Lighting 139
- Victor2 155

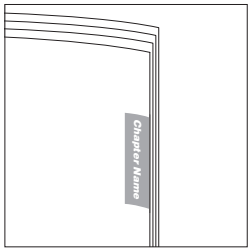
**Specifying**
- TS Series Storage Products 161
- Universal Steel Storage Products 189
- Universal File Surrounds 283
- Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 289
- WorkValet Lockers 311
- High-Density Storage Products 333
- Pile File 341
- Lighting 343
- Victor2 351

**Resources and Surface Materials** 357

**For Canadian Pricing**
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

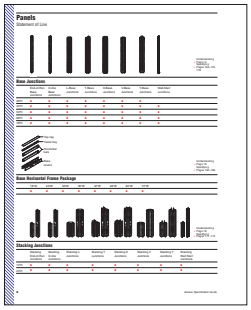
# Ten Tips:
# How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1




**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2




**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3

**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

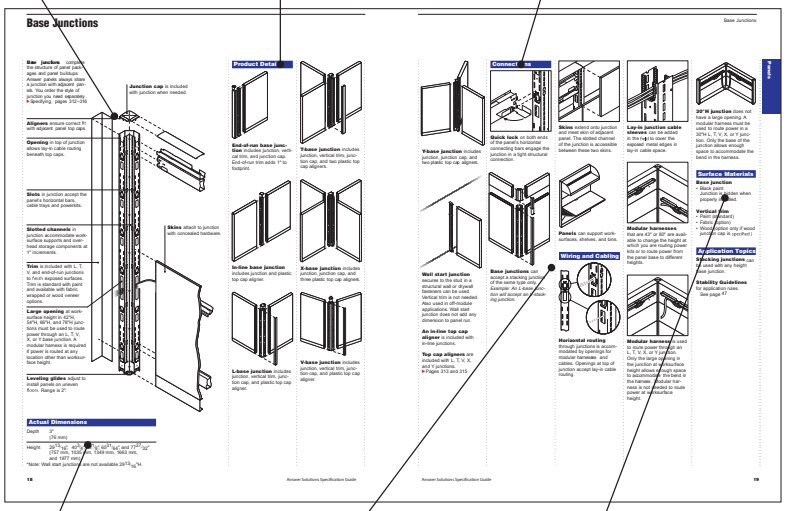
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.




**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Steelcase
October 2023

## Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

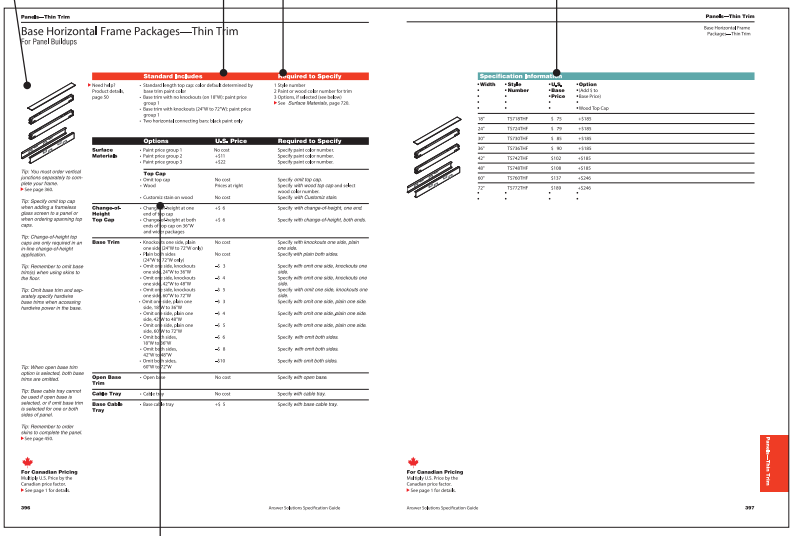
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim for Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Change-of-Height Top Cap

Base Trim

Open Base Trim

Cable Tray

Base Cable Tray

Specification Information

Widths | Style Number | H.A.U. Base Price | Option

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 396

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 397

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

## Tip 6

**Required to Specify**

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

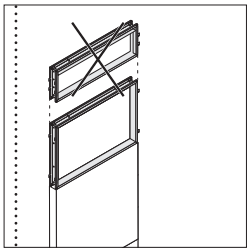
## Tip 7

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

## Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

## Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

## Tip 10

| Style Number | Page |
|---|---|
| **TS7042BL** | 131 |
| **TS7042S** | 130 |
| **TS7048BL** | 131 |
| **TS7048S** | 130 |
| **TS7060BL** | 131 |
| **TS7060S** | 130 |
| **TS7072BL** | 131 |

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Storage products** are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

## Product Brochures

**Storage Solutions Brochure**
*12-0000408*

**Universal Storage Brochure**
*14-0000150*

**TS Series Storage Brochure**
*12-0000076*

## Planning Tools

**Quick Ship Guide**
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5–7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Printed Materials

**Surface Materials Reference Manual**
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

**Electronic Catalog**
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steel-case.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

**Furniture Symbol Graphic Data**
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

**Digital Publications**
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

**Storage Product Training**
Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University website at village.steelcase.com.

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM is course is SAL379.

## Support

**Steelcase Capabilities**
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For ordering or product assistance,** please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our website: www.steelcase.com.

## Related Products

**Steelcase** and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

**Steelcase worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting. ▶For additional product information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

# Understanding Counterweights

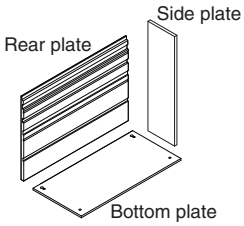


**Counterweights** 6
**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products** 7

# Counterweights

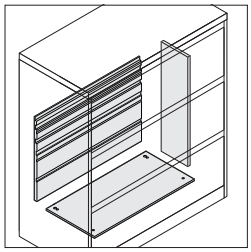
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

### Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets




▶Specifying, page 307

**Product Details**



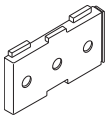
**Surface Materials**

**Counterweight plates**
- Black only

**Actual Dimensions**

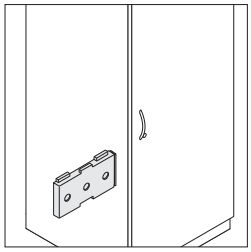
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 3⅛" or 2⅜" |
| **Width** | 25½" |
| **Height** | 18" |

### Counterweight Package for Towers



▶Specifying, page 307

**Product Details**



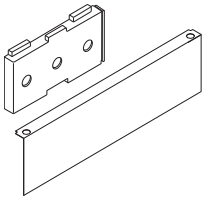
**Surface Materials**

**Counterweight**
- Black only

**Actual Dimensions**

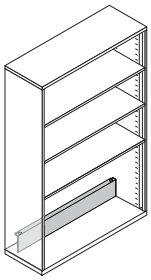
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 1¼" |
| **Width** | 12" |
| **Height** | 1¼" |

### Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶Specifying, page 308

**Product Details**



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

**Surface Materials**

**Counterweight**
- Black

**Cover**
- Paint

**Actual Dimensions**

| **Counterweight** | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 1¼" |
| Width | 19", 25", 31", or 37" |
| Height | 1¼" |
| **Cover** | |
| Depth | 1⅜" |
| Width | 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾" |
| Height | 1¼" |

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



**⚠WARNING**

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

## Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

### Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Three 12"H Drawers** | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18303_** |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18363_** |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18423_** |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24303_** |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24363_** |

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

### Specification Information

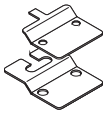
| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued** | | | | | |
| **Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and** | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245LW__** |

**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

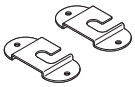
## Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

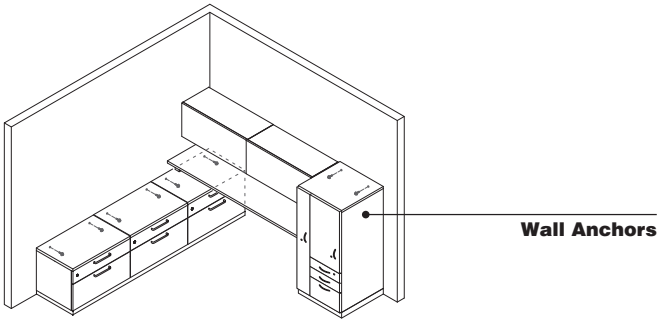
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

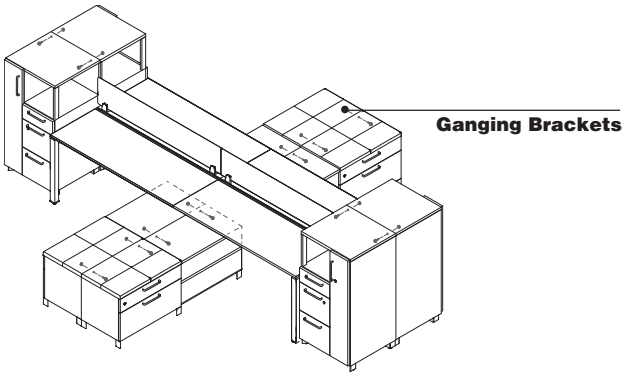


Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



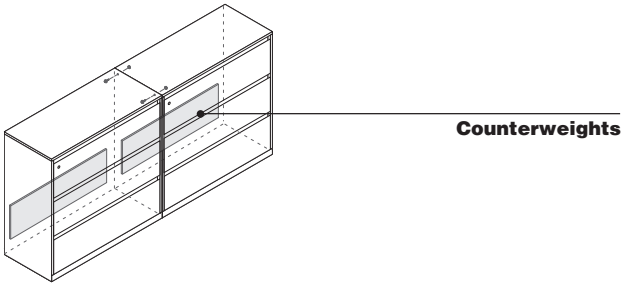

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.




3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

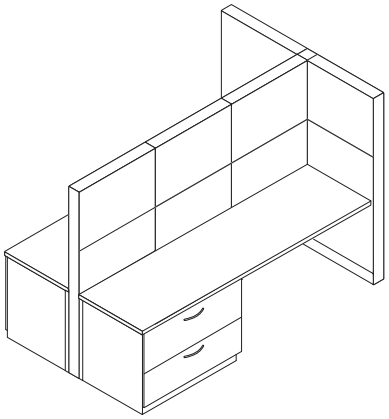



Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

## Requirements for Panel Applications

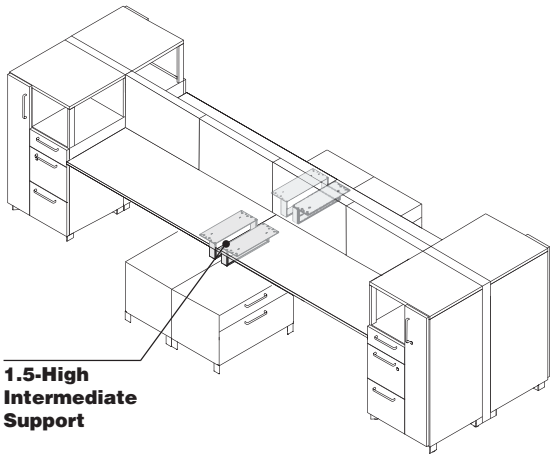
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

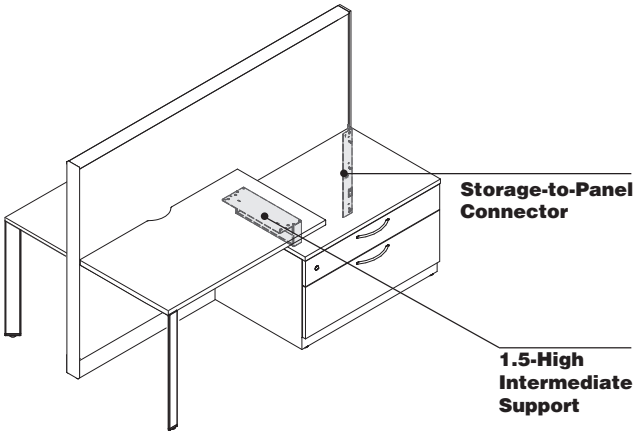


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

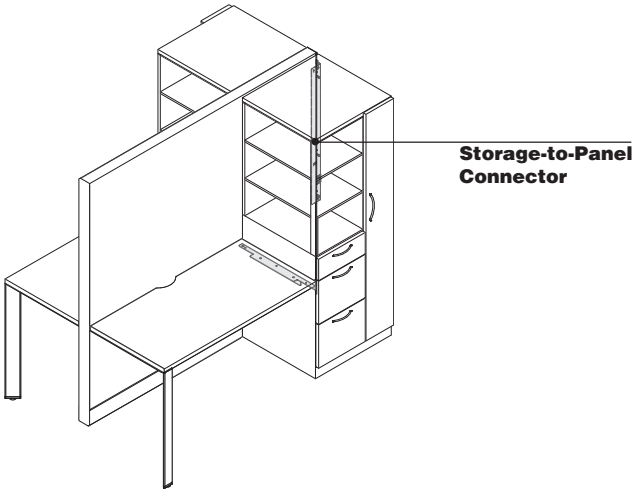
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.




2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*




3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

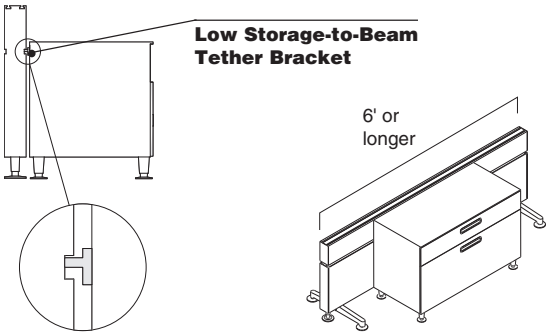



4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum ) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

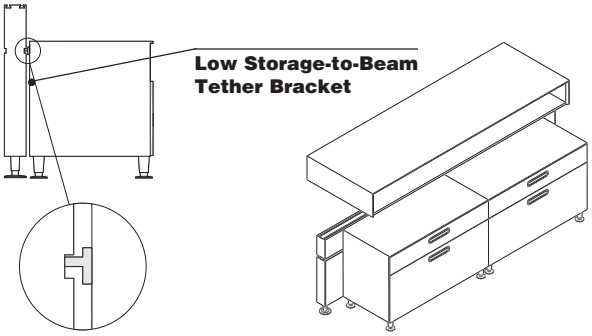
## Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

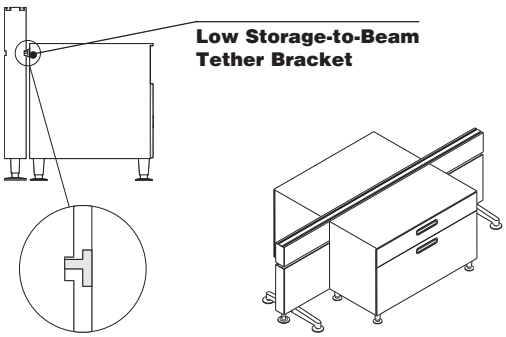
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:




1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral file and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.




2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

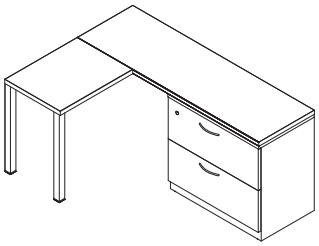



3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

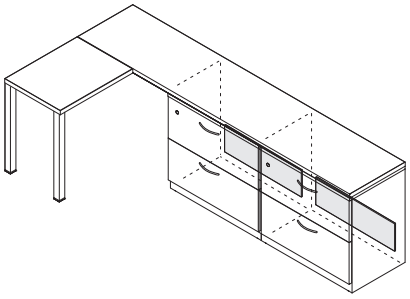
## Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

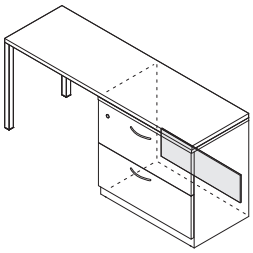
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



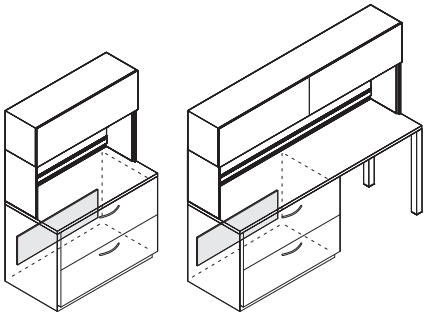
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



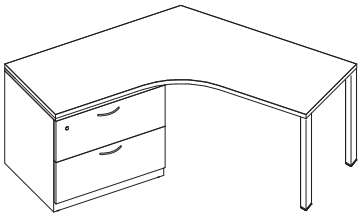
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



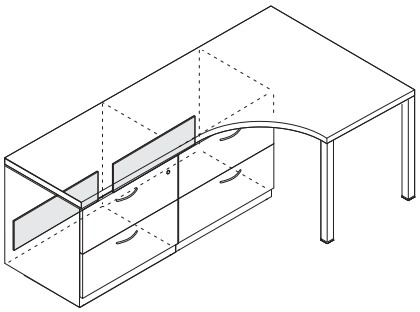
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



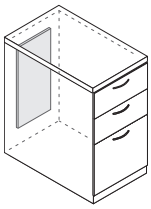
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



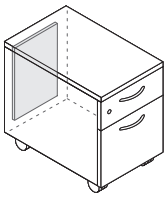
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



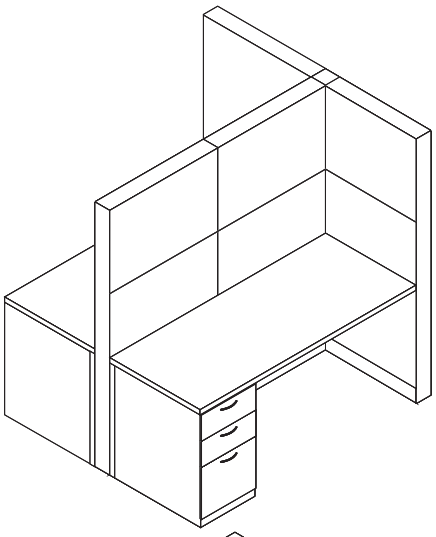
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

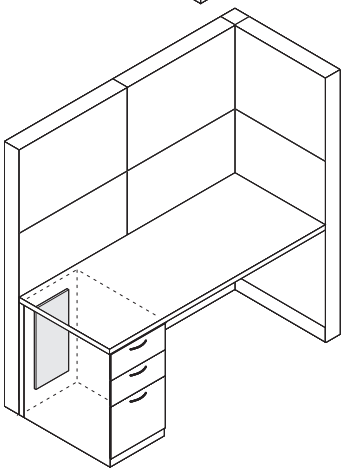
## Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



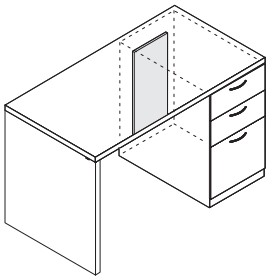


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

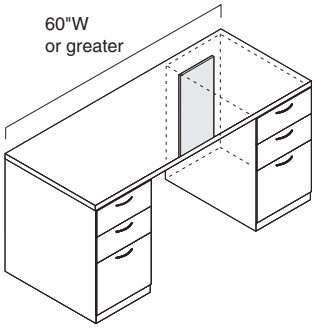
## Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

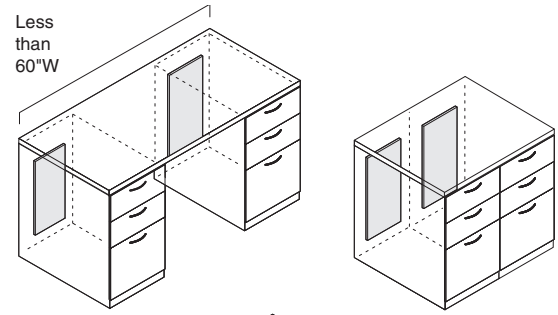
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

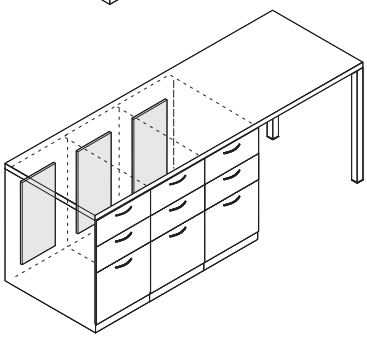


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight.

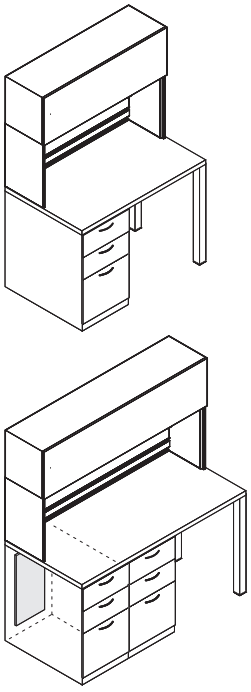



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



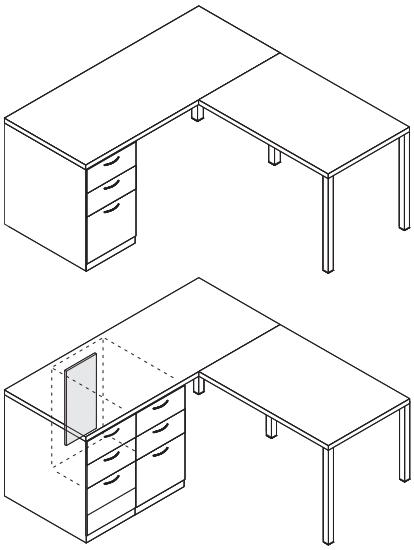



All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

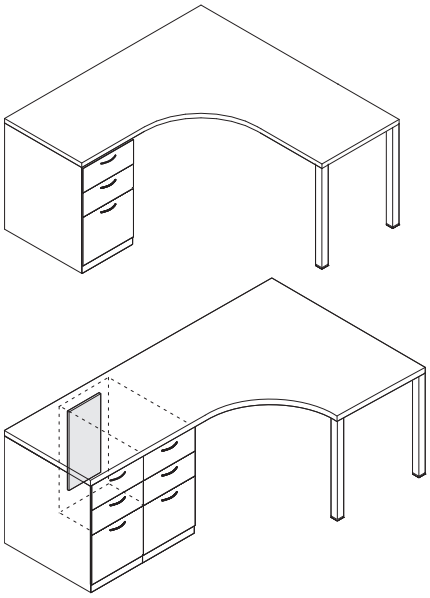


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



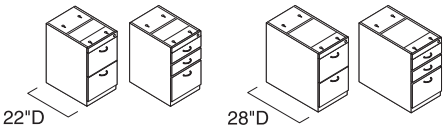
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

# Understanding TS Series Storage Products


Statement of Line 16

TS Series Pedestals 20
TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals 22
TS Series Mobile File Centers 24
TS Series Bins 26
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 28
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 30
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 32
TS Series Tower Too 34
TS Series Single and Double Lockers 36
TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers 38

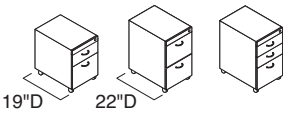
# Statement of Line




Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 162

## TS Series Fixed Pedestals

| | 15¼"W |
|---|---|
| 27"H | ● |

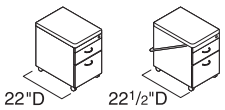



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 165

## TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

| | 15¼"W |
|---|---|
| 21"H | ● |
| 26⅝"H* | ● |

*Available 22"D only.

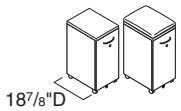



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 166

## TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

| | 15¼"W | 16¼"W |
|---|---|---|
| 22¾"H | ● | ●* |

*With handle

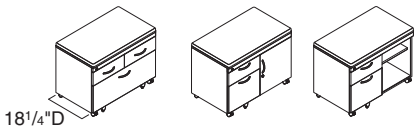



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 168

## TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

| | 12"W |
|---|---|
| 20"H | ● |

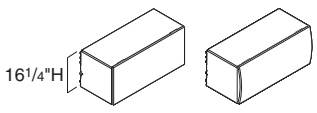
*Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.*




Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 172

## TS Series Mobile File Centers

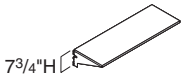
| | 30½"W |
|---|---|
| 22¼"H | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 174

## TS Series Bins

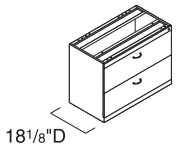
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 175

## TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

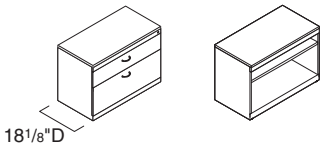
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 176

## TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

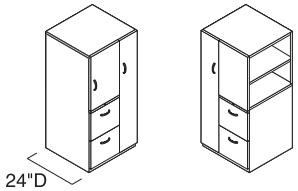
| | 30 1/2"W | 36"W |
|---|---|---|
| 27"H | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 177

## TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

| | 30"W | 36"W |
|---|---|---|
| 21"H | ● | ● |

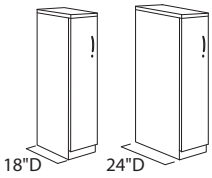



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 180

## TS Series Tower Too

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 48"H | ●* |
| 54"H | ● |
| 66"H | ● |

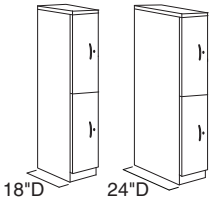
*Available with open side shelving only.




Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 182

## TS Series Single Lockers

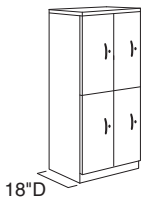
| | 12"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|
| 40"H | ● | ● |
| 52"H | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 184

## TS Series Double Lockers

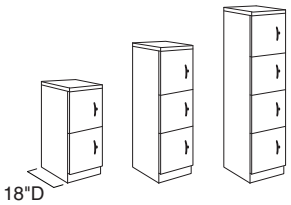
| | 12"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|
| 65½"H | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 185

## TS Series Quad Locker

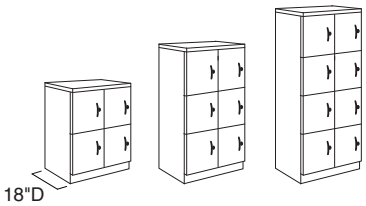
| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 65½"H | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 186

## TS Series Single Cubby Lockers

| | 12"W |
|---|---|
| 40"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65½"H | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 187

## TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 40"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65½"H | ● |

# TS Series Pedestals

**TS Series pedestals** provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, page 162

**Top of pedestal** is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

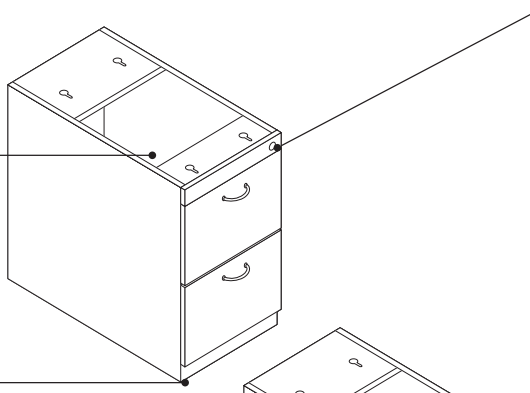
**Leveling glides on pedestals** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

**Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls** are available as an option on drawers and doors.

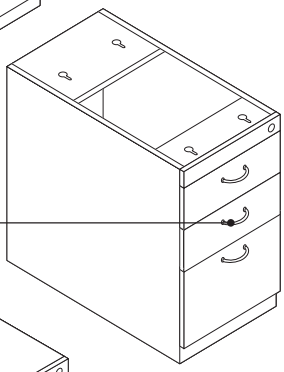
**Finished back and sides** are standard.

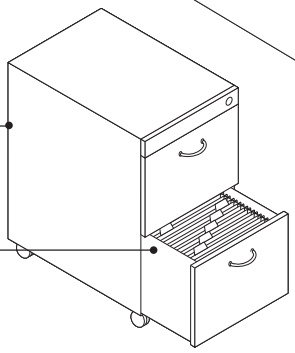
**Pedestal file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

**Handle on mobile pedestal** can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

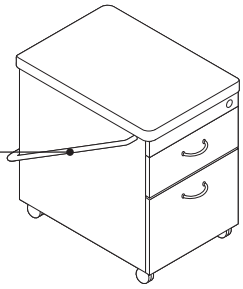


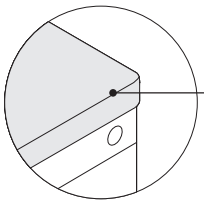
**Lock** is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368





Mobile pedestal with steel top





**Cushion tops** are 1¾" thick.

Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle

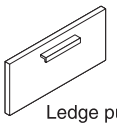
## Actual Dimensions

| | Fixed Pedestals | Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top | with Cushion Top |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth | 22" and 28" | 19" and 22" | 22" and 22½"* |
| Width | 15¼" | 15¼" | 15¼" and 16¼"* |
| Height | 27" | 21" and 26⅝" | 22¾" |

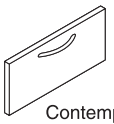
*With handle.

## Product Details

Handle pull

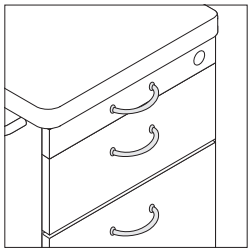


Ledge pull

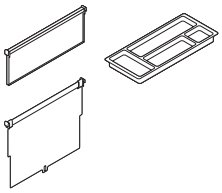


Contemporary pull

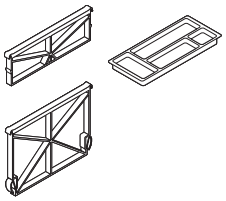
**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



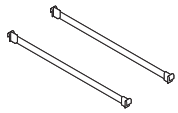
**Extra pull,** available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



**Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals** are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



**Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals** must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 170
*Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.*

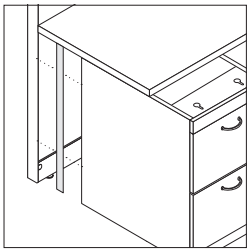


**To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing** in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
*Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.*

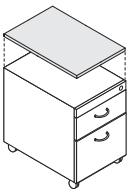
## Connections

**TS Series fixed pedestals** are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



**Pedestal filler,** ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.
▶Page 163

**Mobile pedestal** fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

## Surface Materials

**Pedestal**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Cushion top**
- Fabric

**Basic cushion enhanced**
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

## Application Topics

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

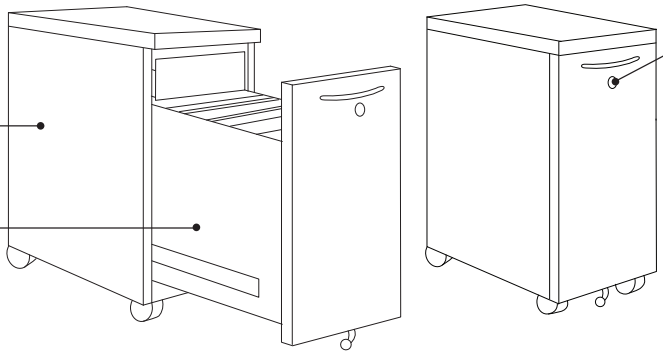
**When adding a TS Series pedestal to a Kick freestanding desk** a counterweight must be added. TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts (1444111001SR).

## Shipping

**Pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals

**TS Series pedestals** provide mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, pages 168



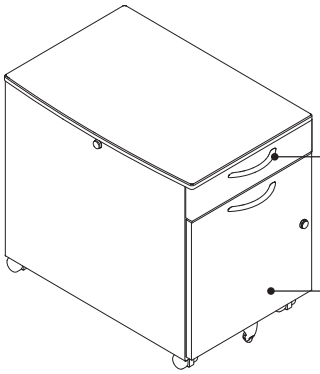
**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Drawer access** can either be left side access, right side access, or two side access. Two side access has full sides on both sides.

**Slim pedestal file drawers** support side-to-side filing. File drawer accommodates letter and legal size. Hanging file folders can only be used with two-sided access option using included hanging rail pair.

**Cushion-top pedestals** come with a writable surface beneath the top.

**Lock** is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368



**Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls** are available as an option on drawers and doors.

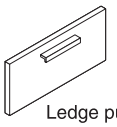
**Pedestal file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

## Actual Dimensions

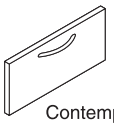
| | Slim Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top | Slim Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" |
| Width | 12" | 12" |
| Height | 20 1/8" | 21 1/8" |

## Product Details

Handle pull

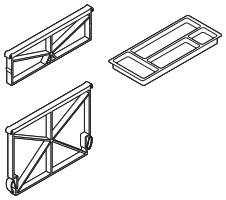


Ledge pull

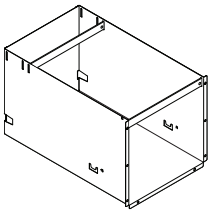


Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



**Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals** must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 170
*Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.*



**File rails** are included with TS Series slim pedestal when two-sided access is specified.

## Connections

**Mobile pedestal** fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

## Surface Materials

**Pedestal**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Cushion top**
- Fabric

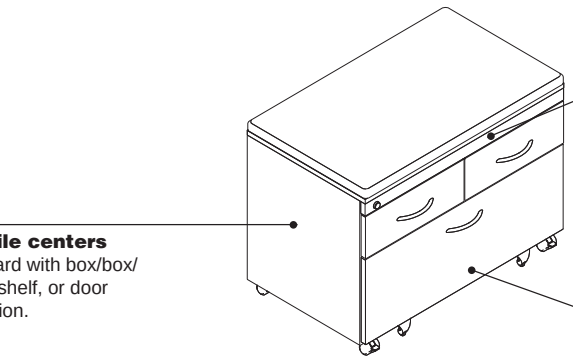
*Tip: Pattern matching will not be done on COM. Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit.*

## Shipping

**Pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# TS Series Mobile File Centers

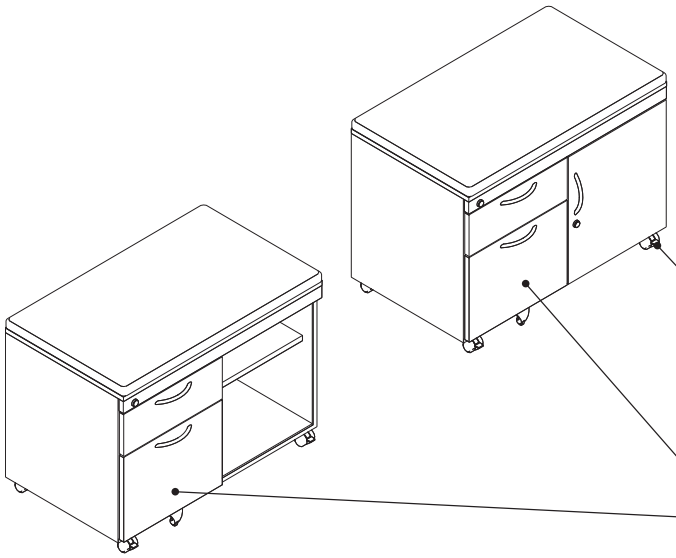
▶ Specifying, page 172



**Mobile file centers** are standard with box/box/file, open shelf, or door configuration.

**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.



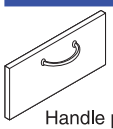
**Four casters** are hard composition and with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Front casters lock.

**Left-hand configuration shown.** Right-hand configuration has drawers on the right side.

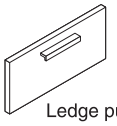
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 18¼" |
| **Width** | 30⅝" |
| **Height** | 22⁵⁄₁₆" |

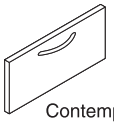
## Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

## Surface Materials

**File center**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

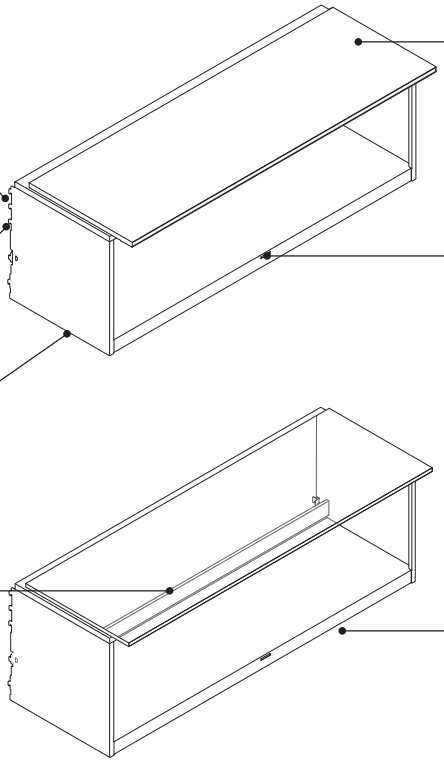
**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Cushion top**
- Fabric

*Tip: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

# TS Series Bins

**TS Series bins** can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶Specifying, page 174



**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

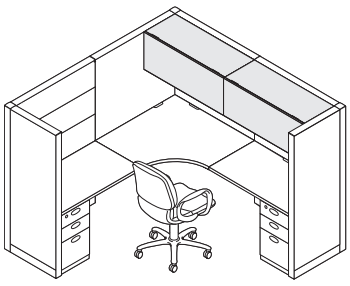
**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 368

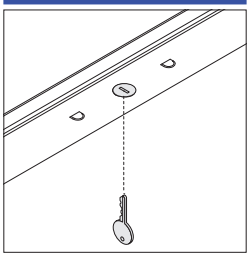
**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 344



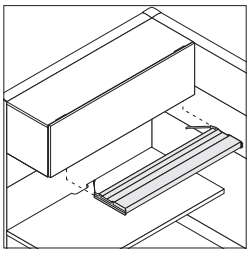
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 15¾" |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" |
| **Height** | 16¼" |

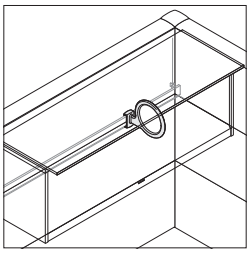
## Product Details



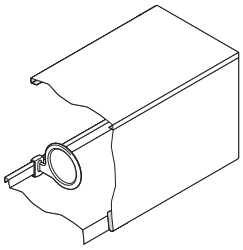
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 344



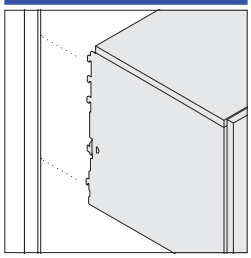
**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 164



**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

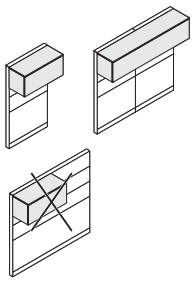
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

## Connections

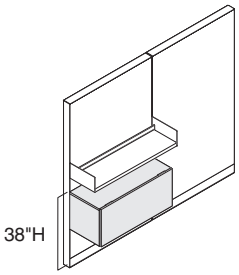


**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**On-module steel support hooks** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

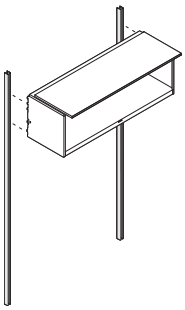


**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

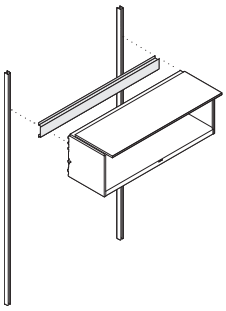



**TS Series bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

**TS Series bins** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

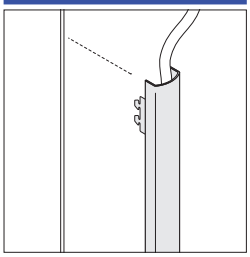


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 217



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 217

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 350

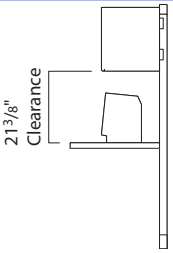
## Surface Materials

**Overhead bin**
- Paint

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Dividers**
- White plastic

## Application Topics



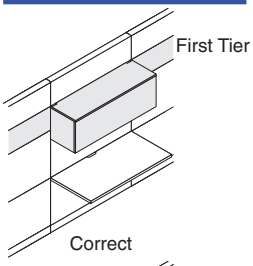

**Clearance** between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

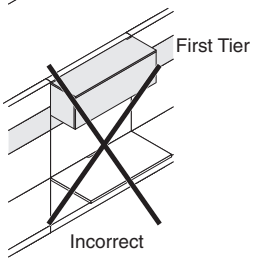
**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶ Page 374.

**Bracket Application Rules**
▶ Page 66

**Stability Guidelines**
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide or Kick Specification Guide.*

## Guidelines for Stackable Components

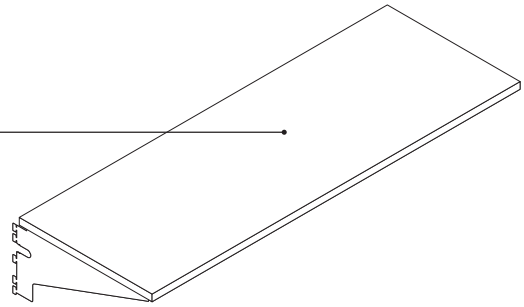



**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

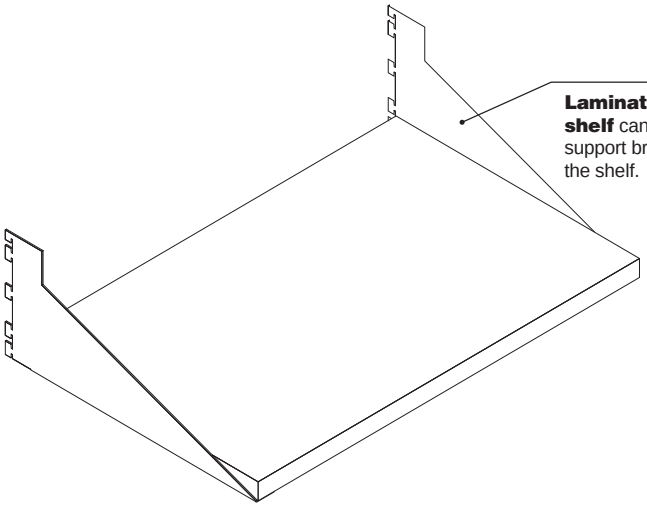
▶Specifying, page 175



**Laminate common shelf** has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

**Laminate common shelf** can be mounted in two orientations relative to the support brackets. Over bracket orientation shown.

*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.*



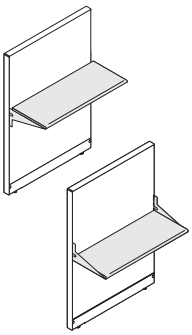
**Laminate common shelf** can be mounted with support brackets enclosing the shelf.

## Actual Dimensions

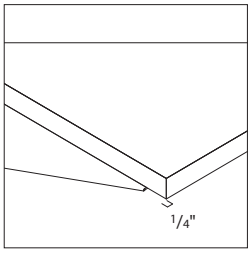
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 15" |
| **Width*** | 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48" |
| **Height** | 7¾" |

*Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by ½" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

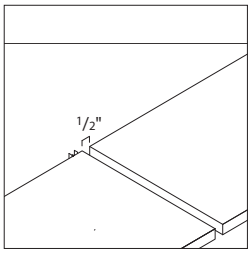
## Product Details



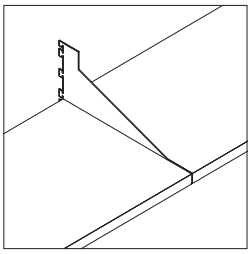
**TS Series laminate common shelf** ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



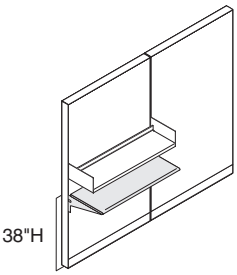

**Laminate common shelf** is undersized by ½". When mounted over the support brackets, ¼" of the bracket top will be exposed.




**When two adjacent shelves are mounted over support brackets,** there will be a ½" gap between shelves.

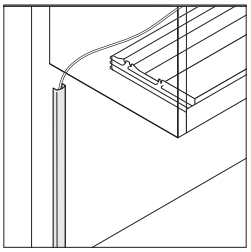


**When two adjacent shelfs are mounted with brackets enclosing the shelf,** the brackets fill the gap between shelves.




**TS Series shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

## Wiring and Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 350

## Surface Materials

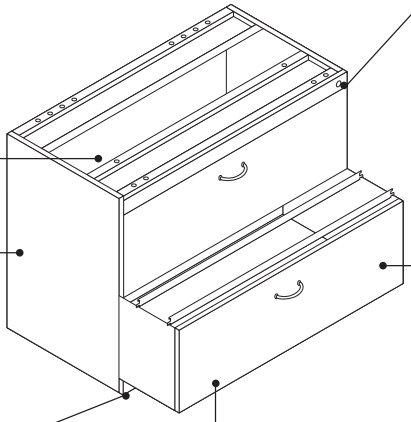
**Shelf**
- Laminate

**Edge**
- Plastic

**Supports**
- Paint

# TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 176



**Top of lateral file** is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Leveling glides on lateral files** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

*Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¼"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.*

**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

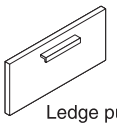
**Lateral file drawers** are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

## Actual Dimensions

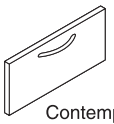
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 18¼" |
| **Width** | 30½" and 36" |
| **Height** | 27" |

## Product Details

Handle pull

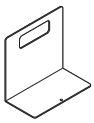


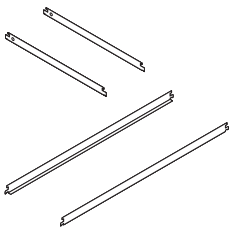
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

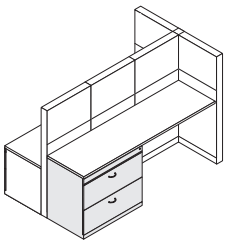




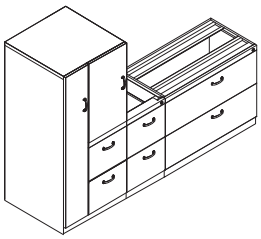
**Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames,** ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections



**TS Series underwork-surface lateral files** are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar** align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309.

## Surface Materials

**Lateral file**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

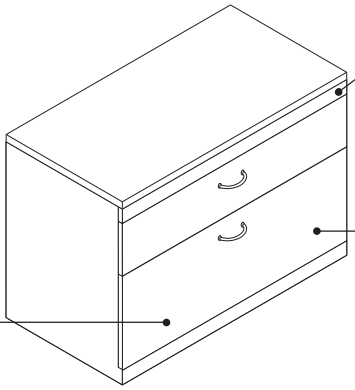
**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Application Topics

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374.

# TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

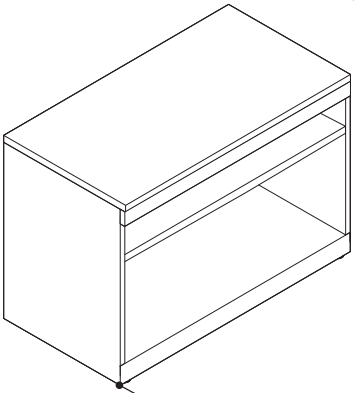
▶ Specifying, page 177



**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Lateral file drawers** are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



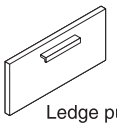
**Leveling glides on lateral files** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

## Actual Dimensions

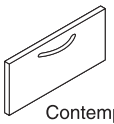
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 18⅛" |
| **Width** | 30" and 36" |
| **Height** | 21" |

## Product Details

Handle pull

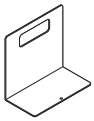


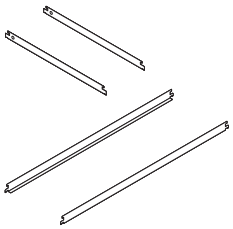
Ledge pull



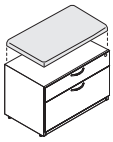
Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.





**Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames,** ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.



**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Lateral file**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Basic cushion enhanced**
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

## Application Topics

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374

# TS Series Tower Too

**TS Series Tower Too** accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 180

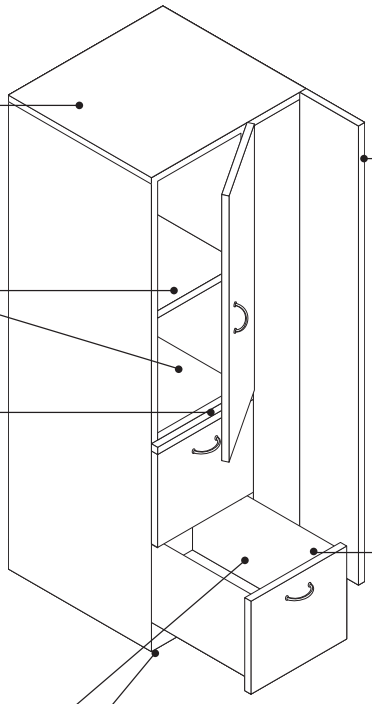
**Finished top, sides, and back** allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

**Shelves** are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

**Lock,** standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".



**Doors** open 98° for access to contents.

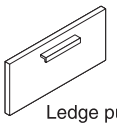
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 374.

## Actual Dimensions

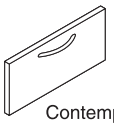
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" |
| **Width** | 24" |
| **Height** | 48", 54", and 66" |

## Product Details

Handle pull

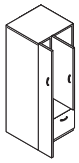


Ledge pull

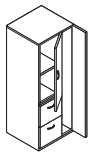


Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

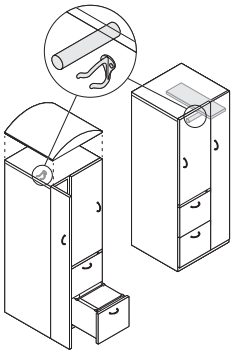


Wardrobe left

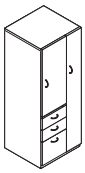


Wardrobe right

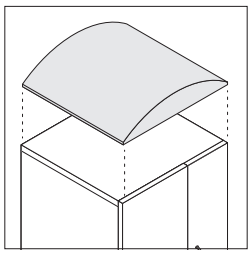
**TS Series Tower Too** is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



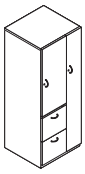
**Wardrobe interior** can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



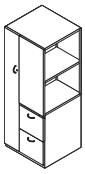
**Two box drawers in place of top file drawer** is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have ¾ extension.



**Dome,** field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



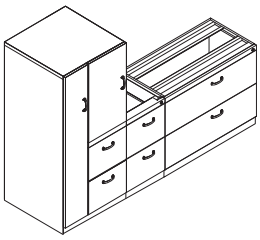
**All locking** (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



**Towers** are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections



**Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar** align with fixed pedestals and underworksurface lateral files.

**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Tower Too**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

## Application Topics

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374

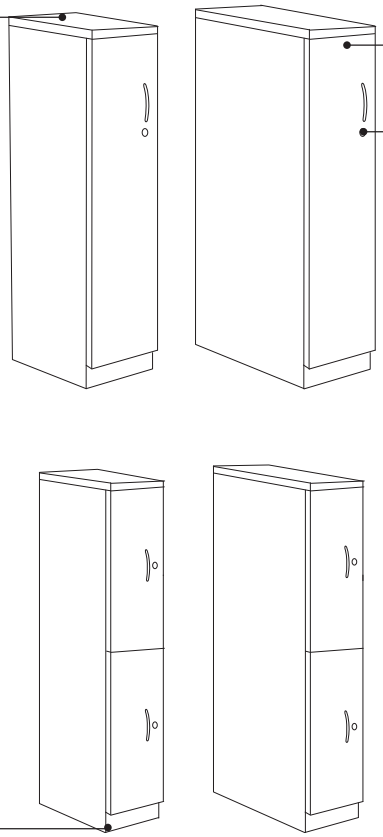
## Shipping

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# TS Series Single and Double Lockers

**TS Series single and double lockers** come in various sizes offering storage for personal items and other miscellaneous items. Individual lockers need to be ganged or mounted.
▶ Specifying, pages 182–184

**Finished top, sides, and back** allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

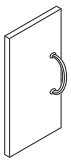


**Doors** open 98° for access to contents.

**Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder** is standard. Lock cylinders are specified seperately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Leveling glides** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".

## Product Details



Handle pull

Ledge pull

Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.

**Electronic locks** are CompX RegulatoR locks and require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving. *Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

*Tip: In March 2022, the suffix B was added to these TS lockers to denote slight changes to the top height, lock location, and option for coat rod, hooks, and shelf. This new style visually differs from those manufactured before March 2022.*

## Actual Dimensions

| | Single Lockers | Double Lockers |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 18" and 24" | 18" and 24" |
| Width | 12" and 18" | 12" and 18" |
| Height | 40", 52", and 65½" | 65½" |

## Interior Dimensions

| | Single Lockers | Double Lockers |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 17" and 23" | 17" and 23" |
| Width | 10 17/20" and 16 17/20" | 10 17/20" and 16 17/20" |
| Height | 37¼", 49⅖", and 61¾" | 61¾" |

*Tip: If specified with a fixed shelf (single locker only), coat rod or coat hooks are positioned below the upper shelf. There will be 12" of space above the optional shelf.*

*Tip: For additional internal dimensions, see* Storage Capacities and Dimensions, pages 374.

## Surface Materials

**Locker**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

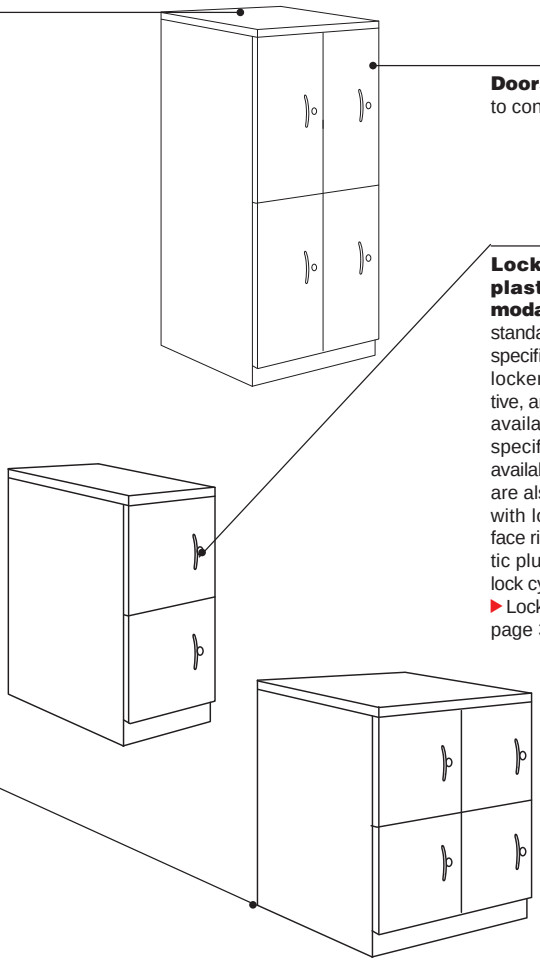
**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

# TS Series Quad and Cubby Lockers

**TS Series quad and cubby lockers** accommodate paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, pages 185–187

**Finished top, sides, and back** allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.



**Doors** open 98° for access to contents.

**Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder** is standard. Lock cylinders are specified seperately from the locker. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Leveling glides** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".

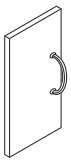
## Actual Dimensions

| | Quad Locker | Single Cubby Lockers | Double Cubby Lockers |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth | 18" | 18" | 18" |
| Width | 24" | 12" | 24" |
| Height | 65½" | 40", 52", and 65½" | 40", 52", and 65½" |

## Interior Dimensions Per Cubby

| | Quad Locker | Single Cubby Lockers | Double Cubby Lockers |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth | 17" | 17" | 17" |
| Width | 22 17/20" | 10 17/20" | 22 17/20" |
| Height | 61¾" | 36⅖", 48⅖", and 61¾" | 36⅖", 48⅖", and 61¾" |

## Product Details



Handle pull

Ledge pull

Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on doors.

**Electronic locks** require two AAA batteries (included) and operate using a four to eight digit code. A code is included and locks may be programmed by the user as fixed or revolving.
*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

*Tip: In March 2022, the suffix B was added to these TS lockers to denote slight changes to the top height, lock location, and option for coat rod, hooks, and shelf. This new style visually differs from those manufactured before March 2022.*

## Surface Materials

**Locker**
- Paint

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome

# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products


**Statement of Line** 42

**Universal Pedestals** 48

**Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts** 52

**Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins** 56

**Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts** 59

**Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves** 60

**Dividers** 62

**Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets** 63

**Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces** 64

**Slim Shelves** 65

**Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves** 66

**Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels** 68

**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files** 70

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals**

For Ology Application 74

For Migration SE Application 76

**Universal Towers** 78

**Universal Personal Lockers** 82

**Universal Multi-Door Lockers** 84

**Universal Lateral Files** 86

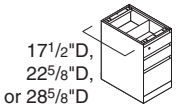
**Universal Combination Cabinets** 90

**Universal Storage Cabinets** 94

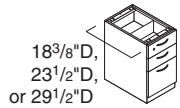
**Universal Wardrobe Cabinets** 96

**Universal Bookcases** 98

# Statement of Line

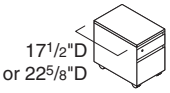



Flush steel front

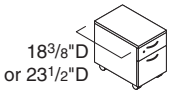



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 190




Flush steel front




Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

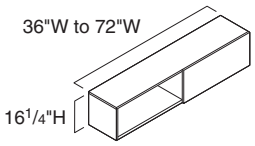
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 194

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

| | 15"W |
|---|---|
| 27"H | ● |

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

| | 15"W |
|---|---|
| 21"H | ● |
| 27"H | ● |

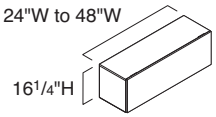



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 198

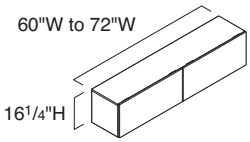
## Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

| | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



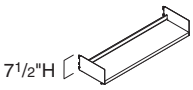

Flat steel, laminate, or wood Front

Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Pages 200 and 204

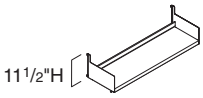
## Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

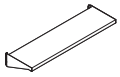
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




Universal shelf



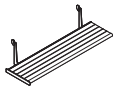



Universal personal shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Pages 210–212

## Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Universal Shelves** | | | | | | | |
| For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage | | | | | | | |
| 14¾"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **Universal Personal Shelves** | | | | | | | |
| For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir | | | | | | | |
| 13 11/16"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |



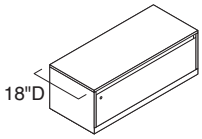
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 220

## Slim Shelves

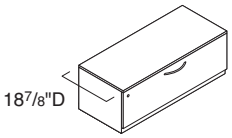
For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

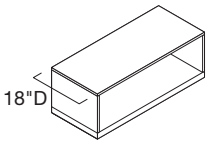
**Universal One-High**



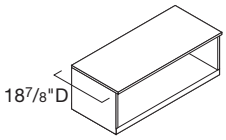

Flush steel front




Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

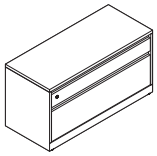



Flush steel open front

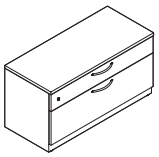



Proud steel open front

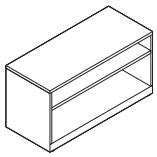
**Universal 1.5-High**



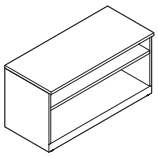
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

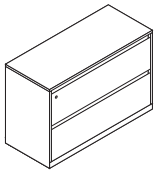


Flush steel open front

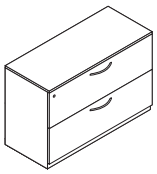


Proud steel open front

**Two Drawer**



Flush steel front



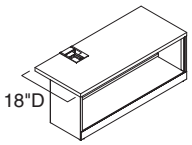
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 222

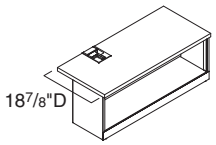
## Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

| | | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One-High | 16"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 1.5-High | 22"H | ● | ● | ● |
| Two Drawer | 28"H | ● | ● | ● |

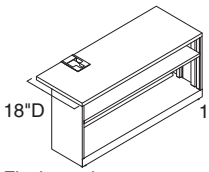
*Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.*



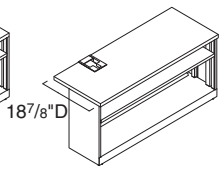

Flush steel open front




Proud steel open front




Flush steel open front




Proud steel open front

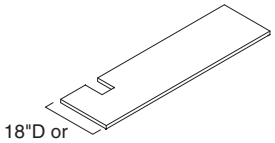
Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 232 and 238

## Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 22"H | ● | ● | ● |

Drawings show right application.
Units are also available with left application.



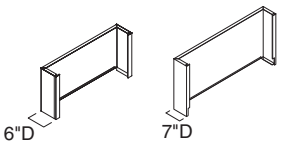

Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 234 and 240

## Universal Common Tops

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

| 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 108"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Drawings show right application.
Units are also available with left application.

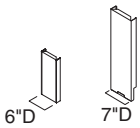



Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 236 and 242

## Shrouds

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 22"H | ● | ● | ● |

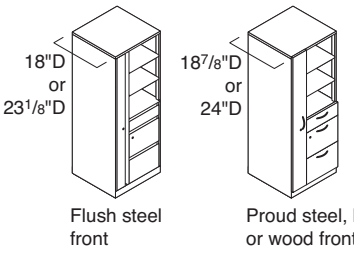



Understanding
▶ Pages 74 and 76
Specifying
▶ Pages 237 and 243

## Filler

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

| | |
|---|---|
| 16"H | ● |
| 22"H | ● |

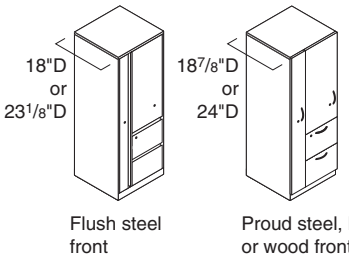



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 244

## Universal Open Side Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 47½"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65½"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

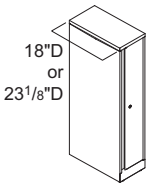



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 248

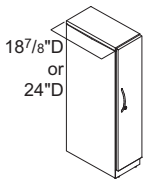
## Universal Dual Door Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 47½"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65½"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.




Flush steel front

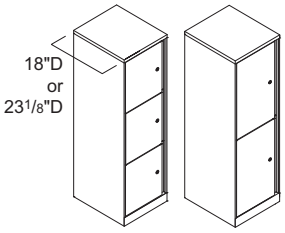



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

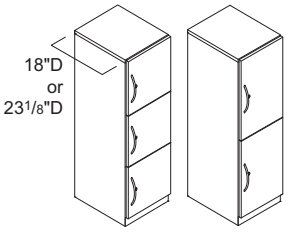
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 254

## Universal Personal Lockers

| | 9"W | 12"W |
|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● |
| 47½"H | ● | ● |
| 52"H | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● |




Flush steel front



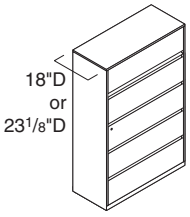

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 258

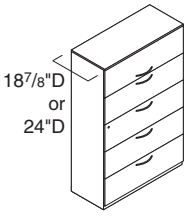
## Universal Multi-Door Lockers

| | 15"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|
| 52"H | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● |

*Tip: Available in both 2- and 3-door versions.*




Flush steel front



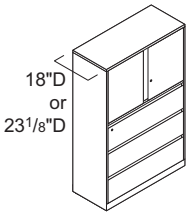

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 262

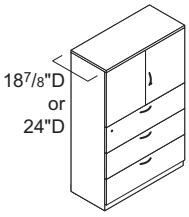
## Universal Lateral Files

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 52"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.*




Flush steel front



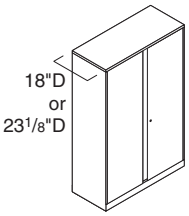

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 266

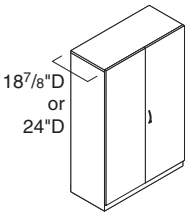
## Universal Combination Cabinets

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 83½"H | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.*




Flush steel front



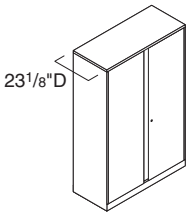

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 272

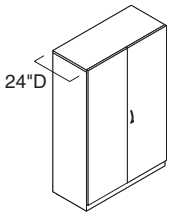
## Universal Storage Cabinets

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 40"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 52"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 83½"H | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.*




Flush steel front

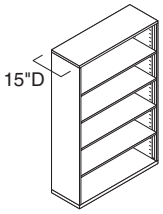



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 276

## Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

| | 30"W | 36"W |
|---|---|---|
| 52"H | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● |
| 83½"H | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 280

## Universal Bookcases

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 40"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 53½"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65½"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 83½"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |

# Universal Pedestals

**27"H fixed pedestals** are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 190
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 302

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

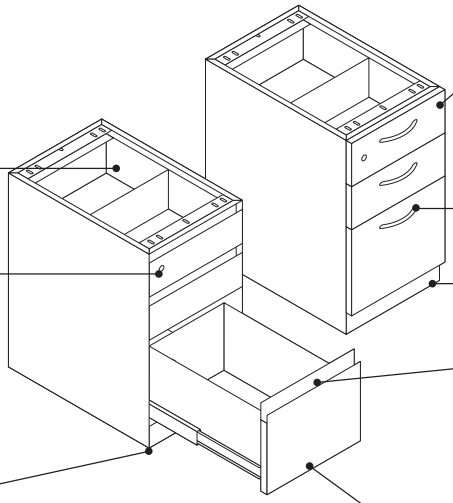
**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 194
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 302

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



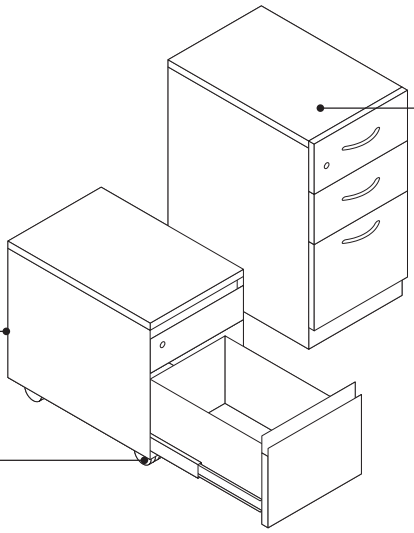
**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

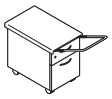
**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

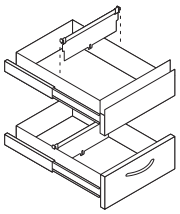


**Top on mobile pedestal** is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

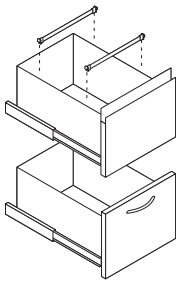


**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 229

## Product Details

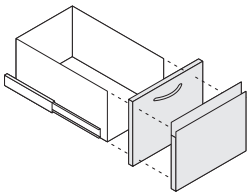


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

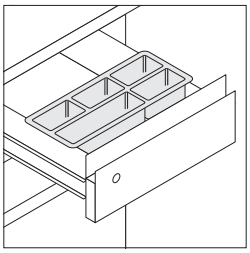
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
*Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

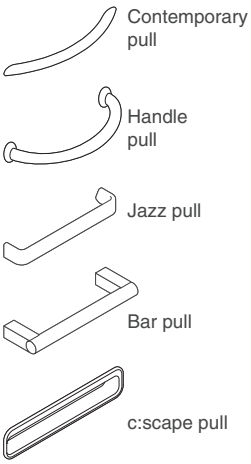
## Actual Dimensions

| | Fixed | Box/File | Box/Box/File and File/File |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth with flush steel front | 17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝" | 17½"and 22⅝" | 17½"and 22⅝" |
| Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front | 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" | 18⅜"and 23½" | 18⅜"and 23½" |
| Width | 15" | 15" | 15" |
| Height | 27" | 21" | 27" |



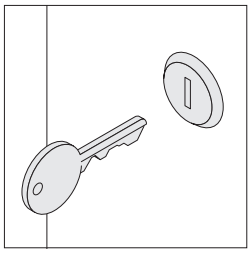
**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.




**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

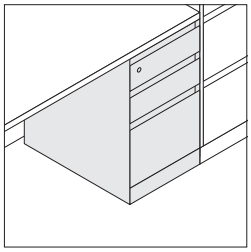
**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.



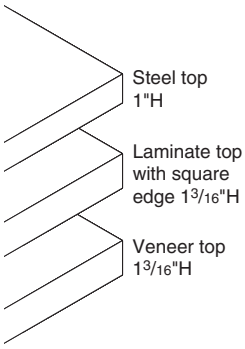
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

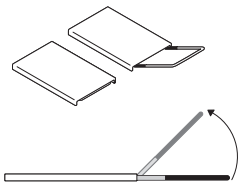
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

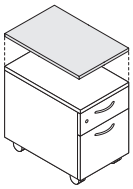



**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

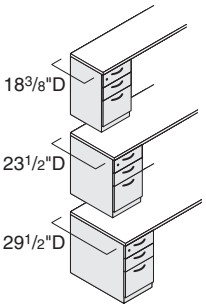


**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

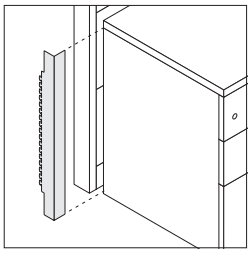
**Basic cushion enhanced for field installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

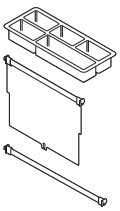



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal worksurface. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



**Filler** conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
*Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.*

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top and counterweight package.
▶Page 193



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 302

## Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

## Surface Materials

**Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides**
- Black

**Laminate top and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Square edge profile on laminate top**
- Plastic

**Cushion top**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

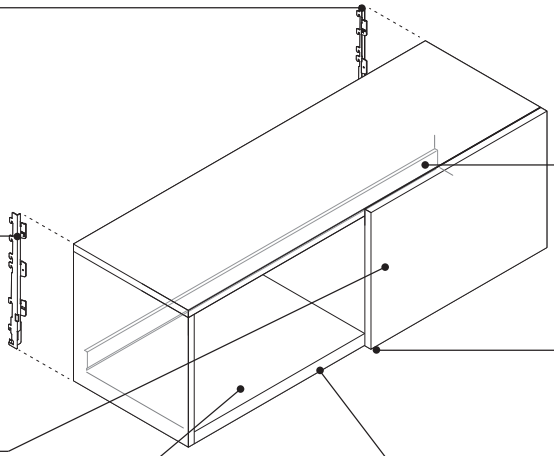
**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

**Universal sliding door bins,** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

▶ Specifying, page 198



**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.

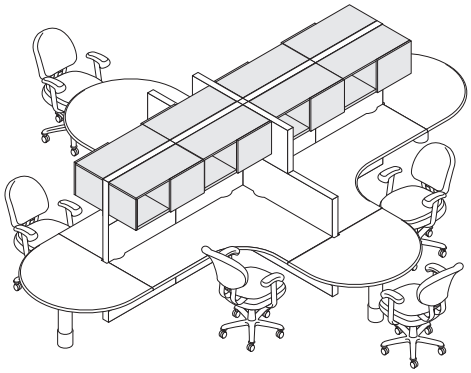
**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

▶ Page 344



## Actual Dimensions

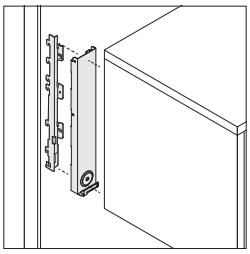
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 15 3/4" |
| **Width** | 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" |
| **Height** | 16 1/4" |

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

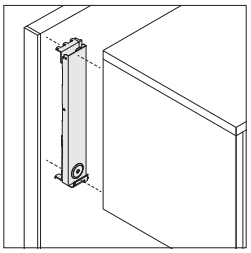
**TAK** = Answer and Kick
**AVR** = Avenir
**MON** = Montage
**VIA** = V.I.A.

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

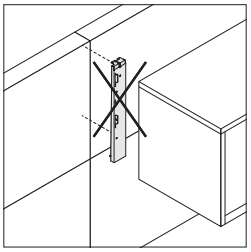
**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



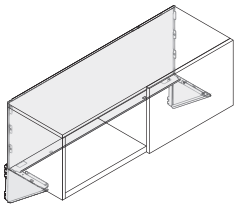
**Horizontal off-module brackets,** optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.*

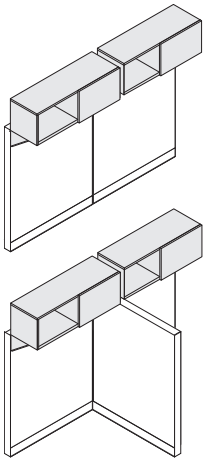
*Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.*



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



**Upmount brackets,** optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

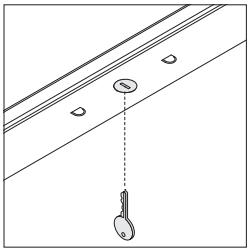


**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

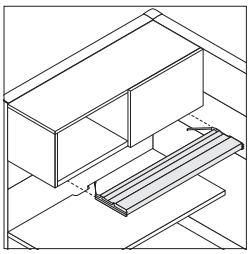
**On Montage, Universal in the case bins** can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

**On Answer, bins** can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

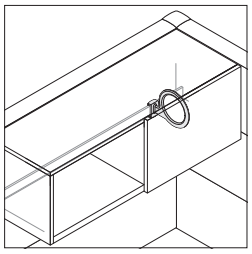
**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



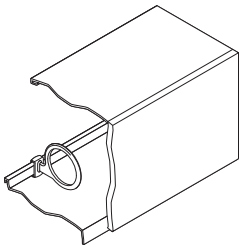
**Lock** in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 344



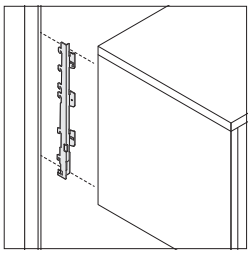
**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



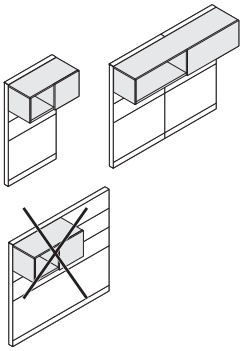
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

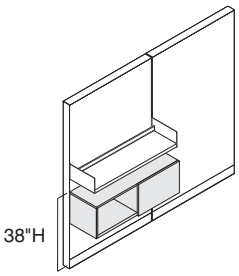
## Connections



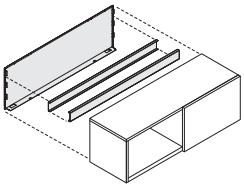
**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



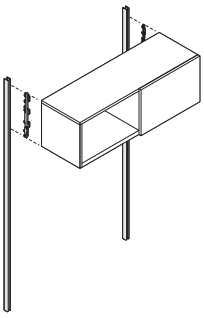
**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



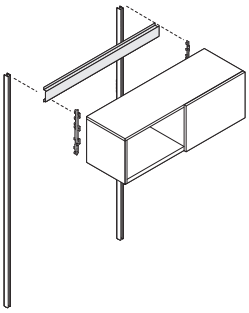

**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



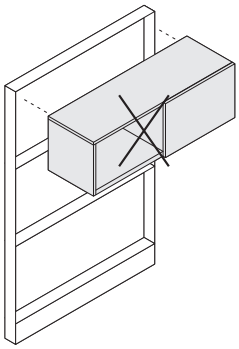
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*
▶Page 213



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 217



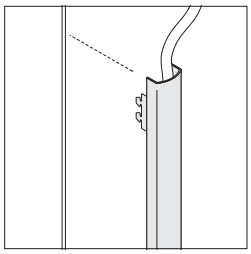
**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 64



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 350

## Surface Materials

**Overhead bin**
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

**Locks**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

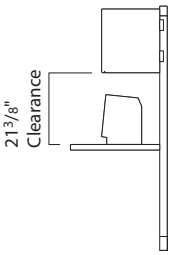
**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**
- Black paint only

**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**
- Paint to match bin

**Upmount brackets**
- Paint

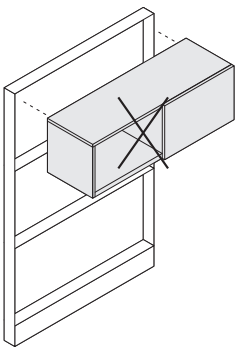
**Dividers**
- White plastic

## Application Topics

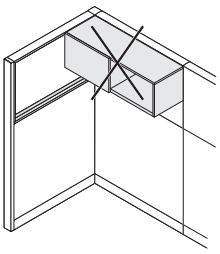



**Clearance** between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

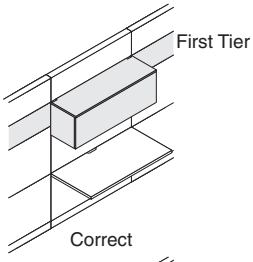


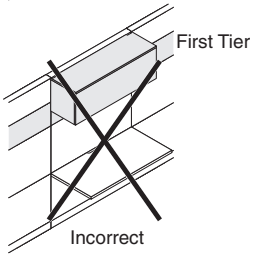
**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

**Bracket Application Rules**
▶Page 66

**Stability Guidelines**
▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

## Guidelines for Stackable Components



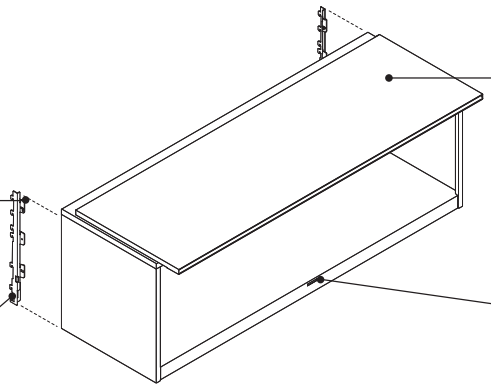




**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

**Universal over the case bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 200

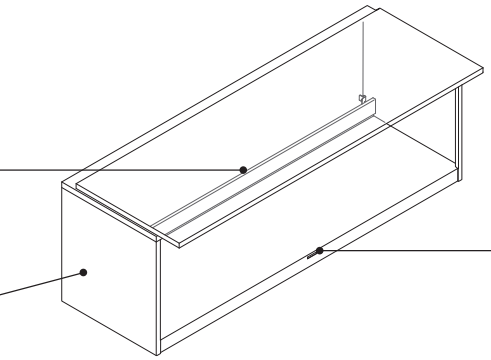


**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

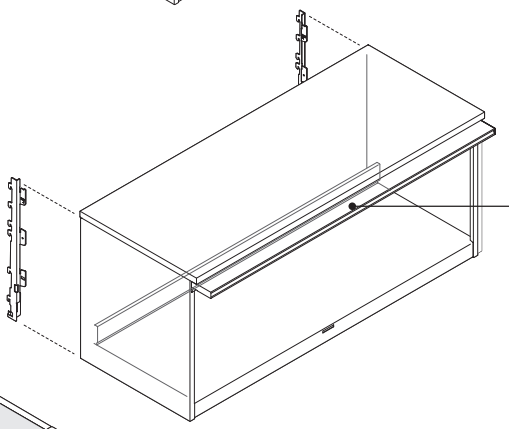


**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

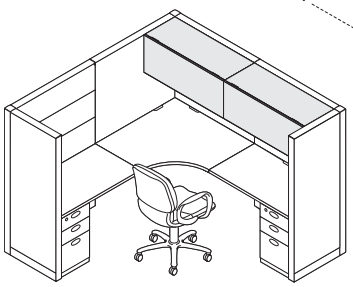
**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 344

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

**Universal in the case bins,** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 204



**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



## Actual Dimensions

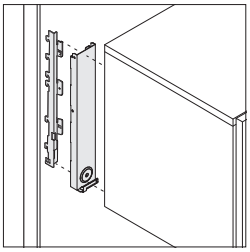
**Depth** 15¾"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

**Height** 16¼"

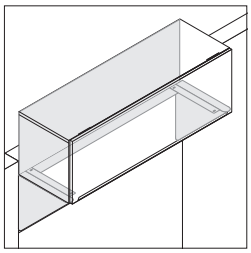
## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
**TAK** = Answer and Kick
**AVR** = Avenir
**MON** = Montage
**VIA** = V.I.A.
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

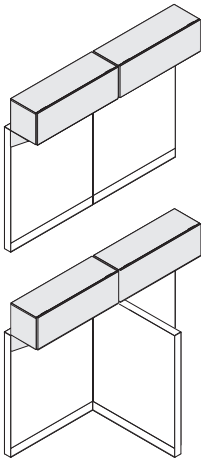


**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned pan-els. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



**Upmount brackets** are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



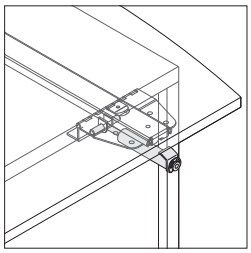
**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

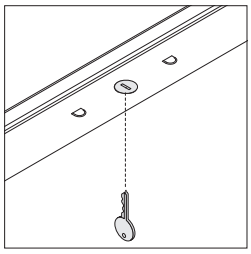
**Picture frame door—omit insert,** optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 59



**Door assist mechanism,** optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

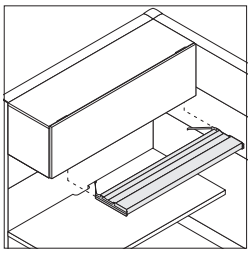


**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

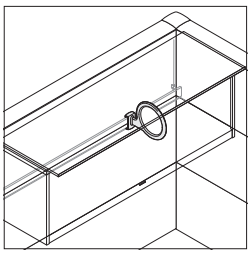
**No lock option** provides a cost savings opportunity when locking is not needed.

*Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.*



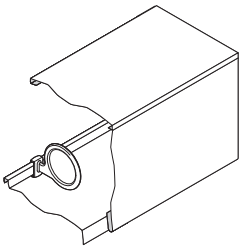
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 344



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 213

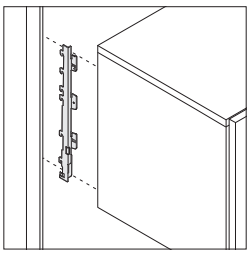


**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

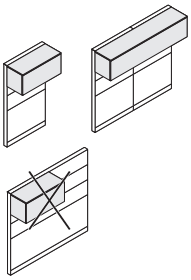
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**When mounting on Answer or Kick panels,** top of bin cannot be loaded.

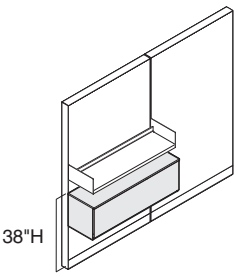
## Connections



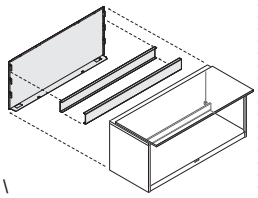
**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



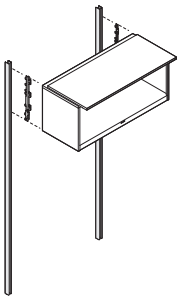

**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



\

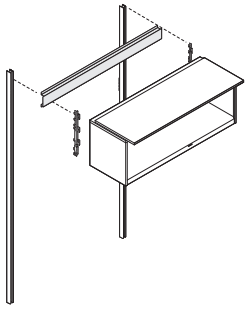
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶Page 213



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

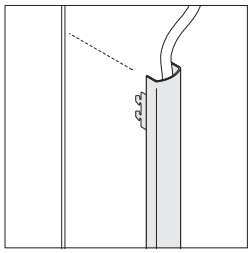
▶Page 217



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶Page 217

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶Page 350

## Surface Materials

**Overhead bin**
- Paint

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

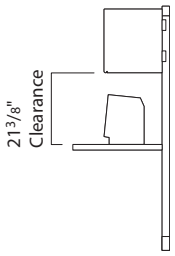
**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**
- Black paint only

**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**
- Paint to match bin

**Upmount brackets**
- Paint

**Dividers**
- White plastic

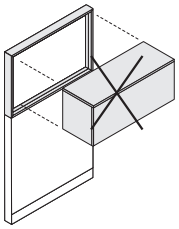
## Application Topics



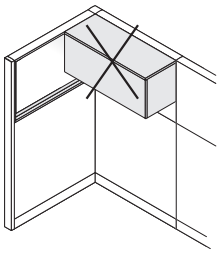

**Clearance** between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

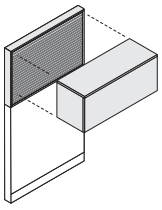
▶Page 374.



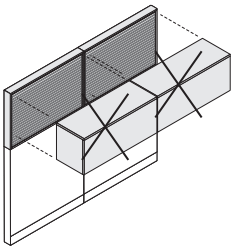
**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



**Overhead bins** can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



**Two bins** cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

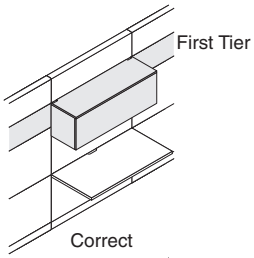
**Bracket Application Rules**

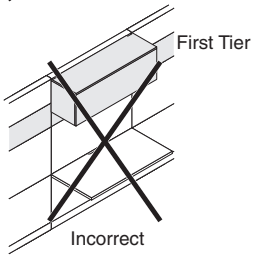
▶Page 66

**Stability Guidelines**

▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

## Guidelines for Stackable Components




**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts



## For Universal Over the Case Bins

| Bin Width | Door Width | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02" | Width +/–0.02" | Thickness +/–0.02" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 15.933" | 23.314" | 0.138" |
| 25" | 25" | 15.933" | 24.314" | 0.138" |
| 30" | 30" | 15.933" | 29.314" | 0.138" |
| 35" | 35" | 15.933" | 34.314" | 0.138" |
| 36" | 36" | 15.933" | 35.314" | 0.138" |
| 42" | 42" | 15.933" | 41.314" | 0.138" |
| 45" | 45" | 15.933" | 44.314" | 0.138" |
| 48" | 48" | 15.933" | 47.314" | 0.138" |
| 60" | 30" (per door) | 15.933" | 29.314" | 0.138" |
| 66 | 33" (per door) | 15.933" | 32.314" | 0.138" |
| 70" | 35" (per door) | 15.933" | 34.314" | 0.138" |
| 72" | 36" (per door) | 15.933" | 35.314" | 0.138" |
| 75" | 37½" (per door) | 15.933" | 36.314" | 0.138" |

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

## For Universal In the Case Bins

| Bin Width | Door Width | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02" | Width +/–0.02" | Thickness +/–0.02" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 15.000" | 23.164" | 0.138" |
| 25" | 25" | 15.000" | 24.164" | 0.138" |
| 30" | 30" | 15.000" | 29.164" | 0.138" |
| 35" | 35" | 15.000" | 34.164" | 0.138" |
| 36" | 36" | 15.000" | 35.164" | 0.138" |
| 42" | 42" | 15.000" | 41.164" | 0.138" |
| 45" | 45" | 15.000" | 44.164" | 0.138" |
| 48" | 48" | 15.000" | 47.164" | 0.138" |
| 60" | 30" (per door) | 15.000" | 29.164" | 0.138" |
| 66 | 33" (per door) | 15.000" | 32.164" | 0.138" |
| 70" | 35" (per door) | 15.000" | 34.164" | 0.138" |
| 72" | 36" (per door) | 15.000" | 35.164" | 0.138" |
| 75" | 37½" (per door) | 15.000" | 36.664" | 0.138" |

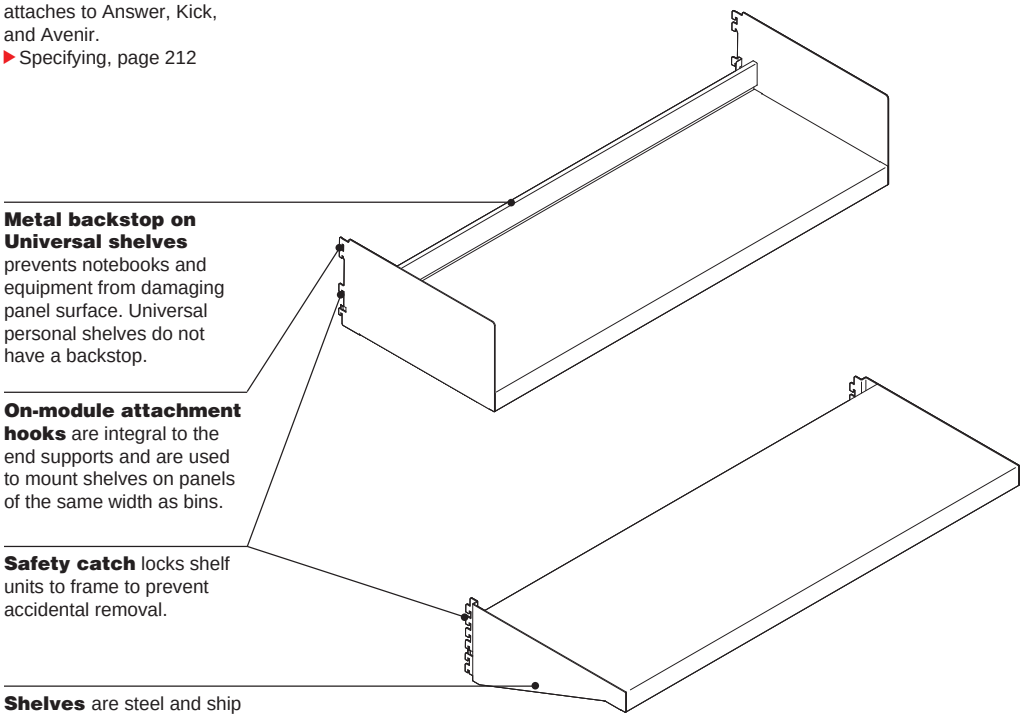
*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

# Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

**Universal shelves**— supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 210

**Universal personal shelves** provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶ Specifying, page 212

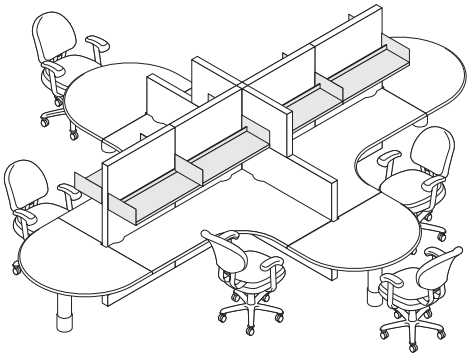


**Metal backstop on Universal shelves** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

**Safety catch** locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

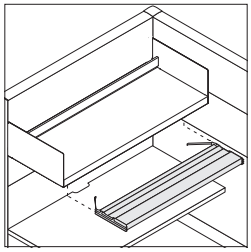
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



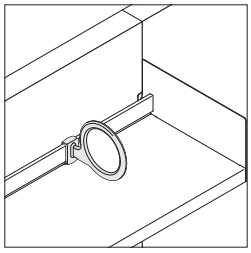
## Actual Dimensions

| | Universal shelves | Universal personal shelves |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 14¾" | 13 11/16" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" | 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48" |
| Height | 7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir) and 11 1/2" (Montage) | 1 11/16" (thickness of shelf) |

## Product Details



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 344

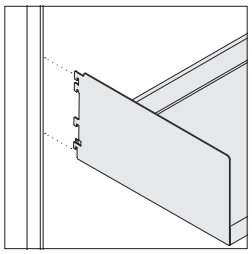


**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

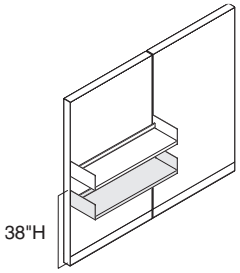
**A 1 1/2" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

**The height dimension of the bracket** (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

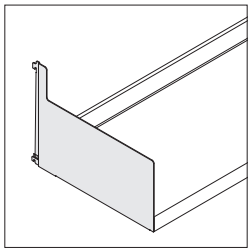
## Connections



**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



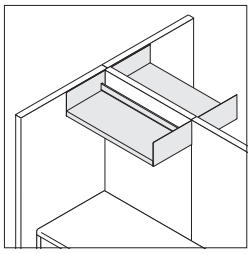

**Universal shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



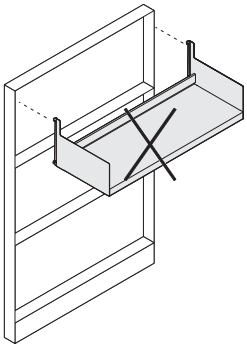
**Universal shelves for use on Montage panels** have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

**Universal shelves** cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

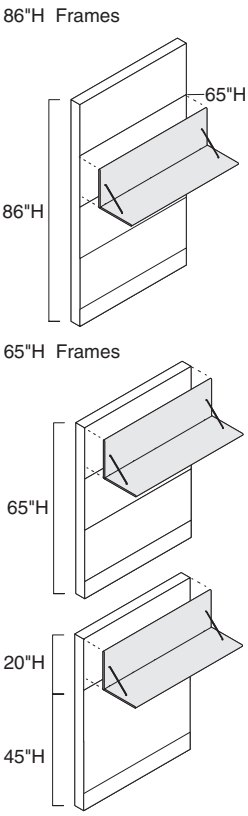
**On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



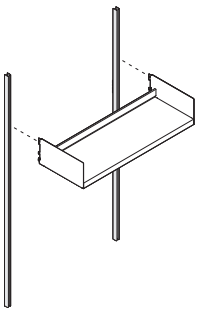
**Width of shelf** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

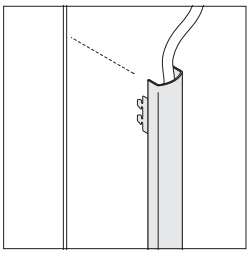



**Overhead storage shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



**Wall channels** are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶Page 217

## Wiring & Cabling



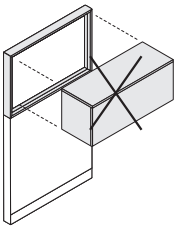
**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶Page 350

## Surface Materials

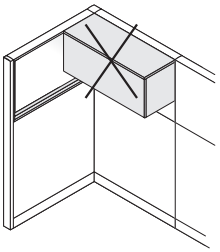
**Shelf**
- Paint

## Application Topics

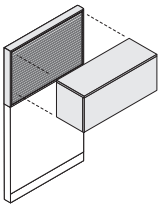
**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374



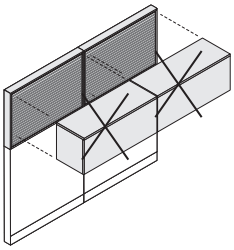
**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



**Overhead bins** can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

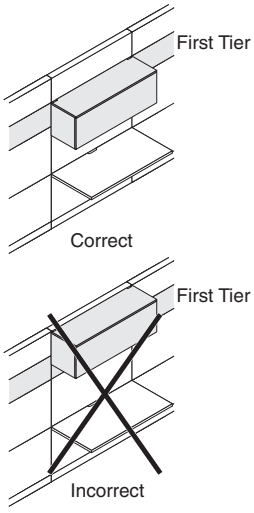


**Two bins** cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

**Bracket Application Rules**
▶Page 66

**Stability Guidelines**
▶See appropriate panel specification guide.

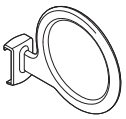
## Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer




**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

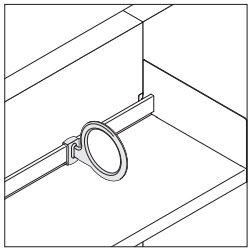
# Dividers

**Dividers**



▶Specifying, page 213

## Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

## Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

## Surface Materials

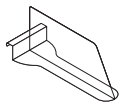
**Divider**

- White plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

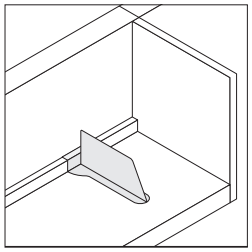
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 7½" |
| **Width** | ¼"<br>1½" at the back |
| **Height** | 6½" |

**Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007**



▶Specifying, page 214

## Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

## Surface Materials

**Divider**

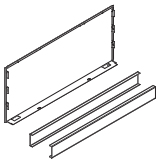
- Clear textured plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 10¾" |
| **Width** | 4" at the back<br>½" at the front |
| **Height** | 4½" |

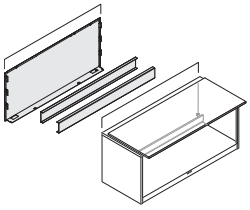
# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins

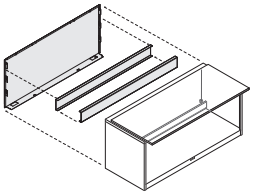


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.
▶Specifying, page 213
*Tip: Specify as a separate style number.*

## Product Details



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

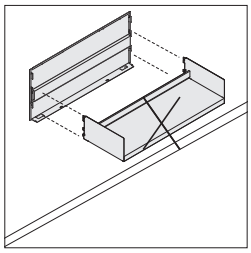


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

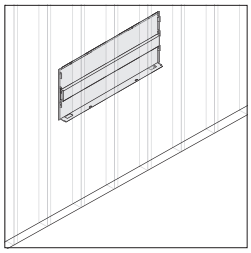
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.

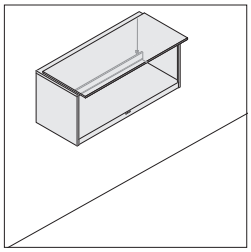


**Shelves** can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

**Field install:**
- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksurfaces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

## Surface Materials

**Brackets and steel back**
- Paint

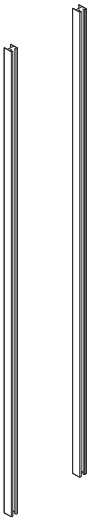
# Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

**Slotted steel channel** can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 217

*Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.*

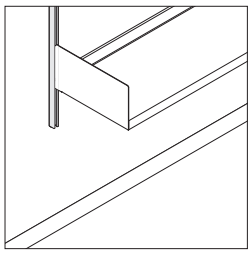


**Screw hole positions**
64 3/8"H

## Actual Dimensions

| | Wall hang channels and horizontal braces |
|---|---|
| Depth | 1 1/8" (28 mm) |
| Width | 15/16" (24 mm) |
| Height | 66" (1676 mm) |

## Product Details



**Wall channel** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

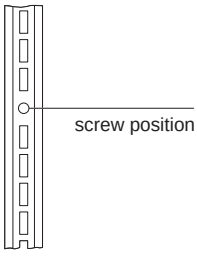
## Connections

**Wall channels** can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

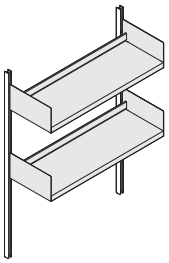
**Field install:**

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

**Anchors** must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

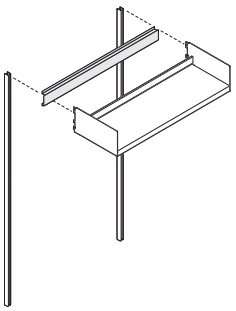



**Components attach** at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

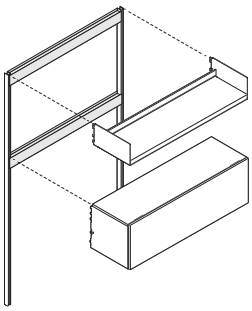


**Component limits for each pair of wall channels** are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



**Horizontal brace** is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

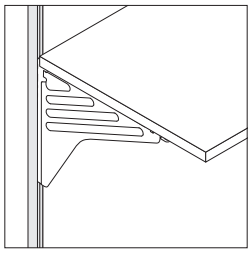


**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

**Width of horizontal brace** must match width of shelf or storage bin.

**Wall channel horizontal brace** is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



**Worksurfaces** may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

## Surface Materials

**Wall channel**

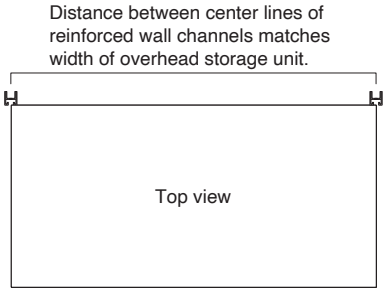
- Paint

**Horizontal brace**

- Paint

## Application Topics

**Reinforce** wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



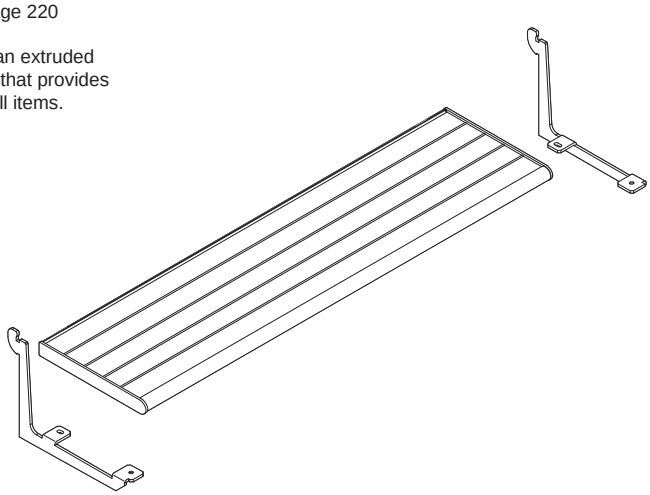

*Tip: Wall channels can be shared.*

# Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Montage

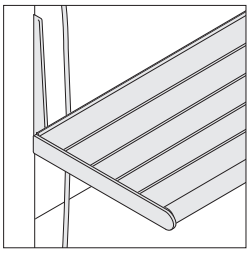
**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 220

**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

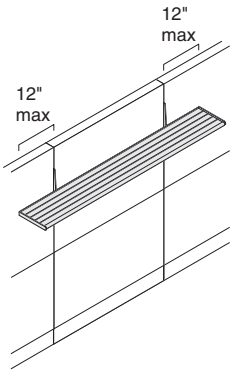


## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

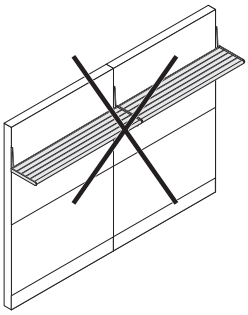


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.




**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end to end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**
- Paint

**Attachment brackets**
- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 6⅜" |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", and 96" |

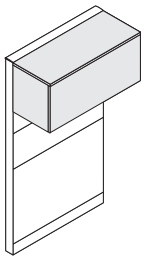
# Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

## Bracket Application Matrix

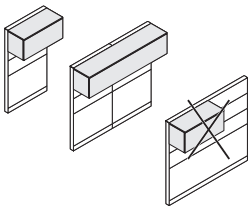
| Panels | TS Series Bins | Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module | Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module | Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module | Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only) | Universal Bins—Upmount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Answer | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Kick | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Avenir | | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| Montage | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| V.I.A. | | ● | ● | ● | | |

## On-Module Brackets and Hooks



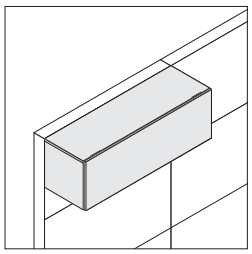
**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support** for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
*Tip: See* Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



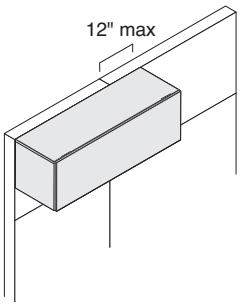
**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

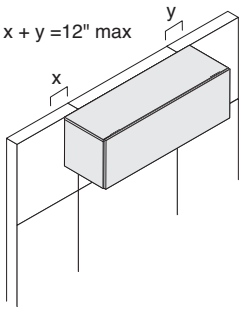
**On-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

## Off-Module Brackets

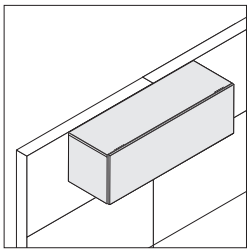



**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



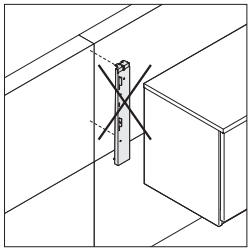
**Horizontal off-module brackets,** optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Enhanced off-module Montage frames** have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



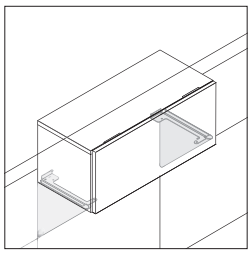
**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

**Only two pairs of off-module brackets** and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Steelcase
October 2023

## Upmount Brackets



**Basic and open design upmount brackets,** optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.
*Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

**Upmount brackets,** optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

**Upmounted bin height** is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H frame.

**Upmount bin width** must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

## Omit Brackets

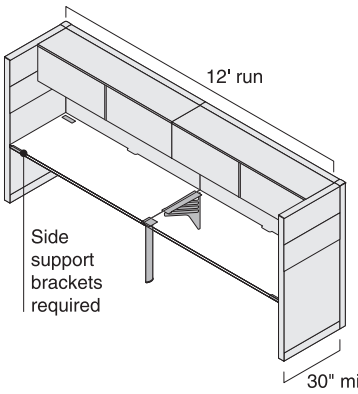
**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Hutch kit** supports bin at 66" height.

# Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

## Answer Panel




**Guidelines for Universal Bins.** Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

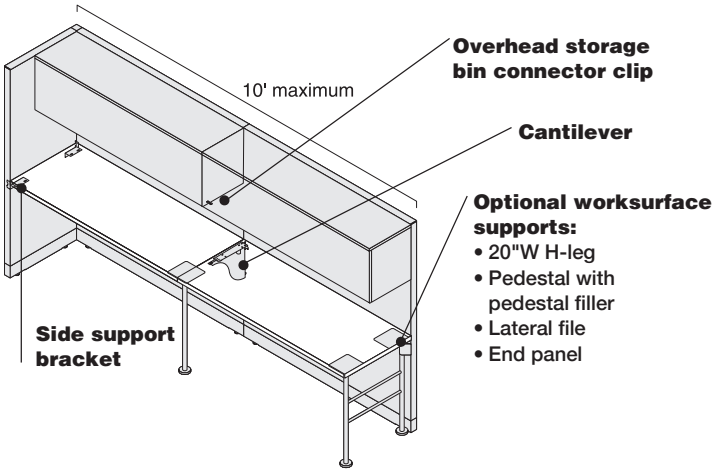
**The following application restrictions** must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

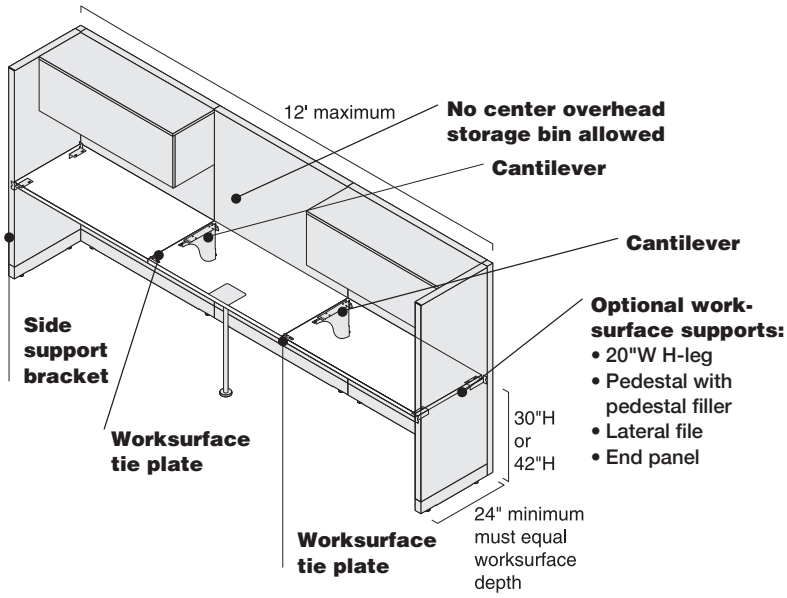
- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

**⚠WARNING**

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

## Kick Panel



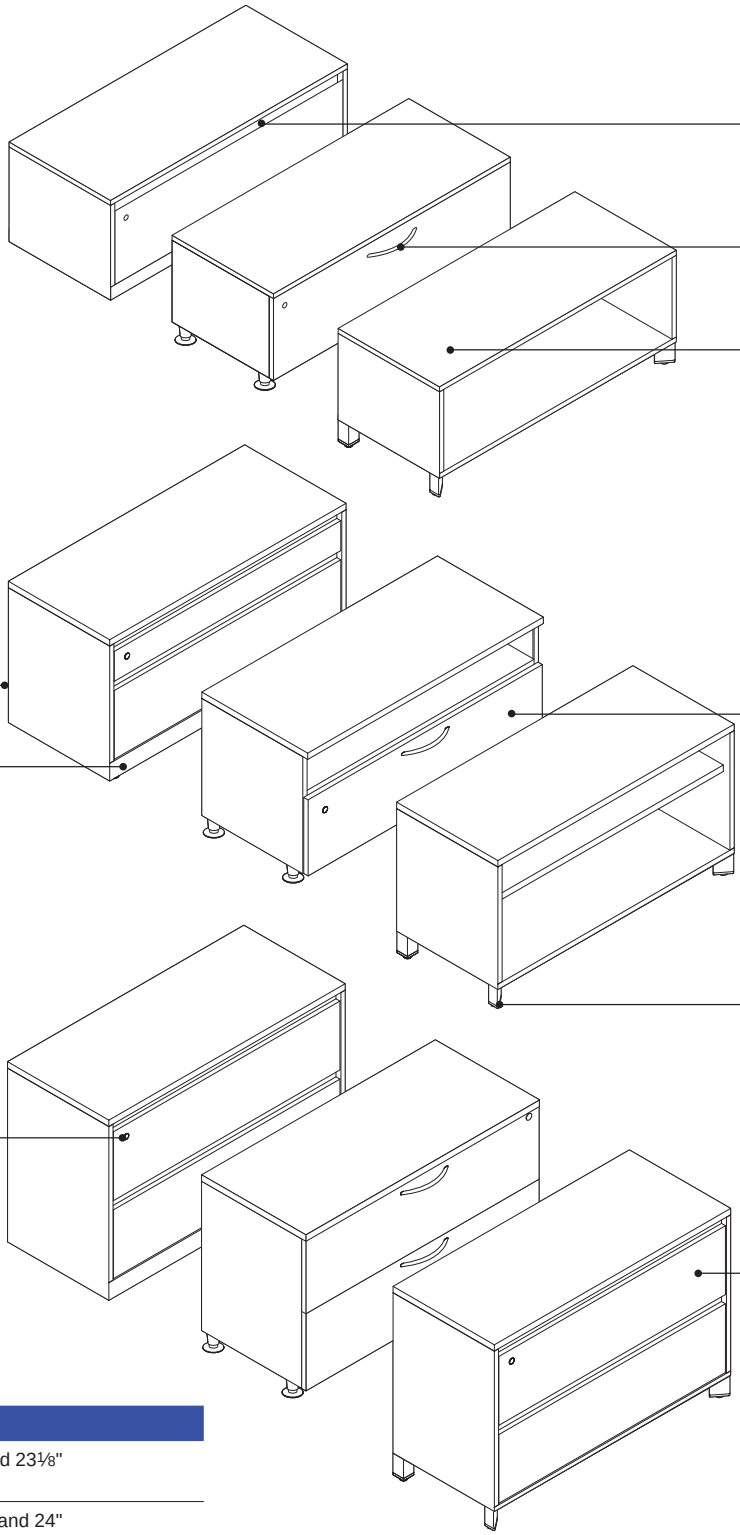



# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

**One-High and Two Drawer lateral files** serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 222

**1.5-High lateral files** provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 222

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label hold-er fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perf-orated labels are included and can be created using the template available on *www.steelcase.com/label*.



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.
*Tip: FrameOne feet and c:scape glides will be field installed.*

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

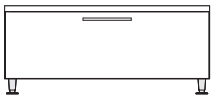
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel or open front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 16", 22", and 28" |

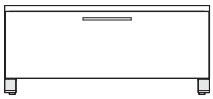
## Product Details

**Base options**

Universal 3" Base

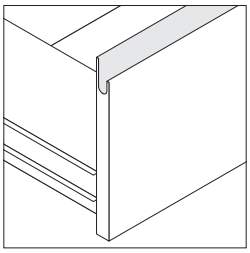


c:scape Glide Base

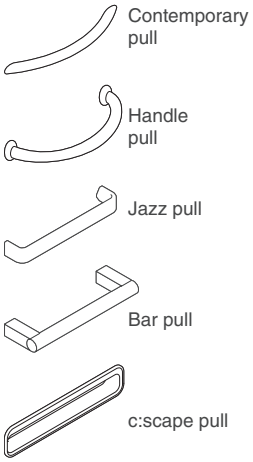


FrameOne Foot Base

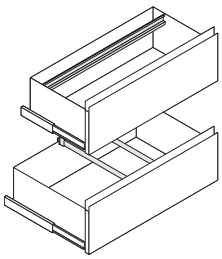
*Tip: All base options have same overall height. c:scape glides and FrameOne feet are field installed.*



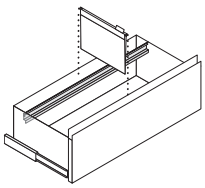
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



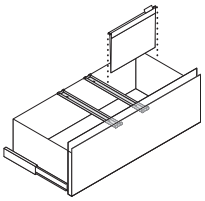

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



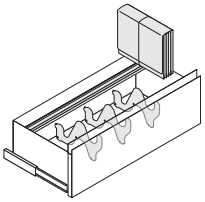
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 303

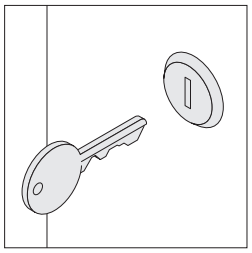


**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see page 374



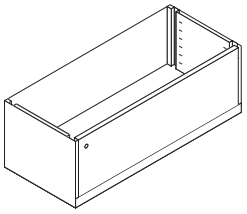
**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 304

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

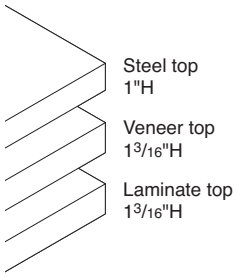


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

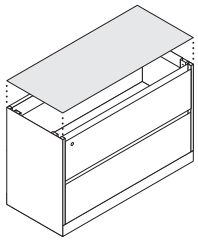
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



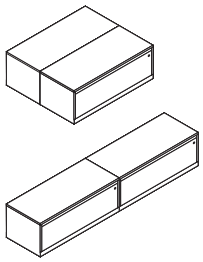
**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".




**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles** are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



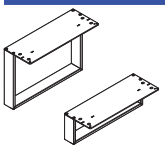
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



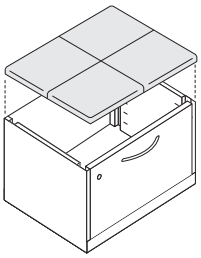
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

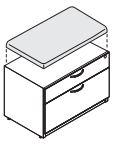
## Connections



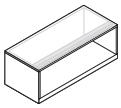
**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.
▶Page 227



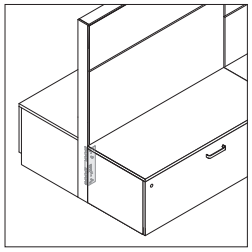
**Cushions** are ordered separately for steel storage without tops, including One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files.



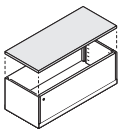
**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



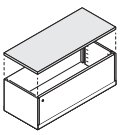
**When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration,** a support brace must also be specified.



**Storage to panel bracket** connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 308

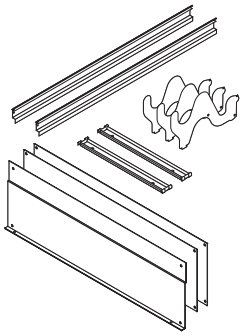


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

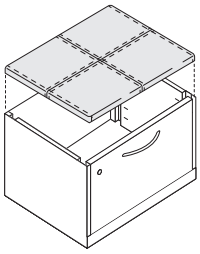
**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**
- Black

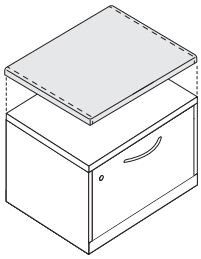
**Cushion top**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**
- Fabric

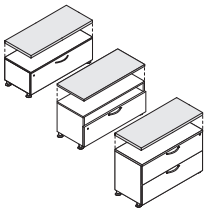
*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion enhanced** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
*Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.*

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

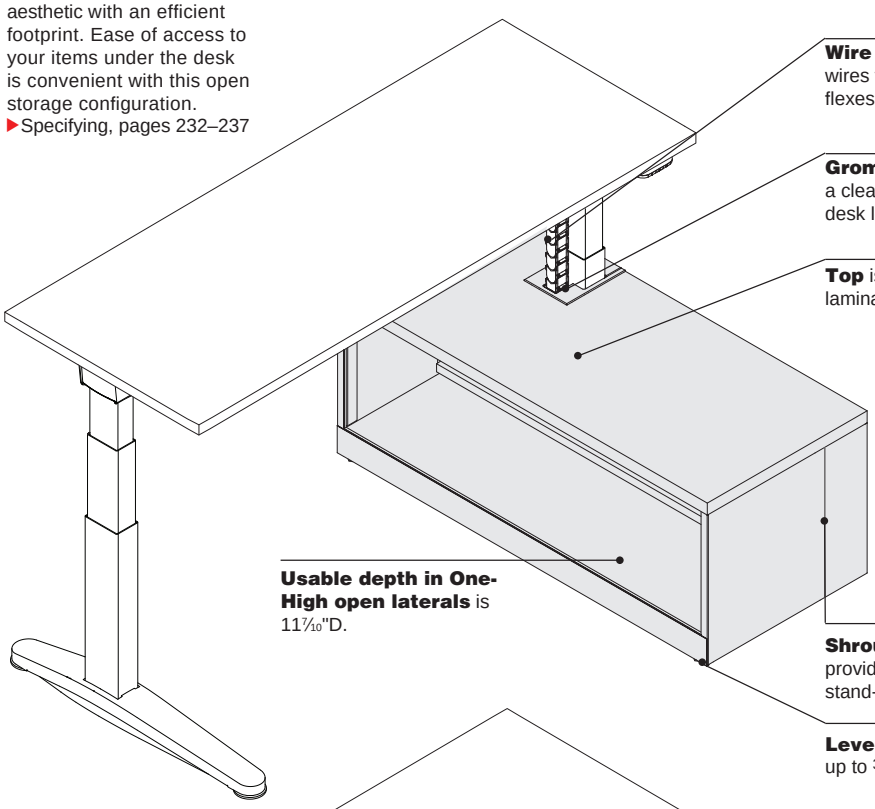
**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application** seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, pages 232–237



**Wire manager** keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

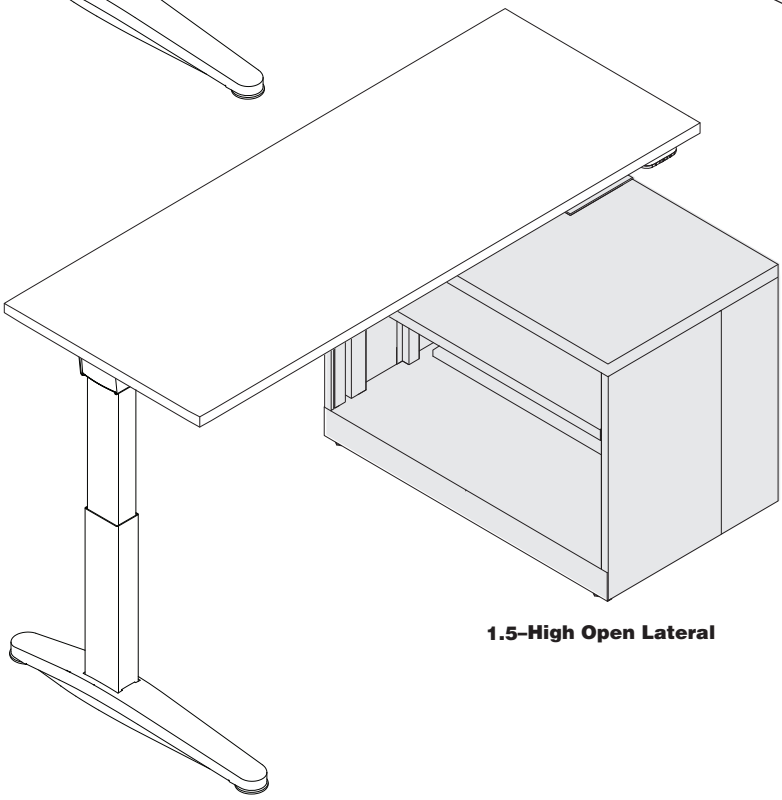
**Grommet** provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

**Top** is 1 3/16"H available in laminate or veneer.

**Usable depth in One-High open laterals** is 11 7/10"D.

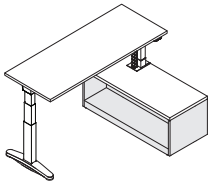
**Shroud** is painted and provides a finished look for stand-alone applications.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾".

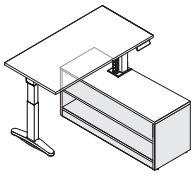


**1.5–High Open Lateral**

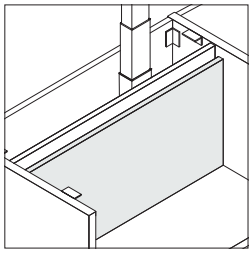
## Product Details



**One-High storage** can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



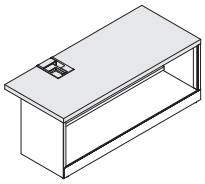
**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



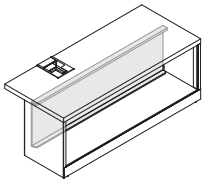
**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

## Actual Dimensions

| | One-High | 1.5-High |
|---|---|---|
| Depth with flush steel open front | 18" | 18" |
| Depth with proud steel open front | 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" |
| Usable depth | 11 7/10" | 11 7/10" |
| Width | 30", 36", and 42" | 30", 36", and 42" |
| Height | 16" | 22" |



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



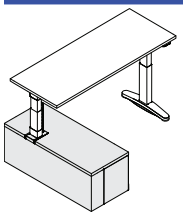
**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

## Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

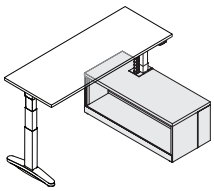
**30"W Ology open laterals** can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

## Application Topics

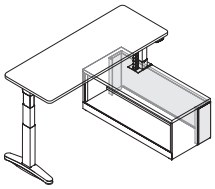


Application: Ology left

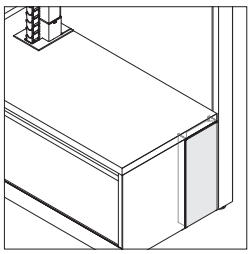


Application: Ology right

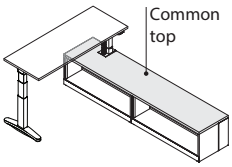
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

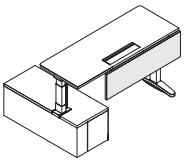


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



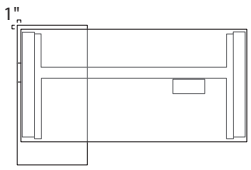

**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Ology application,** ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

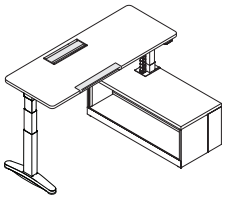


**Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/ modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

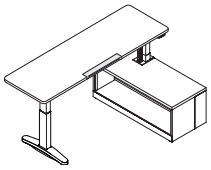
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage,** screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



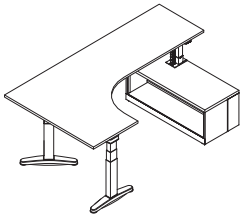

**To help avoid pinch points,** the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



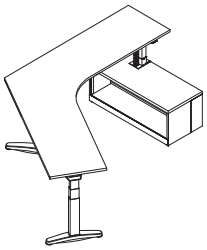
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



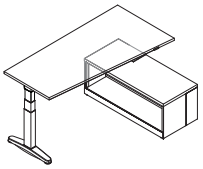
**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



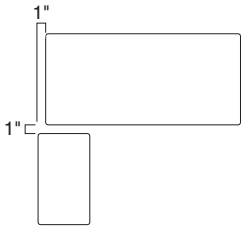
**Ology 90° corners that** are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



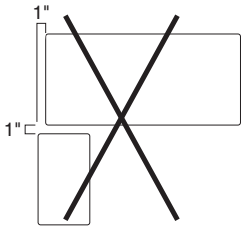
**Ology 120° corners that** are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



**Tapered desks that** are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.




**When specifying One-High and 1.5 High storage that matches the worksurface depth,** only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.




**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

## Surface Materials

**Lateral case**
- Paint

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Edge on laminate top**
- Plastic

**Wood veneer top**
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

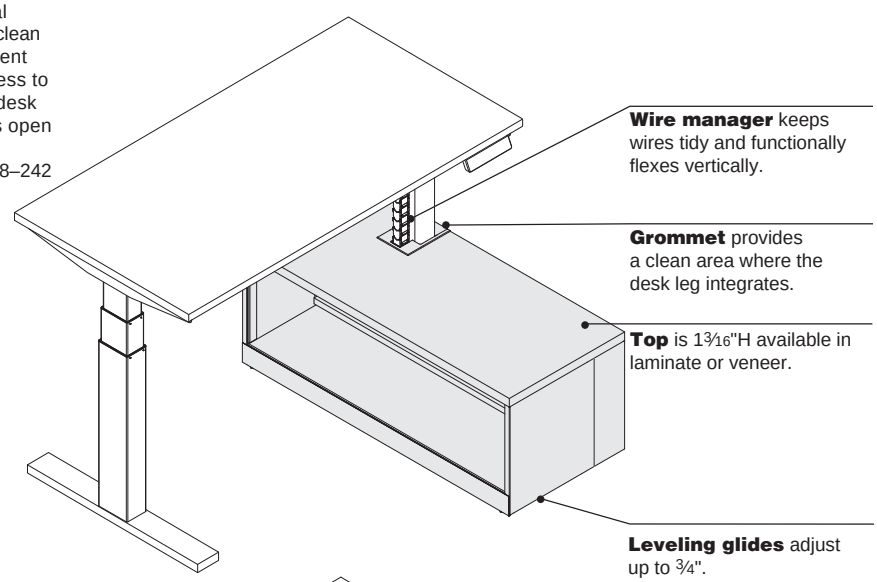
**Shroud and filler**
- Paint

# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, pages 238–242

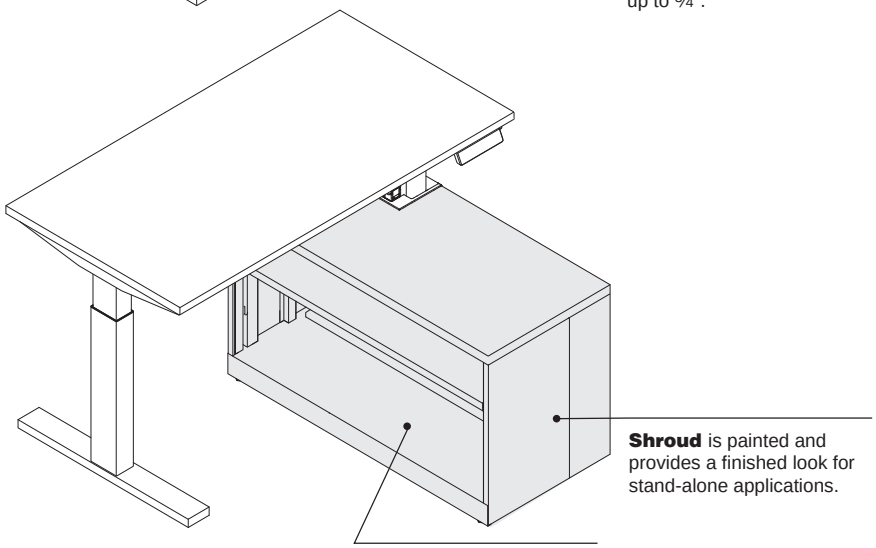


**Wire manager** keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

**Grommet** provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

**Top** is 1 3/16"H available in laminate or veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾".



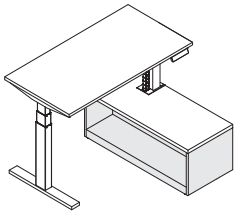
**Shroud** is painted and provides a finished look for stand-alone applications.

**Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open laterals** is 10 7/10"D.

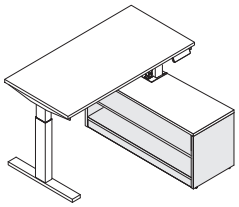
## Actual Dimensions

| | One-High | 1.5-High |
|---|---|---|
| Depth with flush steel open front | 18" | 18" |
| Depth with proud steel open front | 18 7/8" | 18 7/8" |
| Usable Depth | 10 7/10" | 10 7/10" |
| Width | 30", 36", and 42" | 30", 36", and 42" |
| Height | 16" | 22" |

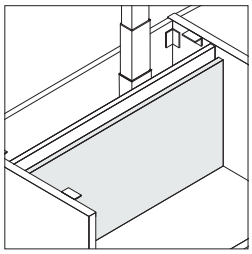
## Product Details



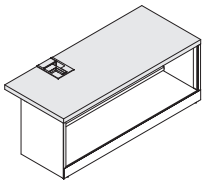
**One-High storage** can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



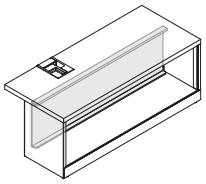
**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.



**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

**Integrated open laterals** do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces.

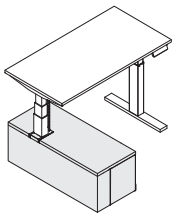
## Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

| | | Migration SE Worksurface Depth | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 23" | 29" | 35" |
| Migration SE Open Lateral Width | 30" | • | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 36" | • | • | • |
| | 42" | • | • | • |

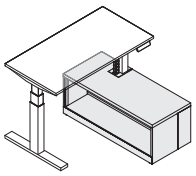
**30"W Migration SE open laterals** are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable desks. Integrated storage is not compatible with Migration desks, only Migration SE desks.

## Application Topics

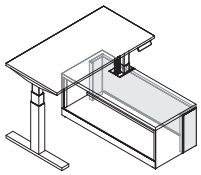


Application: Migration SE left

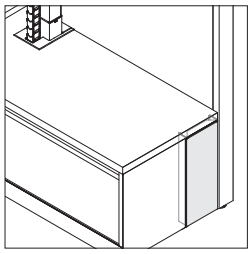


Application: Migration SE right

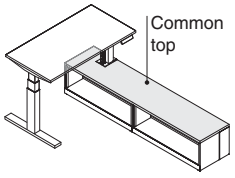
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

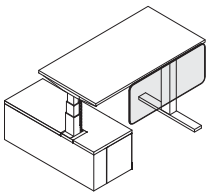


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



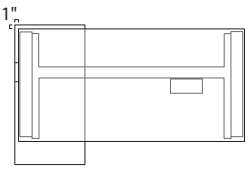

**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Migration SE application,** ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

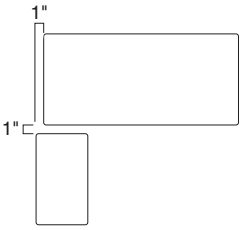


**Universal privacy/ modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** must be under-sized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.

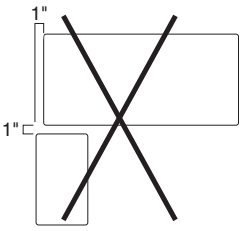
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage,** screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.




**To help avoid pinch points,** the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.




**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth,** only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.




**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

## Surface Materials

**Lateral case**
- Paint

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

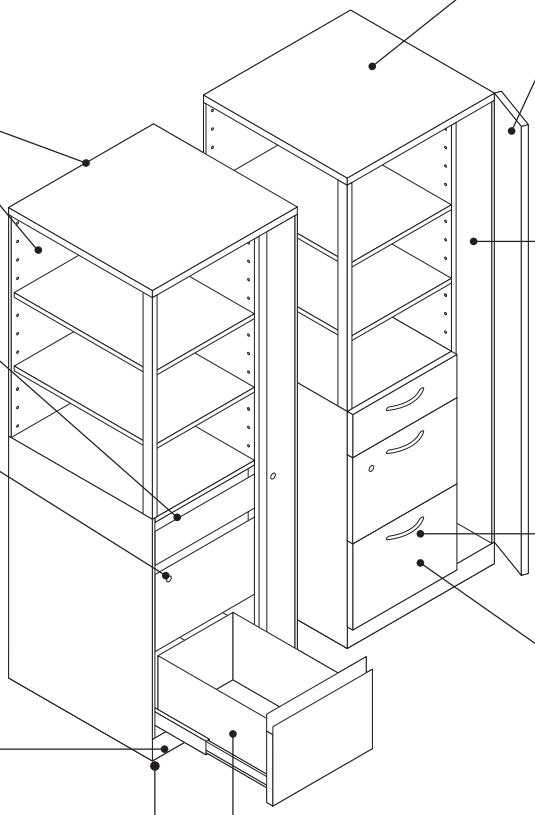
**Edge on laminate top**
- Plastic

**Wood veneer top**
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

**Shroud and filler**
- Paint

# Universal Towers

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 244–248.



**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

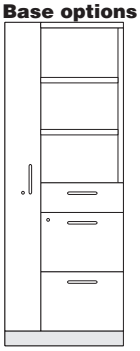
**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

## Product Details

**Base options**



**Universal 3" Base**

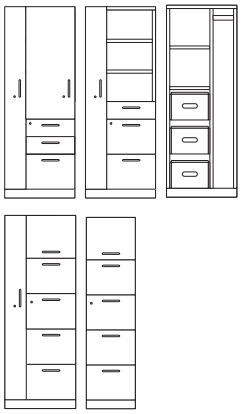
**c:scape Glide Base**

**FrameOne Foot Base**

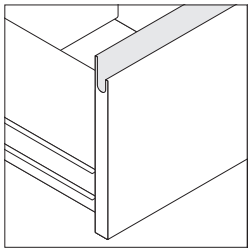
**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

## Actual Dimensions

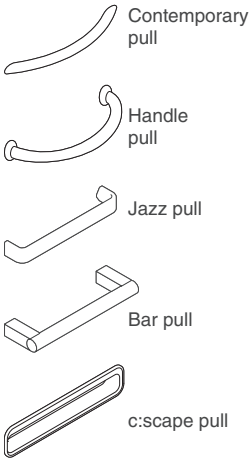
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18", 23⅛", and 29⅛" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18⅞", 24", and 30" |
| **Width** | 24" |
| **Height** | 47½", 52", and 65½" |



**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

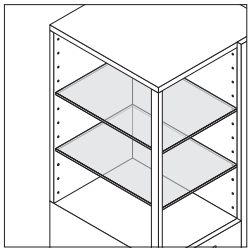


**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



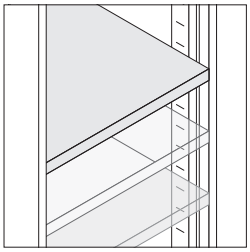

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

**Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

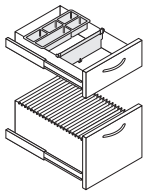


**Frosted glass** adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

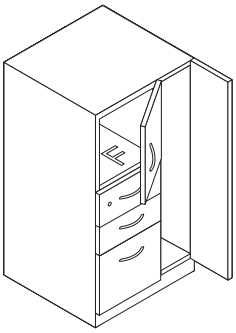


**Adjustable shelves in dual door towers** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.

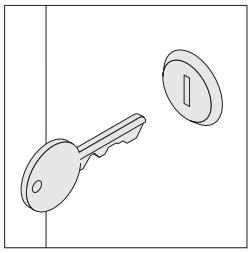


**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



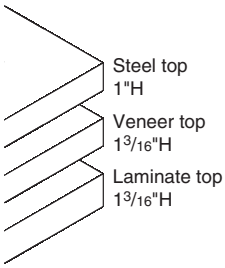
**The fixed shelf in a 47½"H dual door tower also** serves as the base of the cabinet. Additional adjustable shelves must be specified separately.



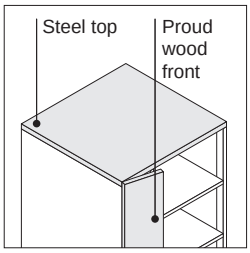
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

**Drawer lock in dual door tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor.




**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.

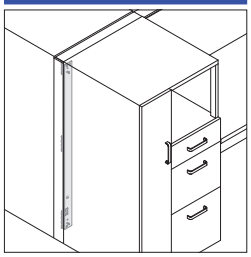



**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

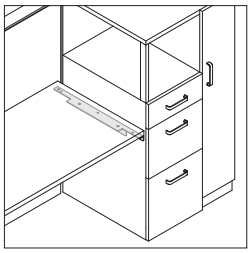
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

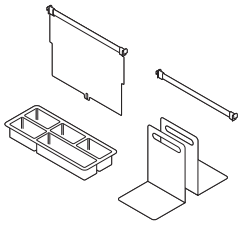


**High storage to panel connector** provides added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 308



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 308

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**
- Paint

**Post**
- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**
- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**
- Black

**Coat rod**
- Black with black supports

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

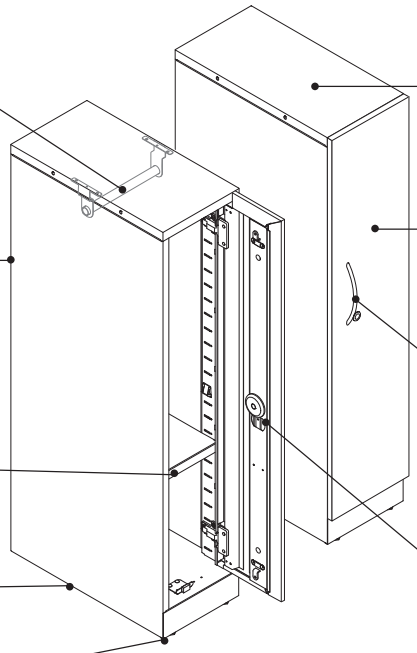
## Shipping

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.

# Universal Personal Lockers

**Universal personal lockers** offer coat and other personal item storage for an individual within their workspace or while remote.
▶Specifying, page 254



**Coat rod or coat hook** can be specified.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Pull on flush-front locker** is full-height and integral.

**Adjustable shelf** is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 7/8" to install locker on uneven floors.

**Top** is available in 1"H steel, 1 3/16"H wood veneer, or 1 3/16"H laminate on all lockers.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz. c:scape pulls are available on proud steel fronts only.

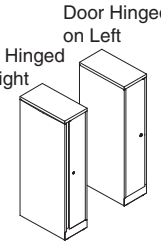
**Lock** is standard on all lockers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying, page 368

## Actual Dimensions

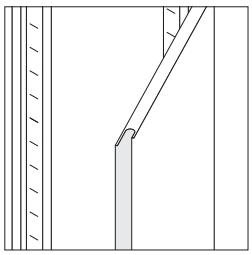
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 9" and 12" |
| **Height** | 42", 47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2" |

*Tip: Wood veneer and laminate tops add 3/16" to the overall height of the locker.*

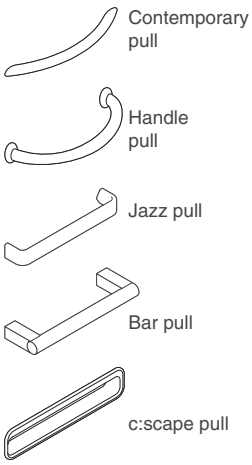
## Product Details



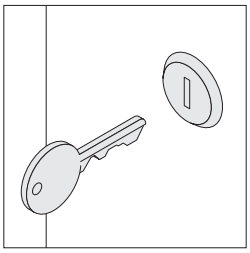

**Door on locker** is full-height and can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



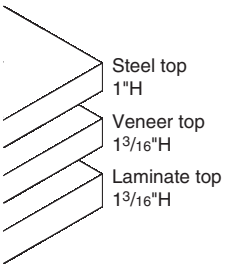
**Flush-front pull** is full-height and integral with the door. Pull is available on flush steel doors only.



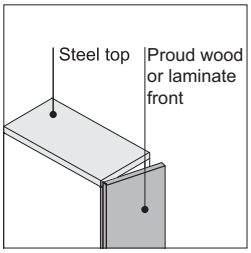

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles–contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on proud steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on proud steel fronts only.



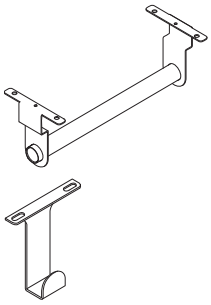
**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



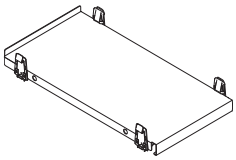

**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profiles** are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the locker.




**Steel top** is standard on lockers with steel door fronts. It is an option for wood veneer and laminate door fronts. All proud door fronts overlap the steel top.

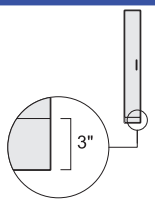


**Coat rod or coat hook** is available on all lockers.

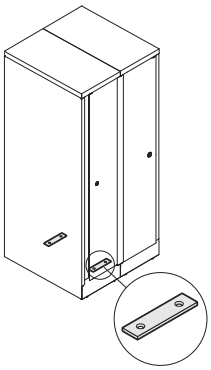


**Adjustable shelves** are available.

## Connections

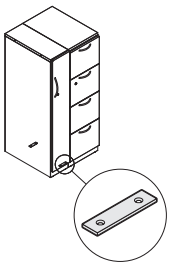


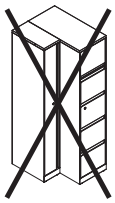

**Counterweight packages** are not required as lockers must be ganged to another locker or to other Universal storage with the same height and depth.

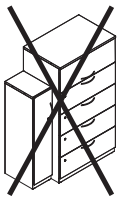


**Ganging hardware** is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side.

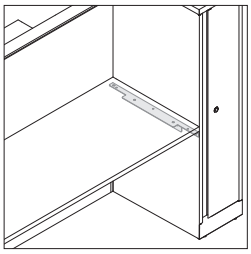
**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, lockers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309





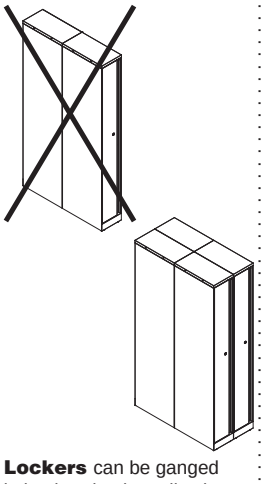


**Lockers** cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to another locker or to a cabinet with the same depth and height.



**For 24"D or 23 1/8"D lockers only, tall storage-to-panel connector** connects worksurface to locker eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the locker. The worksurface must be panel supported, or supported to some other fixed component, as the locker cannot be used in a freestanding worksurface application.
▶Page 308
*Tip: If 18"D or 18 7/8"D locker is used to connect to a 18"D worksurface, then the bracketry must be obtained through a Specials quote.*
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

**Worksurface-to-locker connectors only** support 24"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.
*Tip: When using the worksurface-to-locker connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the locker.*
▶See page 308



**Lockers** can be ganged in back-to-back applications only if there are a minimum of four lockers—two side-to-side and two back-to-back.

## Surface Materials

**Locker, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and hinged door**
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top and hinged door**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Coat rod**
- Black with black supports

**Coat hook**
- Black

## Application Topics

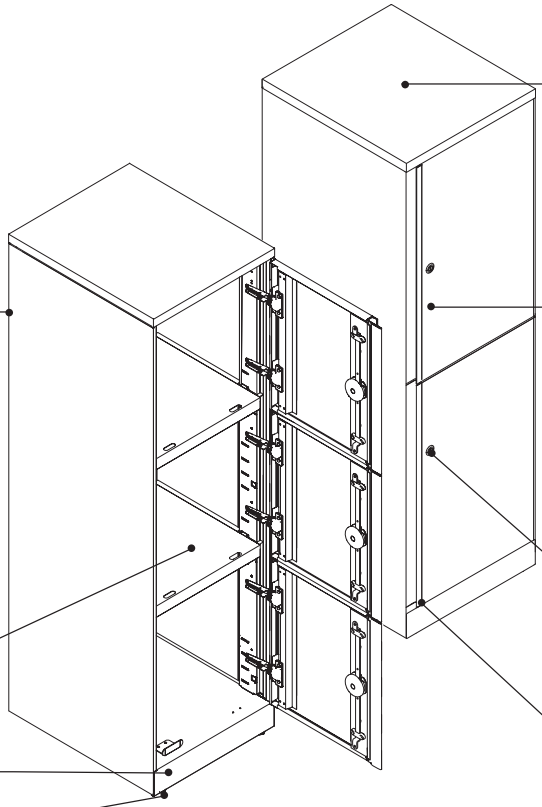
**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374

## Shipping

**Lockers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Universal Multi-Door Lockers

**Universal multi-door lockers** offer personal item storage outside the workspace as well as, temporary short-term storage.
▶ Specifying, page 258



**Finished back** is standard.

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz.

**Pull on flush-front locker** is full-height and integral.

**Fixed bottom shelf** is standard on all lockers for secure separation of each opening.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 7/8" to install locker on uneven floors.

**Top** is available in 1"H steel, 1 3/16"H wood veneer, or 1 3/16"H laminate on all lockers.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Lock** is standard on all lockers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ Lock and Keying, page 368

**Pull on flush-front locker** is full-height and integral.

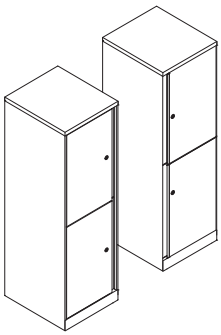
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, bar, and jazz.

## Actual Dimensions

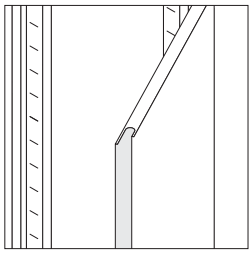
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 15" and 18" |
| **Height** | 52" and 65 1/2" |

*Tip: Wood veneer and laminate tops add 3/16" to the overall height of the locker.*

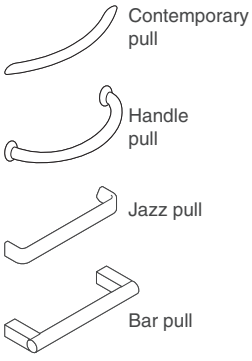
## Product Details



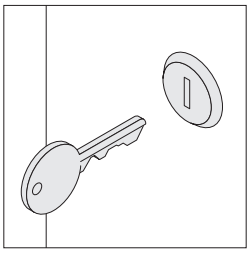
**Doors on locker** can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



**Flush-front pulls** are integral with the door. Integrated pull is available on flush steel doors only.

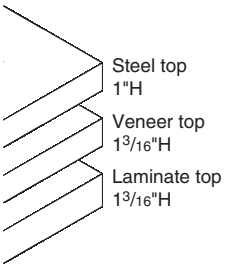



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles–contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on proud steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors.

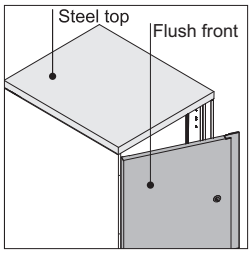


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Unique to Universal multi-door lockers,** when keyed random is selected, each lock will have a different FR or XF lock.



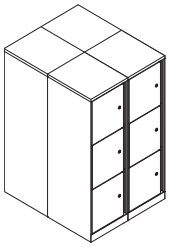

**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profiles** are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the locker.



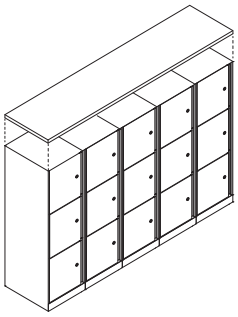

**Steel top** is standard on lockers with steel door fronts. Optional laminate or veneer tops are available on all lockers. All proud door fronts overlap the steel top.

## Connections

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, lockers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

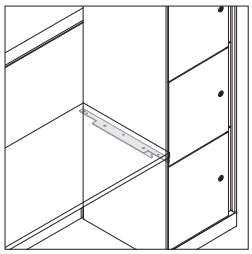


**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



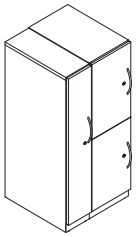
**No top option,** is used with common tops to connect a span of two or more lockers. Field installed common tops are available in two choices - wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile.
▶Page 292

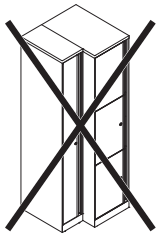
**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.
*Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

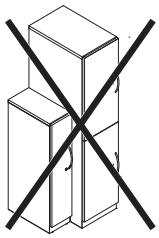


**For 24"D or 23 1/8"D lockers only, worksurface-to-tower connector** connects worksurface to locker eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the locker. The worksurface must be panel supported, or supported to some other fixed component, as the locker cannot be used in a freestanding worksurface application.
▶Page 308
*Tip: If 18"D or 18 7/8"D locker is used to connect to a 18"D worksurface, then the bracketry must be obtained through a Specials quote.*
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for Application Rules for Panel Stability.

**Worksurface-to-tower connectors only** support 24"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.
*Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the locker.*
▶See page 308







**Lockers** cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to another locker or to a cabinet with the same depth and height.

## Surface Materials

**Locker, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Wood veneer top and hinged door**
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top and hinged door**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Storage-to-panel connector** can be positioned on the back or side of the locker. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the locker. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374

## Shipping

**Lockers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Universal Lateral Files

**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 262

**Drawer and lift-up door fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

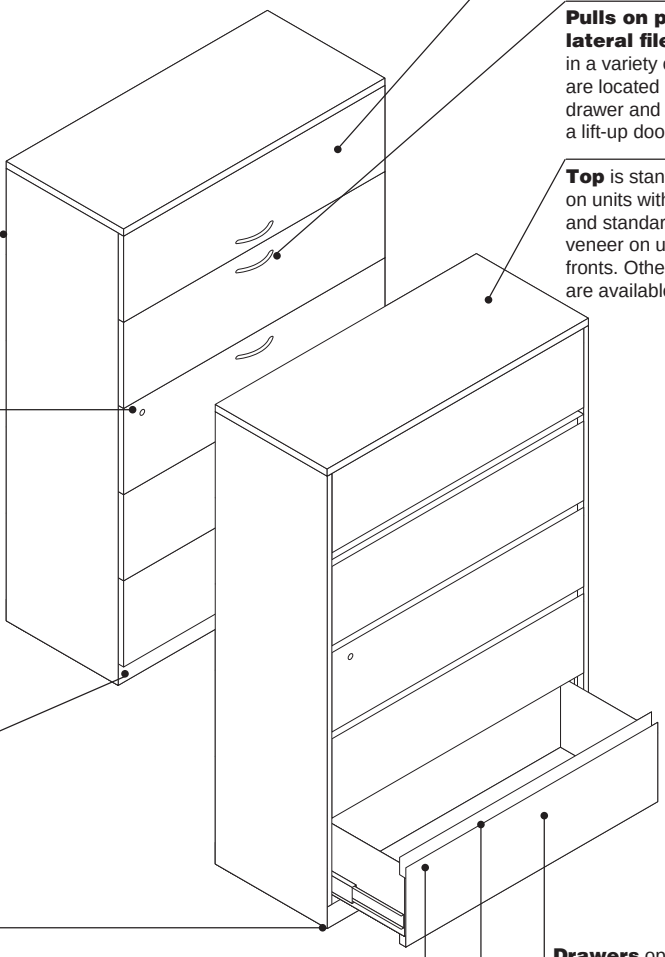
**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.



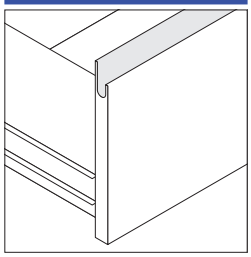
**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

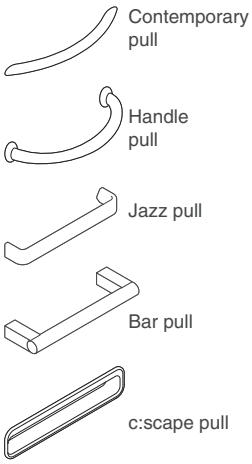
**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

**Pull on flush-front lateral file** is full width and integral.

## Product Details



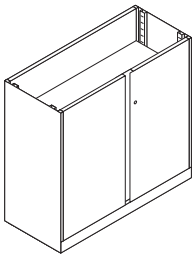
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



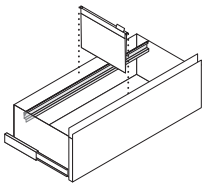

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Actual Dimensions

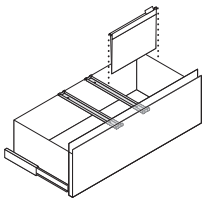
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18" and 23⅛" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, wood front** | 18⅞" and 24" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 40", 52", and 65½" |



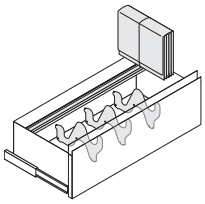
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
*Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



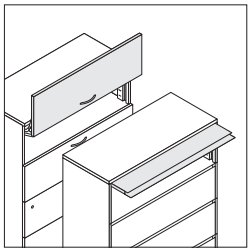
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 303



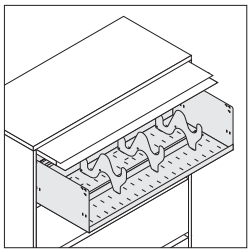
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 302



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 304

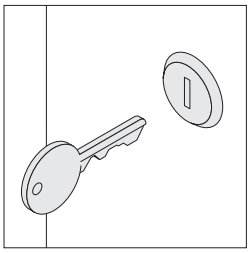


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



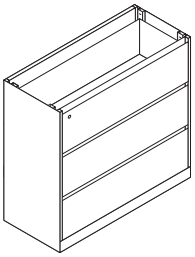
**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

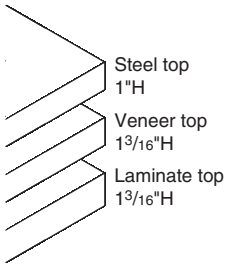


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

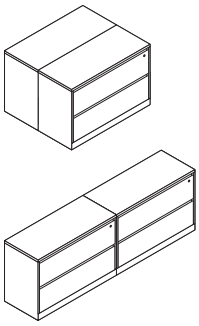
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



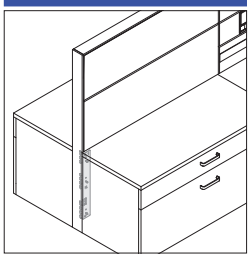

**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



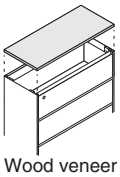
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

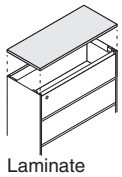
## Connections



**Storage-to-panel connectors** are used with One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 308

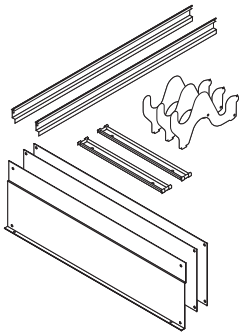


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**
- Black

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

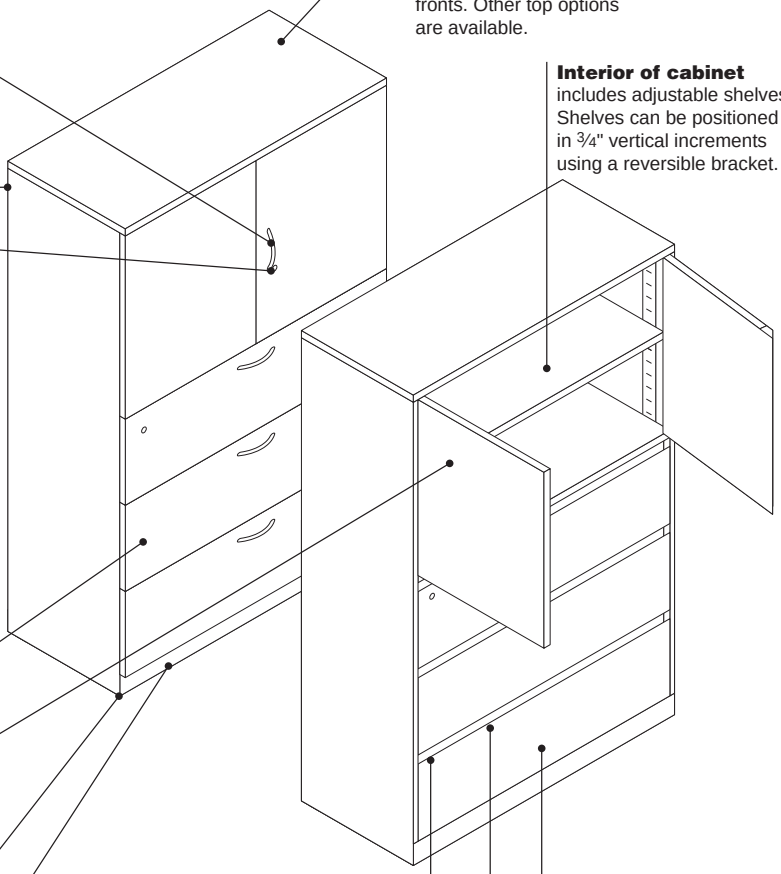
## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal Combination Cabinets

**Combination cabinets** offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 266



**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Interior of cabinet** includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Locks** are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Doors** are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

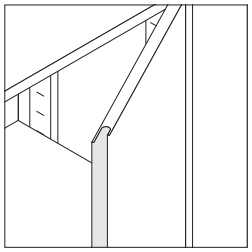
**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

## Actual Dimensions

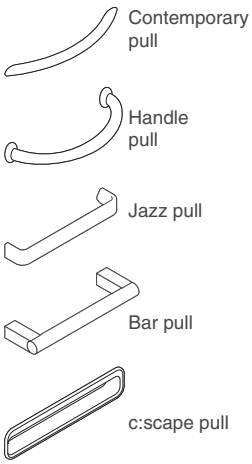
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2" |

## Product Details

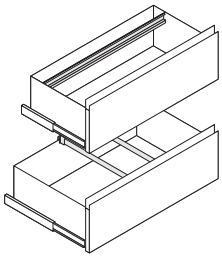
**Cabinets** are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



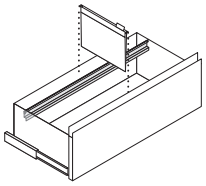
**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



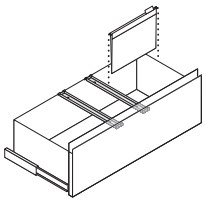

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



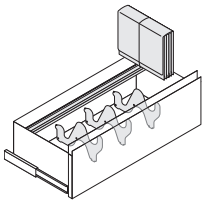
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
*Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.*



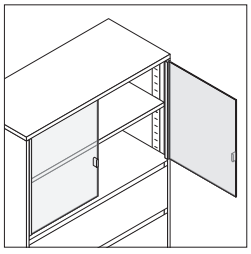
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 303



**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 302

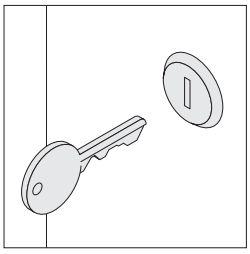


**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 304



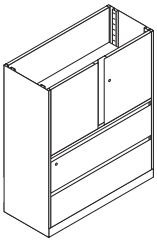
**Frosted glass hinged doors** are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.
*Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.*

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

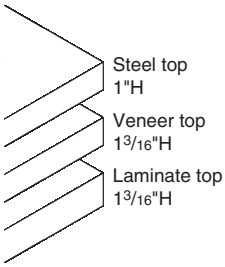


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

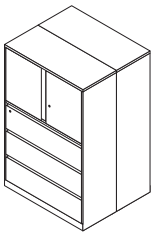
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

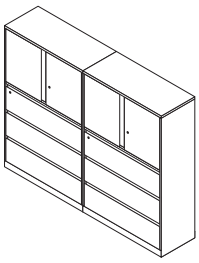


**No-top cabinets** are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".




**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

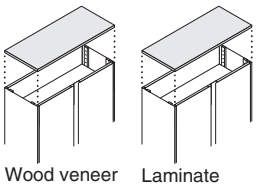




**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

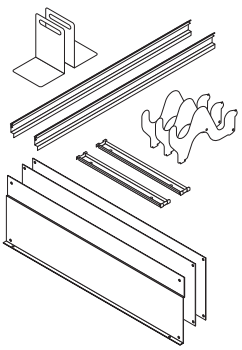
## Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass hinged doors**
- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**
- Black

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Combination cabinets** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Frosted glass hinged doors** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal Storage Cabinets

**Storage cabinets** offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 272

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

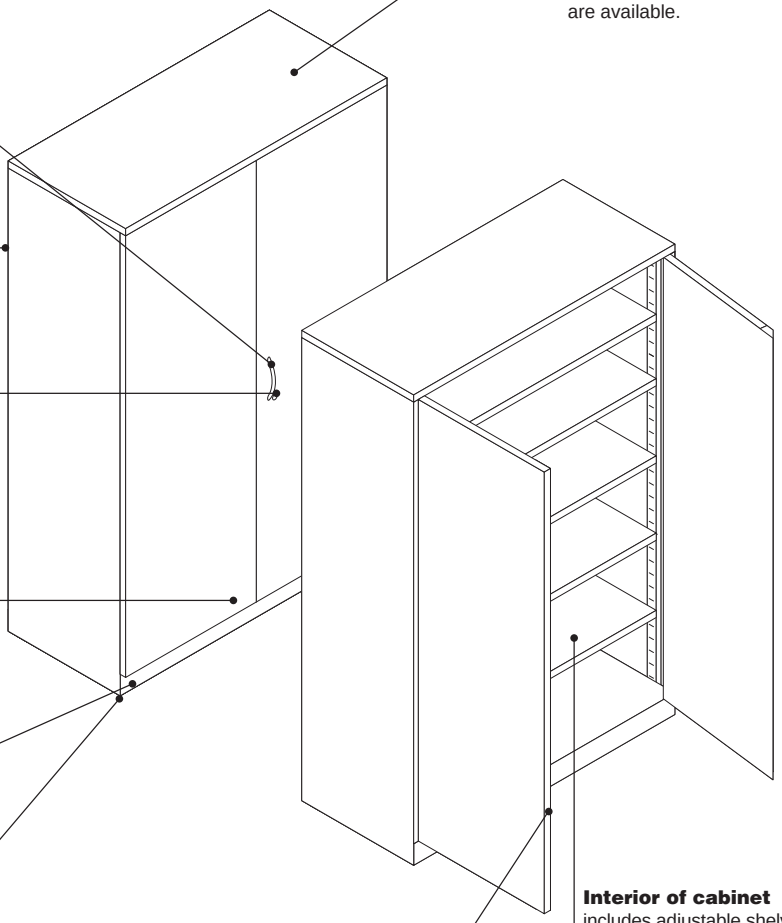
**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Doors** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

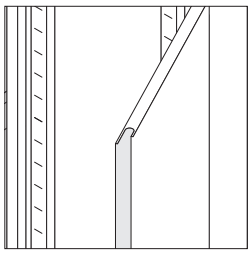
**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.



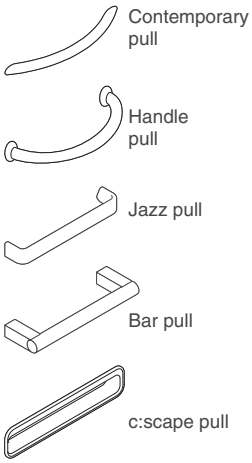
**Interior of cabinet** includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is full height and integral.

## Product Details



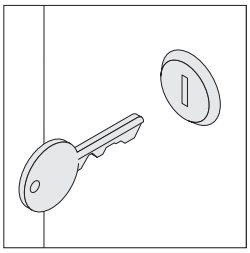
**Flush-front pull** is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



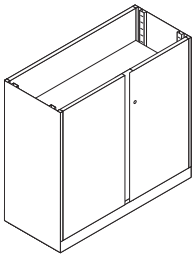

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Actual Dimensions

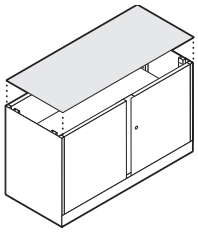
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2" |



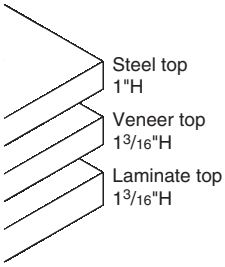
**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



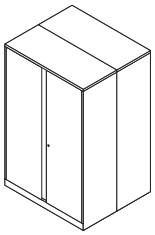
**No-top cabinets** are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

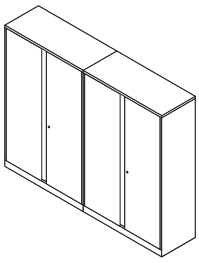


**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.




**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

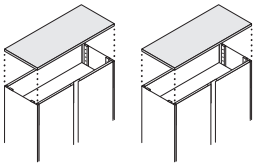




**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

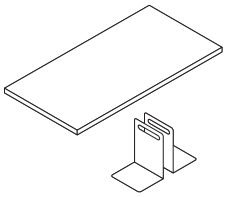
## Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and hinged doors**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Storage cabinets** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

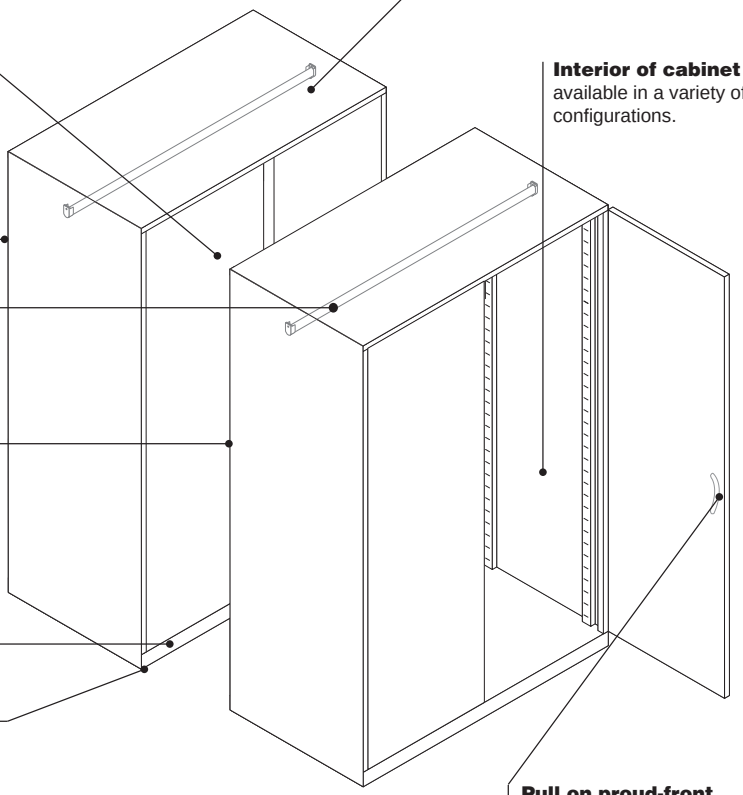
# Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

**Wardrobe cabinets** offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Doors** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Interior of cabinet** is available in a variety of configurations.



**Finished back** is standard.

**Coat rod** runs full length of the wardrobe or is 9" in cabinets with partition.

**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is full height and integral.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.

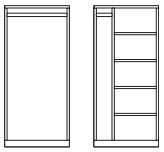
**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Lock** is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

## Actual Dimensions

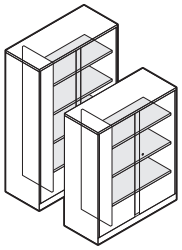
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel front** | 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 24" |
| **Width** | 30" and 36" |
| **Height** | 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2" |

## Product Details

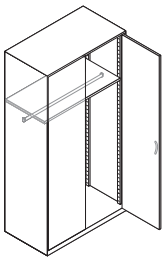


**Interior of wardrobe** is available in two different configurations:
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes

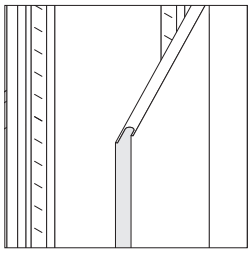
*Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.*



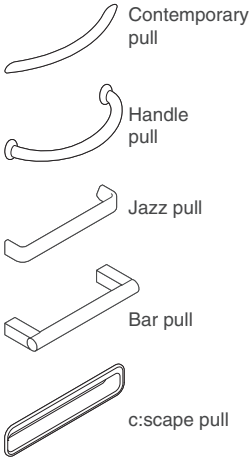
**Combination interiors** contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



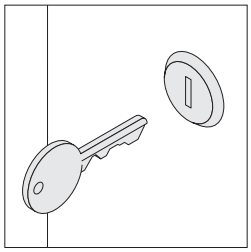
**Fixed shelf** is standard in 83 1/2"H wardrobes at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.



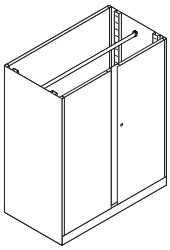
**Flush-front pull** is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



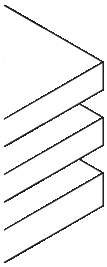

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



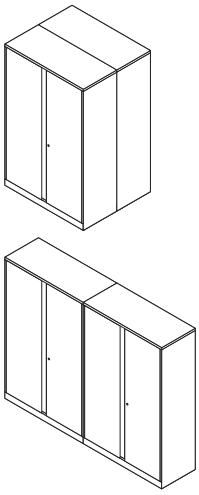
**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368



**No-top cabinets** are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



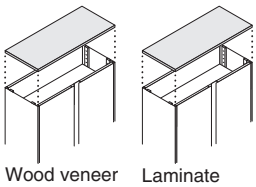

**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

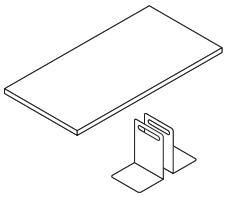
## Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.
▶Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.
▶Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and hinged doors**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Coat rod**
- Black with black supports

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

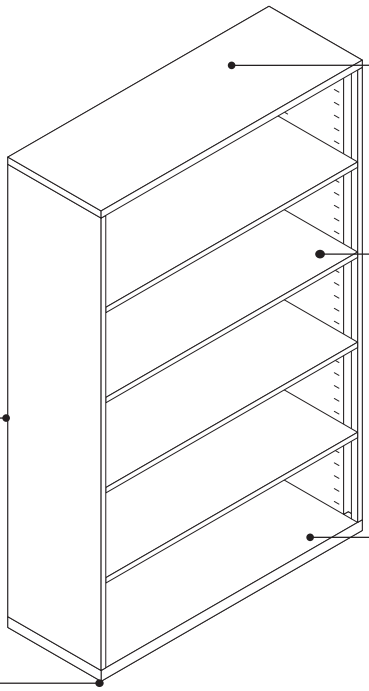
**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Wardrobes** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Universal Bookcases

**Bookcases** offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 280



**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Shelves** adjust in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Base** is 1½"H and is integral to the case.

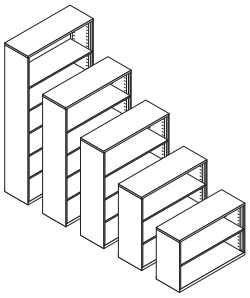
**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 15" |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½" |

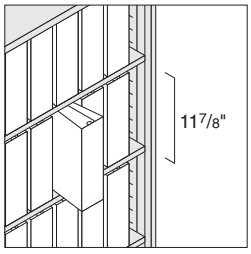
## Product Details

**Bookcases** are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



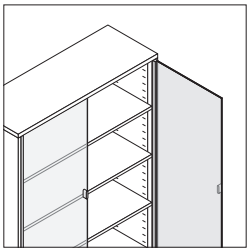
**Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase** depends on case height:

| | |
|---|---|
| 28"H | 1 adjustable shelf |
| 40"H | 2 adjustable shelves |
| 53½"H | 3 adjustable shelves |
| 65½"H | 4 adjustable shelves |
| 83½"H | 5 adjustable shelves |

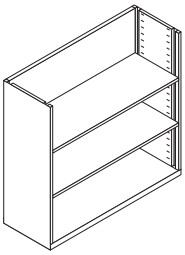



**Standard-size binders** will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11 7/8".
*Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:*

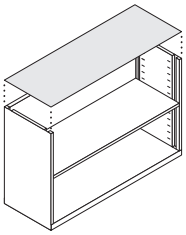
| | |
|---|---|
| 28"H | 12 5/8" top space |
| 40"H | 11 7/8" top space |
| 53½"H | 11 5/8" top space |
| 65½"H | 11 7/8" top space |
| 83½"H | 17 1/8" top space |



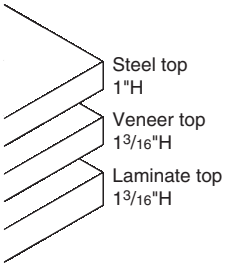
**Frosted glass hinged doors** are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



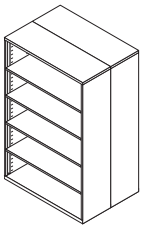
**No-top bookcases** are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".

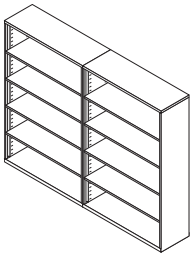


**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.
*Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.*




**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

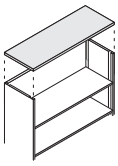




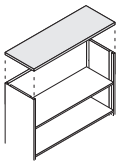
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections



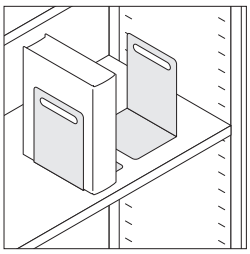
Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases.
▶Page 292

**1½"H bases** on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



**Shelf bookends**, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.
▶Page 305

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary**. *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover**
- Paint

**Adjustable shelf brackets**
- Black

**Wood veneer top**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass hinged doors**
- Frosted tempered glass

**Pulls on glass doors**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

## Application Topics

**Storage capacities and dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**Bookcases** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Glass hinged** doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories


**Field-Installed Tops**

Steel Security Tops **102**

Square Edge Tops **102**

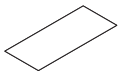
Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop **103**

**Adjustable Shelves** **104**

**Steel Storage Accessories** **105**

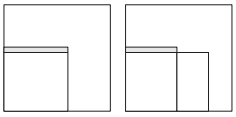
# Field-Installed Tops

**Steel Security Tops**
with flush or proud front



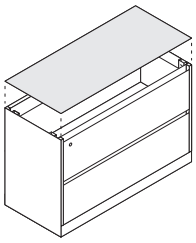
▶Specifying, page 290

## Product Details

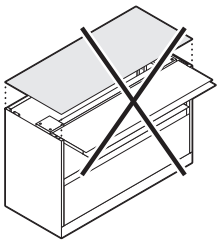


Flush front Proud front

**Steel security tops** are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



**Security top** is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



**Security top** cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

## Connections

**Not all top sizes** are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

**Steel security tops with flush fronts** can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

**Steel security tops with proud fronts** can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

**Attachment hardware** ships with the file cabinet. *Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

## Surface Materials

**Top**
- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

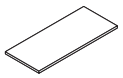
**Flush-front tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 15", 18", or 23⅛" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", or 42" |
| Height | 1⁄16" |

**Proud-front tops**

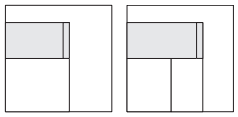
| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 18" or 23⅛" |
| Width | 30", 36", or 42" |
| Height | 1⁄16" |

**Square Edge Tops**
with flush or proud front



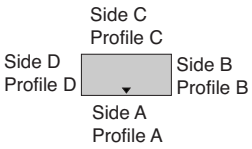
▶Specifying, page 292

## Product Details

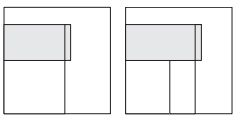


Flush front Proud front

**Square edge tops** can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.




**Parametric RATCL common tops** allow for each edge profile to be specified—profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D.



Flush front Proud front

**Laminate worksurfaces** can have a 3 mm or 1 mm plastic square edge. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge, .5 mm veneer edge, or a 3 mm plastic square edge.

**When specifying the top dimensions,** the edge band thickness is an additive dimension to your overall dimensional input. For example, if a 28"D x 70"W is selected, with 3 mm edge band on all four sides, the edge band thickness will create a 3 mm overhang on all sides.

## Connections

**Not all top sizes** are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

**Square edge tops with flush and proud fronts** can be used on the following:
- Universal lateral files
- Universal combination cabinets
- Universal storage cabinets
- Universal wardrobe cabinets
- Universal bookcases
- Universal multidoor and personal lockers
- WorkValet lockers

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.
*Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

## Surface Materials

**Top**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

## Actual Dimensions

**Modular**
**Flush-front tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 15", 18", 23⅛", 30⅛", 33⅛", 36⅛", 41⅜", or 46⅝" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 54⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 72⅛", 78⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅜", 96⅛", 102⅛", 108⅛", or 114⅛" |
| Height | 1⅜" |

**Proud-front tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 18⅞", 24", 37¹³⁄₁₆", 42¹⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⅛" |
| Width | 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 78⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅛", 102⅛", 108⅛", or 114⅛" |
| Height | 1⅜" |

**Parametric**
**Flush-front tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 15"–58⅛" |
| Width | 24" –119¾" |
| Height | 1⅜" |

**Proud-front tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 18⅞" – 58⅛" |
| Width | 30" – 119¾" |
| Height | 1⅜" |

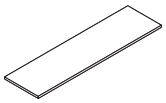
*Tip: Square edge tops are available in modular and parametric increments of ⅛".*

*Tip: When more than one storage unit is specified, SmartTools will generate an extra ⅛"of depth or width between each unit.*

## Application Topics

**Field-installed tops** can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

**Square edge tops with ½" cord drop** allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables.

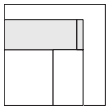


▶ Specifying, page 298

**Square edge top with ½" cord drop power access door** is available in the following configurations.

| | Power Access Door Location | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width of Square Edge Top** | **Center** | **Left** | **Right** | **Left and Right** | **Left and Center** | **Right and Center** | **Left, Right, and Center** |
| 30"W | ● | | | | | | |
| 36"W to 48"W | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 54"W to 66"W | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| 72"W to 96"W | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Product Details



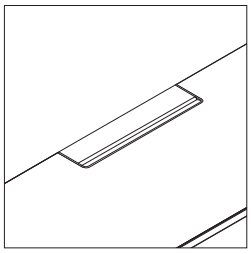
Proud front

**Edge profile** is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

**Square edge tops with ½" cord drop** can be used on the following:
- One-High lateral files
- 1.5-High lateral files
- Two-High lateral files
- Credenzas

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.

## Wiring and Cabling



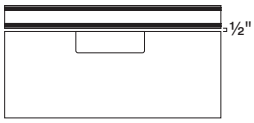
**Power access door** is optional on square edge tops, and allows access to power receptacles.

*Tip: Specify Universal storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.*

## Application Topics

**Square edge tops with ½" cord drop** should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

**Specify** recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with ½" cord drop and optional power access door to access power.




**Square edge top** feature ½" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

## Surface Materials

**Laminate**
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Edge**
- Plastic

**Power access door**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Door bezel**
- 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

**Square edge tops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 18⅜" or 23½" |
| Width | 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |
| Height | 1 3/16" |

# Adjustable Shelves

**Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves**
For use with towers

▶ Specifying, page 300

### Product Details

**Adjustable steel shelves** are included with certain open side configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Not all adjustable shelf sizes** are intended for use on all furniture.

**Adjustable steel shelves** can be used on the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

**Adjustable shelf**
- Paint

**Adjustable standard brackets**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" or 30" |
| **Width** | 15" |
| **Height** | ¾" |

**Adjustable Glass Shelves**
For use with open side towers only

▶ Specifying, page 300

### Product Details

**Adjustable glass shelves** are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

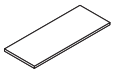
**Adjustable shelf**
- Frosted glass

**Adjustable brackets**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" or 30" |
| **Width** | 15" |
| **Height** | ⅜" |

**Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves**
For use with steel storage cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases.



▶ Specifying, page 301

### Product Details

**Adjustable steel shelves** are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Not all adjustable shelf sizes** are intended for use on all furniture.

**Adjustable steel shelves** can be used on the following:
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

**Adjustable shelf**
- Paint

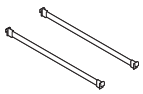
**Adjustable standard brackets**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 15", 18", or 24" |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", or 42" |
| **Height** | ¾" |

# Steel Storage Accessories

## Rails for Pedestals and Towers

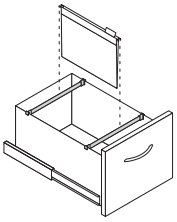


▶Specifying, page 302

### Product Details

**Rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.
*Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.*

**Rail packages** are available in quantities of two rails.



**Rails** can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*
*Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.*

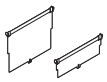
### Surface Materials

**Rails**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

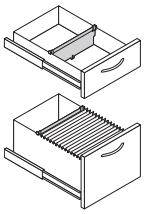
**Width** 12"

## Dividers for Pedestals and Towers



▶Specifying, page 302

### Product Details



**Dividers** are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

**Dividers** ship in a package of two and ten.

### Surface Materials

**Dividers**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

**For use in 6"H drawers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 12" |

**For use in 12"H drawers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 12" |

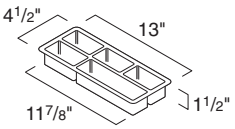
## Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals and Towers

▶ Specifying, page 303

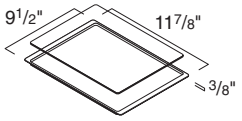
### Product Details

**Pencil tray and reference shelf**
are used in:
- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*




**Pencil tray** is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal or tower that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.




**Reference shelf** protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

### Surface Materials

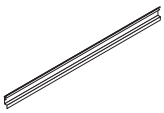
**Pencil tray and reference shelf**
- Black

**Insert for reference shelf**
- Clear plastic

### Actual Dimensions

| Pencil tray | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 4½" |
| Width | 11⅞" |
| Height | 1½" |
| **Reference shelf** | |
| Depth | 9½" |
| Width | 11⅞" |
| Height | ⅜" |

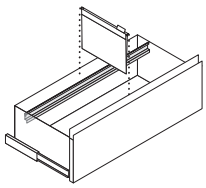
## Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 303

### Product Details

**Hanging folder bar**
accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



**Hanging folder bars**
can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

*Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.*

**Hanging folder bars**
ship individually in a package of one.

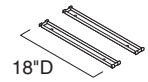
### Surface Materials

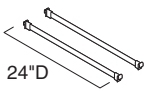
**Hanging folder bar**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | ¼" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", or 42" |
| **Height** | 1" |

## Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



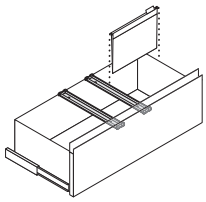




▶ Specifying, page 304

### Product Details

**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal size hanging folders.

**Rail packages** are available in quantities of two or four rails.



**Rails** can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

### Surface Materials

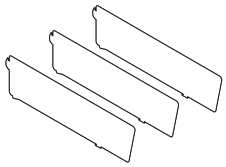
**Rails**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 18" or 24"

### Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

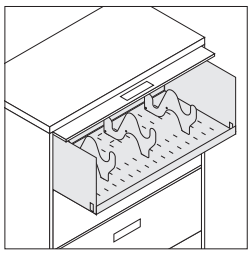
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

▶Specifying, page 304

#### Product Details



**Divides space** in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

*Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.*

#### Specifying

**Dividers** are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

**Shipped** in carton of three.

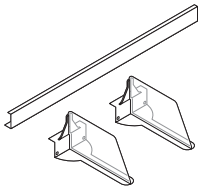
#### Surface Materials

**Divider**
- Black only

#### Actual Dimensions

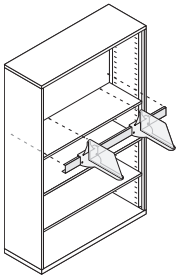
| **For 12"H opening** | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 11⅞" |
| Width | 1/16" |
| Height | 6¼" |
| **For 6"H opening** | |
| Depth | 13½" |
| Width | 1/16" |
| Height | 3⅝" |

### Shelf Divider Assembly



▶Specifying, page 305

#### Product Details



**Shelf divider assembly** divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

#### Connections

**Shelf divider assembly** can be used with the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

#### Surface Materials

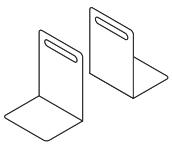
**Bracket**
- Black

**Dividers**
- Clear plastic

#### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth of dividers | 10¾" |
| Width of dividers | 4" at the base<br>½" at the top |
| Width of bracket | 30", 36", or 42" |
| Height of dividers | 4½" |

### Bookends



▶Specifying, page 305

#### Product Details

**Divides** space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

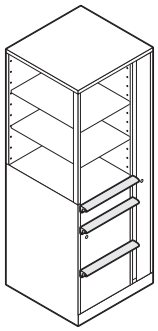
#### Surface Materials

**Bookend**
- 6695 Midnight only

#### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 5¼" |
| **Width** | 6" |
| **Height** | 8" |

### Wood Drawer Pulls



▶Specifying, page 306

#### Product Details

**Wood drawer pulls** can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts.

**Wood drawer pulls** attach to the pull with double-sided tape.
*Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers manufactured before October 17, 2005.*

#### Specifying

**Must be ordered separately** for field installation on Universal towers.

**Can be ordered as an option** on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

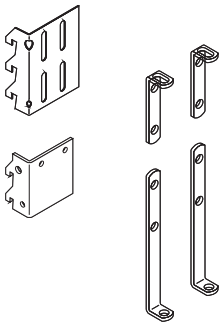
#### Surface Materials

**Wood drawer pulls**
- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

#### Actual Dimensions

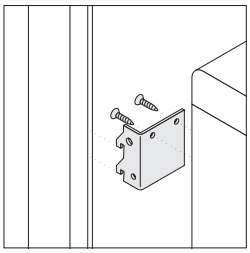
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 1¾" |
| **Width** | 14 11/32", 28 9/32", 34 9/32", and 40 9/32" |
| **Height** | 1⅝" |

### Attachment Brackets

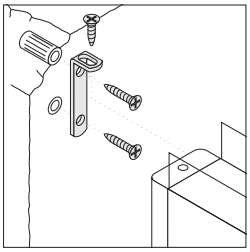


▶Specifying, page 308

#### Product Details



**Connects** file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



**Attaches** to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

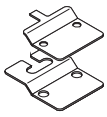
#### Specifying

**Must be ordered separately** for field installation.

#### Surface Materials

**Bracket**
- Black paint only

## Anchor Bracket Package



▶Specifying, page 309

### Product Details

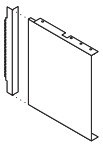
**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary****. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*

**Anchor bracket package** includes brackets and attachment hardware.

### Surface Materials

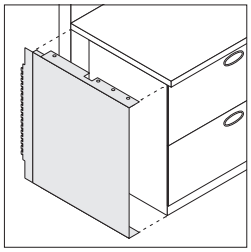
**Anchor brackets**
- Black

## Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



▶Specifying, page 310

### Product Details



**Lateral file filler** can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets with a Universal 3" base only.

**24"D filler** is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

### Connections

**Lateral file fillers** can be used with the following:
- Answer panels
- Kick panels
- Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

### Surface Materials

**Lateral file filler and filler brackets**
- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

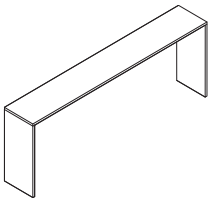
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" or 30" |
| **Height** | 27" |

# Understanding Universal File Surrounds


Statement of Line 112

Universal File Surrounds 114

# Statement of Line



**Universal File Surrounds**
Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 284

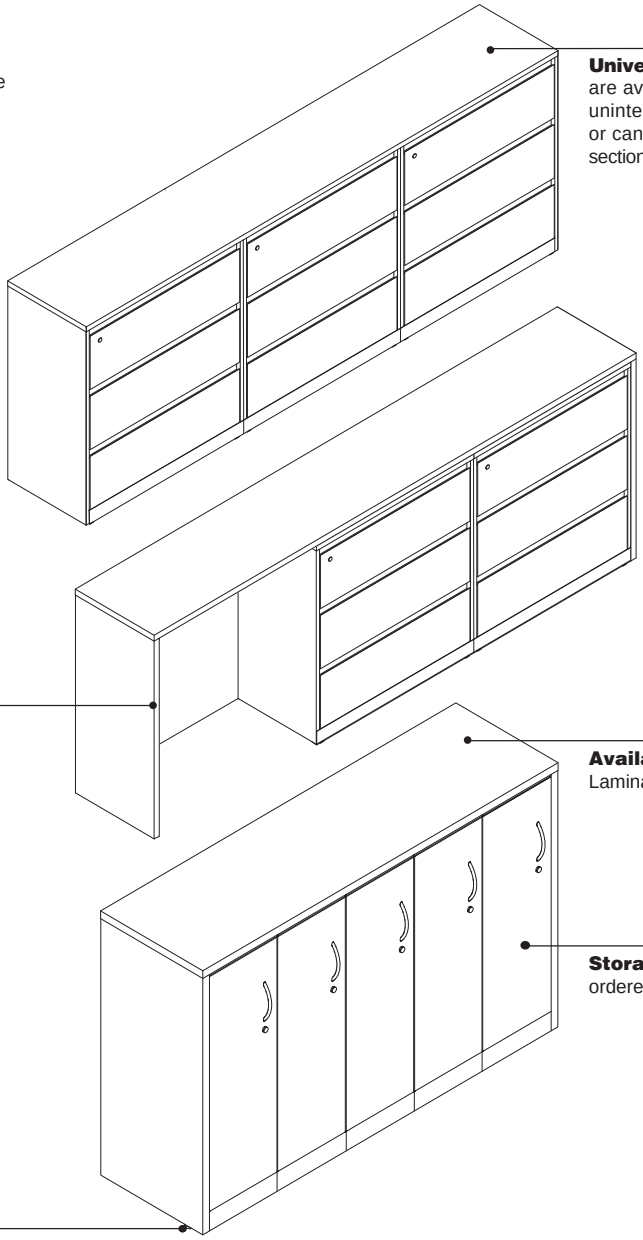
# Universal File Surrounds

For Use with Universal and TS Series Storage

**File surrounds** are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in High-Pressure Laminate or veneer. Top, back, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal and TS Series storage.

▶Specifying, page 284

▶See SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.



**Universal file surrounds** are available with an uninterrupted worksurface or can be specified with a sectioned worksurface top.

**Tops, end panels, and back panels** are 1 3/16" thick.

**Available** in High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

**Storage units** must be ordered separately.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 1 1/4" to install file surround on uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

| | Outside Dimensions | Inside Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 15 15/64" to 59 21/32" | 15" to 58 1/4" |
| Width | 16 35/64" to 359 31/32" | 15" to 358 9/16" |
| Height | 17 3/16" to 67 1/32" | 16" to 65 55/64" |
| Thickness | 1 3/16" | N.A. |

*Tip: Dimensions are available parametrically to every 1/16".*

## Product Details

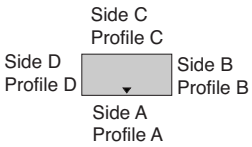
**SmartTools** must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

**Multiple configurations** are available with the file surround and include surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units (when back panel is specified).

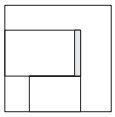
**Storage units** must be placed under the file surround. File surrounds are designed to work with Universal steel and TS Series storage units but must be ordered separately.

**Dimensions of the file surround** are based on the storage that is being surrounded. These dimensions are actual and automatically generated through SmartTools.

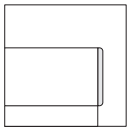
**The internal dimensions of the file surround cavity** are used to determine pricing. These internal dimensions will be displayed in the SmartTools specification.
*Tip: Use SmartTools to see the actual external dimensions of the file surround when planning.*




**File surrounds** allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm or 1 mm plastic square edge.

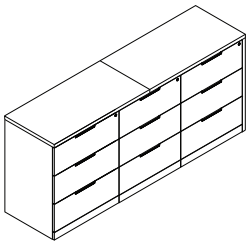


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



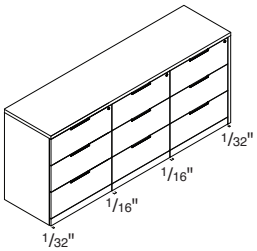
3 mm square edge

**File surround top edges** that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



**Sectioned tops** are optional based on the width of the top. One- to four- sections are allowed between specific ranges that can be realized through SmartTools.
*Tip: A singular top is considered one-section.*

*Tip: When two-, three-, or four- sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.*

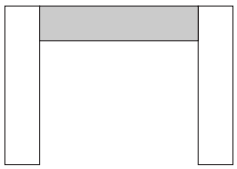



**1/16"** is added for space between each unit plus an additional 1/32" on each end. Example: Three 30"W units would have 90 3/16" interior width.

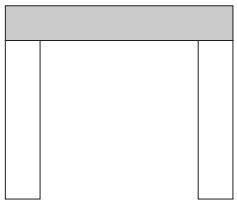
**End panels** are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

**One end panel** is only allowable when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel and there is no back panel specified.

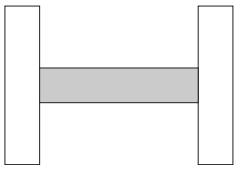
Inset at 0"

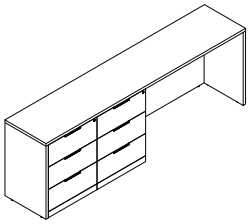


Proud



Inset Centered

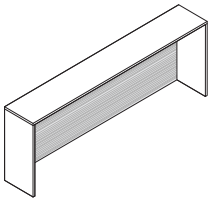




**Unsupported open spaces** are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle of the file surround can be up to 54"W without a worksurface brace and up to 72"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel.

**Grain direction on end panels** is available in horizontal or vertical grain.
*Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".*

**Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops** will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on sectioned tops greater than 120"W.



**Grain direction on back panels** will always have horizontal grain direction.

**The recommended grain direction on the file surround** is long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

## Connections

**Worksurface braces** are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 54"W up to 72"W.
▶Worksurface brace, *Answer Solution Specification Guide.*

**Assembly hardware** is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

## Surface Materials

- Laminate with plastic edge
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)

# Understanding WorkValet Lockers

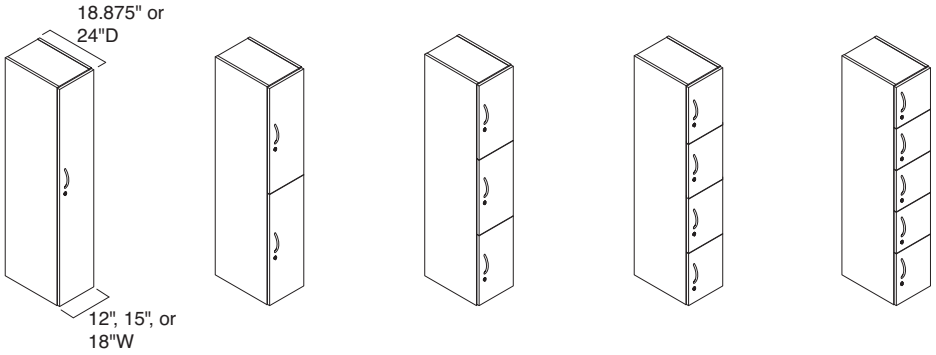

Statement of Line 118

WorkValet Lockers 120
Interior Configuration Rules 122
Stability Guidelines 126
Electronic Lock Options 127
WorkValet Digilock Keys 128

# Statement of Line

WorkValet Lockers

## Single-Wide Lockers

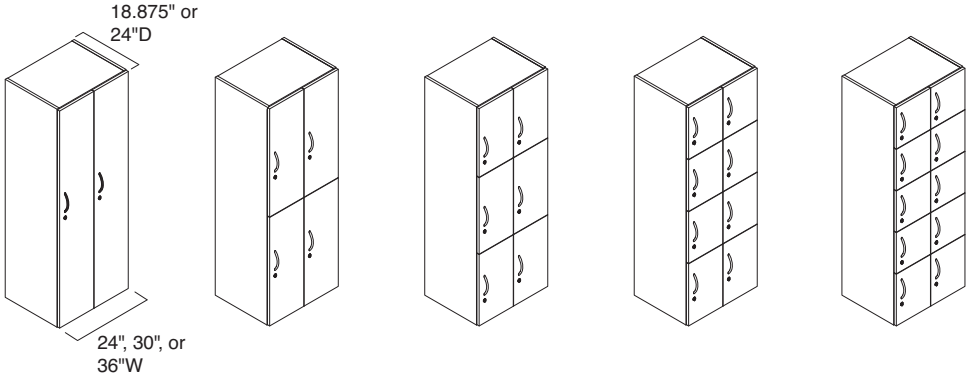



Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 312

| | 1-Door | 2-Door | 3-Door | 4-Door | 5-Door |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41.75"H | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 47.9375"H | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54.125"H | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66.5"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 72"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.*

## Double-Wide Lockers




Understanding
▶Page 120
Specifying
▶Page 322

| | 2-Door | 4-Door | 6-Door | 8-Door | 10-Door |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41.75"H | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 47.9375"H | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54.125"H | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 66.5"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 72"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.*

## Shelves

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 330

### Adjustable Shelf—Single Wide

| | 12"W | 15"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18.875"D | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"D | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.*

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 330

### Adjustable Shelf—Double Wide

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18.875"D | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"D | ● | ● | ● |

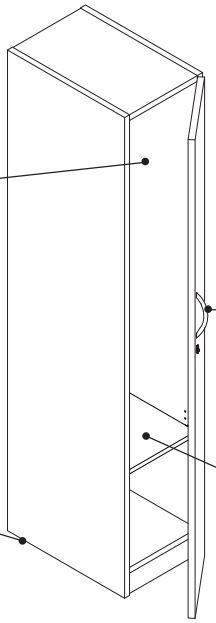
*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available, see specification page for ranges.*
*Tip: Width of shelf is sized to fit one shelf into one side of double locker. If a shelf is required for each side of double locker order a quantity of two shelves.*

# WorkValet Lockers

**Lockers** provide a space to store a variety of objects including coats, bags, and personal belongings.
▶ Specifying, page 312

**Coat hooks or coat rod** can be specified.

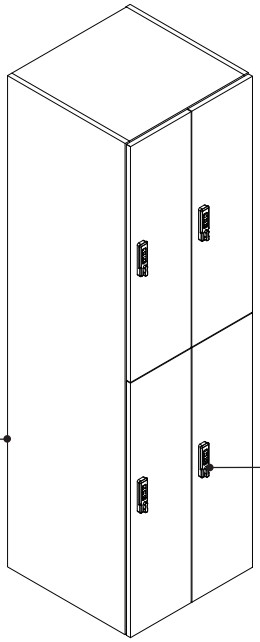
**Leveling glides** adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1" adjustable range.



**Pulls** come standard when keyed locks are specified.

**Adjustable shelf** is available as an option to aid in the division of storage space when needed.

**Single-Wide Locker**



**Finished back** is standard.

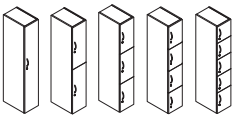
**Digilock electronic locks** are available as an option.

**Double-Wide Locker**

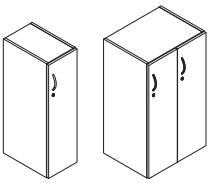
## Actual Dimensions

| | | Modular | Parametric Range |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | | 18.875" or 24" | 12"–24" |
| **Width** | Single wide | 12", 15", or 18" | 9"–24" |
| | Double wide | 24", 30", or 36" | 24"–36" |
| **Height** | | 41.75", 47.9375", 54.125", 66.5", or 72" | 38.0625"–84" |

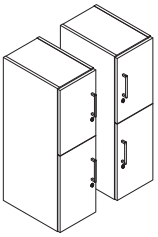
## Product Details



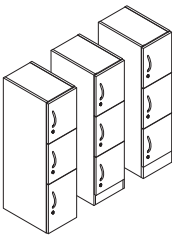
**Five configurations** are available.



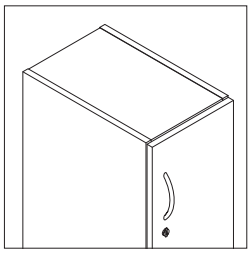
**Single- or double-wide lockers** are available.



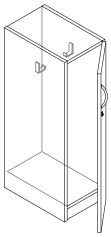
**Door on locker** can be hinged on the left or right. Pull and lock are located on the opposite side of the hinge.



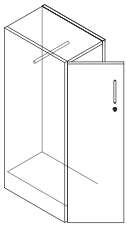
**Headset options** include full front, expressed toe kick, and recessed toe kick.



**The inset top construction** provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together. A Universal square edge top or Universal file surround can be added to clean up the visual, if needed.



**A pair of coat hooks** are standard in each opening for 1-door and 2-door units. Coat hooks are available as an option in 3-door, 4-door, and 5-door units.



**Coat rod** is available as an option on 1-door and 2-door units that are 24"D only.

Bar pull

Contemporary pull

Handle pull

Inset pull

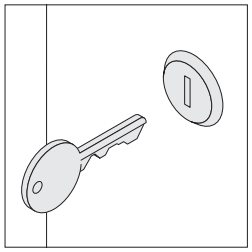
Jazz pull

Ledge pull

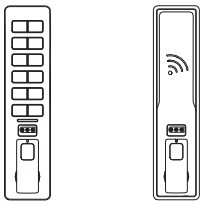
Nile pull

Transitional pull

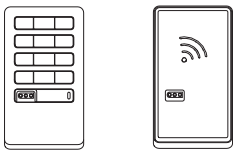
**Pulls on lockers** are defaulted when standard or master key plug is specified. No pull is available when electronic locks are specified.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**Digilock Versa**



**Digilock Aspire**

**Digilock Versa keypad locks** are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.

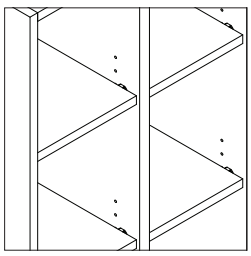
**Digilock Versa RFID** is powered by four AA premium batteries.

**Digilock Aspire locks** have an ADA compliant pull. They are powered by four AA premium batteries.

**Programming and manager keys** must be ordered separately.

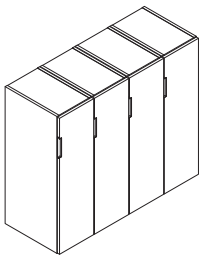
**Electronic locks, mounted in a vertical orientation** are available as an option. Keypad or RFID selections available.

## Application Topics



**Adjustable shelves** can be added to lockers for additional storage or piling space. Shelves are recessed from the side of the locker. A maximum of two adjustable shelves can be added. See interior configuration rules for restrictions.
▶ Page 122

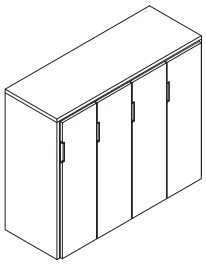
**1-door lockers 54"H and above** have a fixed shelf located at the top.
*Tip: See interior configuration rules for size restrictions for coat hooks, coat rods, and adjustable shelves.*
▶ Page 122



**Individual single- or double-wide lockers** cannot stand alone. They must be ganged to other lockers or secured to the building structure. Minimum locker numbers depend on depth and width.
▶ See *Stability Guidelines* on page 126.

**Ganging hardware, provided,** joins adjacent storage units side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶ Page 374



**Universal file surrounds or Universal square edge tops** can be sized for use with WorkValet lockers.

**1/16"** is added for space between each unit plus an additional 1/32" on each end. Example: Four 15"W units would have 60 1/4" interior width. See Universal file surround for additional product detail.
▶ Page 114
See Universal square edge tops for additional product detail.
▶ Page 292

## Surface Materials

**Case**
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

**Headsets**
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

**Ledge pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Handle pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Jazz pull**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Transitional pull**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

**Nile pull**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Bar pull**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Inset pull**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

**Keyed lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

**Electronic lock**
- 9221 Brushed Nickel

# Interior Configuration Rules

## 1-Door Single Wide and 2-Door Double Wide

| | No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height of Unit** | | | | | | | | |
| 38.0625"–43.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 44"–44.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 45"–47.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48"–53.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 54"–55.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 56"–57.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 58"–63.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 64"–67.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 68"–68.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 69"–71.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 72"–73.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. |
| 74"–84" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

## 2-Door Single Wide and 4-Door Double Wide

| | No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height of Unit** | | | | | | | | |
| 38.0625"–43.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 44"–44.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 45"–47.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48"–53.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54"–55.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 56"–57.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 58"–63.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 64"–67.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 68"–68.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 69"–71.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72"–73.9375" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |
| 74"–84" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. |

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

## 3-Door Single Wide and 6-Door Double Wide

| | No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height of Unit** | | | | | | | | |
| 44"–44.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 45"–47.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48"–53.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54"–55.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 56"–57.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 58"–63.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 64"–67.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 68"–68.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 69"–71.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72"–73.9375" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 74"–84" | ● | N.A. | ● | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

## 4-Door Single Wide and 8-Door Double Wide

| | No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height of Unit** | | | | | | | | |
| 58"–63.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 64"–67.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 68"–68.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 69"–71.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72"–73.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 74"–84" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

## 5-Door Single Wide and 10-Door Double Wide

| | No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves | Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf | Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height of Unit** | | | | | | | | |
| 64.4375"–67.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 68"–68.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 69"–71.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72"–73.9375" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 74"–84" | N.A. | N.A. | ● | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

** Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.*

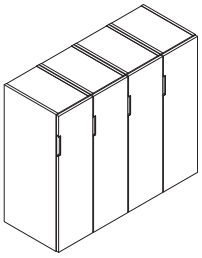
# Stability Guidelines

## Single Run of Lockers

Individual single- or double-wide lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on depth, height, and width, and are shown in the table below.

If locker widths vary in the application, rules for the narrowest width applies. A double wide locker counts as two lockers.

| Locker Depth (inches) | Locker Height (inches) | Locker Width (inches) | Minimum Locker Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18≤ D ≤24 | ≤70 | any | 3 |
| | >70 | ≥15 | 4 |
| | | <15 | 6 |
| 16≤ D <18 | ≤57 | any | 3 |
| | >57 | ≥15 | 6 |
| | | 12≤ W <15 | 7 |
| | | 9≤ W <12 | 8 |
| 12≤ D <16 | any | 18≤ W ≤24 | 13 |
| | | 15≤ W <18 | 15 |
| | | 12≤ W <15 | 17 |
| | | 9≤ W <12 | 19 |

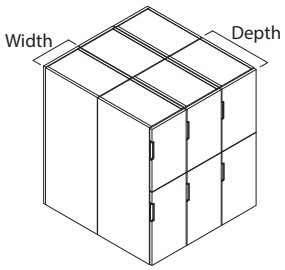


## Back-to-Back Lockers

Individual lockers cannot stand alone. If not secured to the building structure, the minimum locker numbers that need to be ganged depend on width and are shown in the table below.

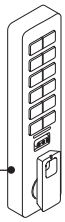
If locker depths are different on both sides, then the rules for the shallower depth applies. A double-wide locker counts as two lockers. These guidelines apply to all locker heights (38.0625"–84").

| Depth | Locker Width | Minimum Locker Number side-to-side |
|---|---|---|
| Any | ≥ 12" | 2 |
| | <12" | 3 |



# Electronic Lock Options

**Keypad** has visual and audible indicators.

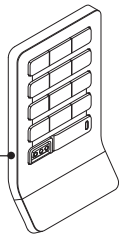


Digilock Versa Keypad

Digilock Versa RFID

**Digilock RFID locks** utilize 13.56 MHz frequency communication.

**Keypad locks** operate by entry of 4–7 digit code.

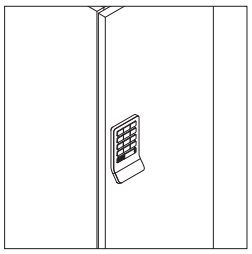


Digilock Aspire Keypad

Digilock Aspire RFID

**ADA compliant pull handle.**

## Product Details

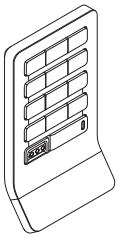


**Locks** are surface mounted on the door.

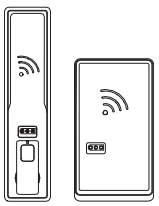
**Locks** come set to a shared use mode. The user locks with their credential and unlocks with the same credential. Once unlocked, the lock is reset for another user.

**Digilock Aspire and Versa locks** are powered by four AA premium batteries.

**Digilock Versa keypad locks** are powered by two lithium 2450 batteries.



**Digilock Aspire keypad locks** have an ADA compliant pull handle.



**Compatibility of radio frequency identification (RFID) credentials with Digilock locking solutions** utilize an RFID interface.

**RFID/NFC Standards Digilock RFID locks** utilize 13.56 MHz frequency communication and meet the following RFID/NFC Standards:

- ISO 14443A
- ISO 14443 B
- ISO 15693

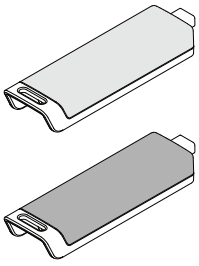
**Credentials** that are compatible with the above standards include:

- HID iClass
- NXP Mifare (Classic 1K-4K, Ultralight, DESFire EV1/EV2, Plus S)
- FeliCa
- Legic Advant

**Some credential types** may require an encryption key from the end user/ manufacturer for read permissions. Digilock will work with the key holder(s) designated by the end user to ensure compatibility.

**Dual Technology Credentials**
Some RFID credentials may support multiple formats within the 13.56 MHz frequency. These credentials might experience a delay or issue operating Digilock RFID locks. To confirm compatibility, contact your Digilock representative.

**Low Frequency**
Digilock RFID locks do not utilize low proximity frequency communication and are not compatible with LF or Prox cards or credentials that run between 125 – 134 kHz due to the lack of security possible with such systems. Dual credential cards that contain RFID tags for both low frequency and high frequency transponders may work with Digilock locks. To confirm compatibility, contact your Digilock representative.



**The programming key and manager key,** ordered separately, are required if the electronic lock option is selected.
▶ Specifying, page 312

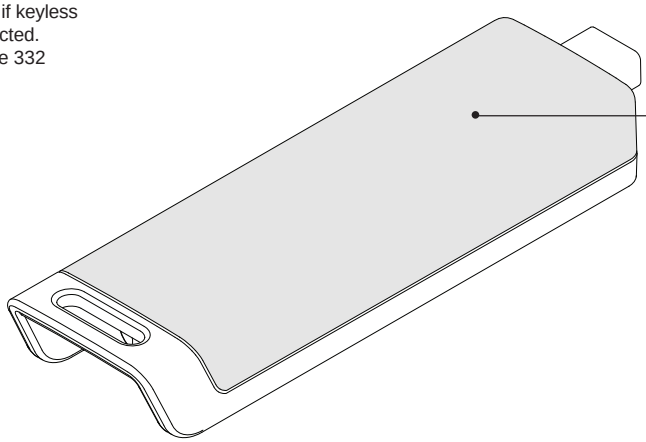
## Surface Materials

**Lock body**

- 9211 Nickel

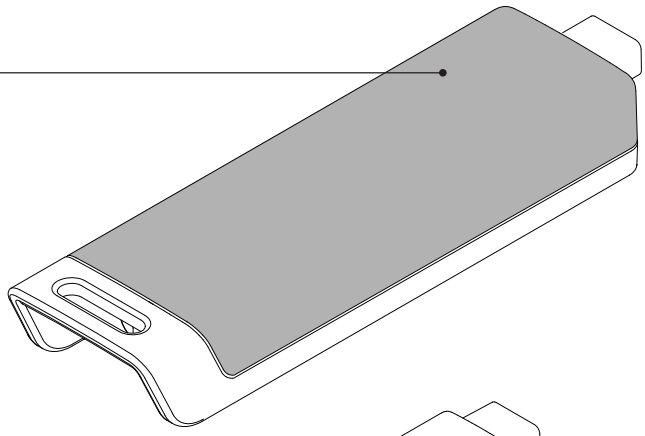
# WorkValet Digilock Keys

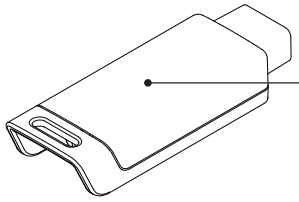
**Digilock Versa and Aspire locks** enable facility managers to modify lock programming with an unique programming key and override locks using manager keys. Programming and manager keys are required if keyless lock option is selected.
▶ Specifying, page 332



**The programming key** is used during installation to pair the manager key to the lock.

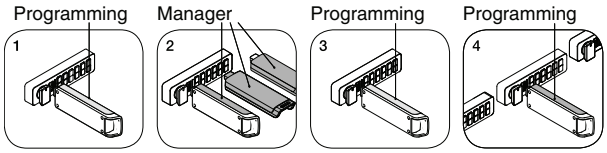
**The manager key** is used to override the lock when a credential is lost or forgotten or the battery loses power. Additional manager keys can be paired at any time. One manager keys may be paired to infinite locks; however, each lock may only pair with up to six manager keys.





**The user key** is ADA compliant and is available for users that require additional assistance in operating the keypad on the lock.

## How to Program




1. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will start to flash.
2. While the LED light is flashing, insert one manager key at a time. A beep will be heard for each manager key that is programmed.
3. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will stop flashing.
4. Repeat previous steps for each lock.

*Tip: The locks will arrive in the factory setting. During the process of pairing the manager key(s), the locks will be programmed into the shared setting.*

# Understanding High-Density Storage Products


**Statement of Line** 130

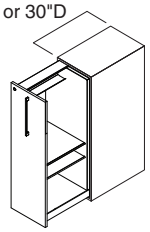
**High-Density Storage** 132

**High-Density Storage—Value Package** 134

# Statement of Line

High-Density Storage Products

24" or 30"D

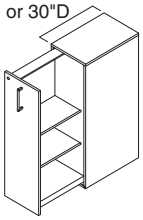


Understanding
Page 132
Specifying
Page 334

## High-Density Storage

| | 12"W | 15"W |
|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● |

24" or 30"D



Understanding
Page 134
Specifying
Page 338

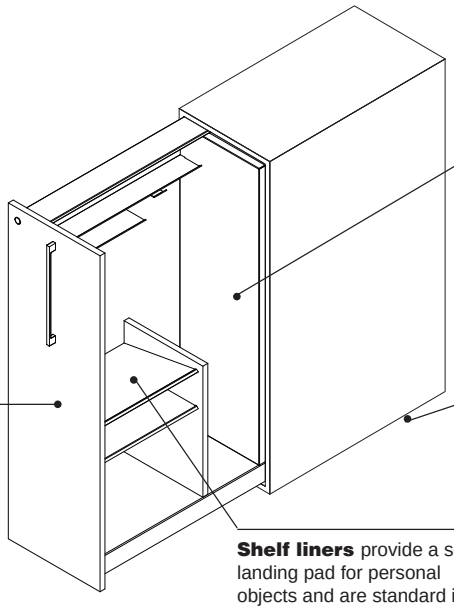
## High-Density Storage—Value Package

| | 12"W | 15"W |
|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● |

# High-Density Storage

**High-density storage** is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

▶Specifying, page 334



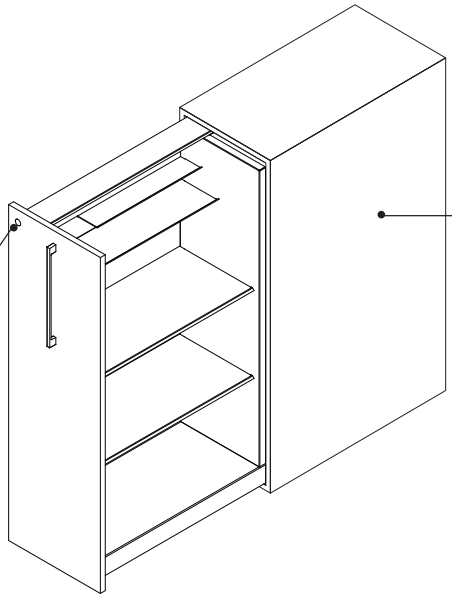
**Coat closet,** available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

**Front** is available in laminate or veneer.

**Contrasting front** is available as an option.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a ½" adjustable range.

**Shelf liners** provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.



**Case** is available in laminate or veneer.

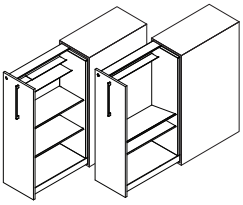
**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

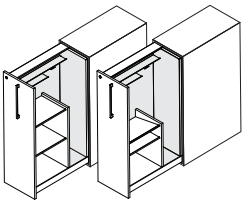
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" and 30" |
| **Width** | 12" and 15" |
| **Height** | 42" and 48" |

## Product Details

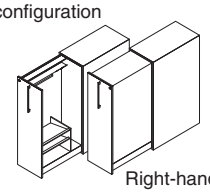


**Two configurations** are available on the 15"W version, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration. Only the shelf configuration is available on the 12"W version.



**Coat closet** is available as an option.

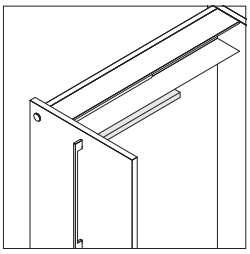
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Mirrors** are standard in all cases.



**Light** is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.

Nile pull

Bar pull

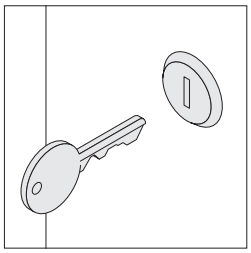


Contemporary pull

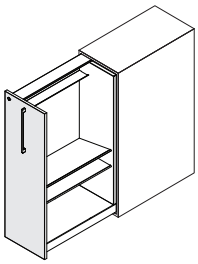


Jazz pull

**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

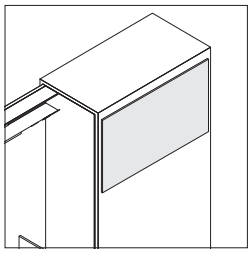


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

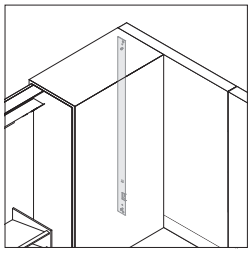


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

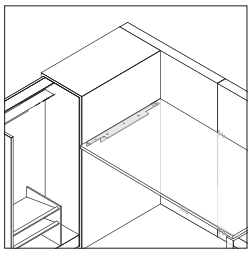
## Application Topics



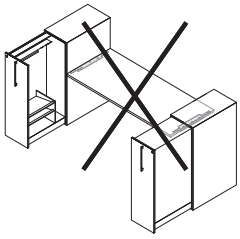
**Magnetic boards,** available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.
*Tip: Magnetic board is not available on 12"W unit.*



**Panel connector bracket** is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

## Surface Materials

**Case, including front**
- Laminate
- Veneer

**Case interior and worksurface support bracket**
- Paint

**Shelf**
- 7360 Merle

**Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Magnetic board**
- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

**Panel connector bracket**
- 0835 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

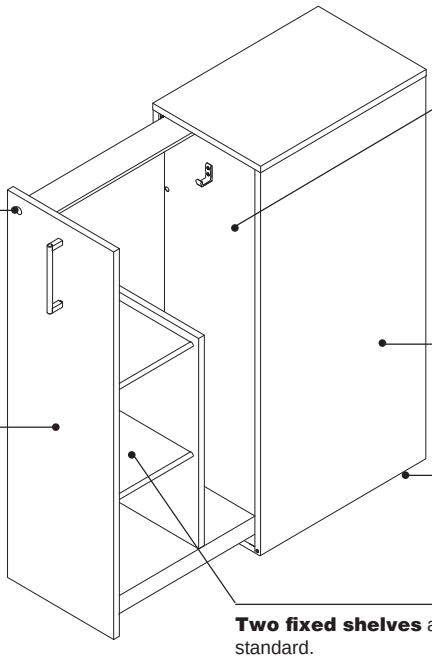
**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# High-Density Storage—Value Package

**The high-density storage value package** is a simplified configuration of high-density storage that solves organizational needs at a lower pricepoint. It is available with a laminate case with steel interior and limited specification options.
▶Specifying, page 338



**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Front** is laminate.

**Contrasting front** is available as an option.

**Coat closet,** available as an option, attaches to inside panel.

**Case** is available in laminate.

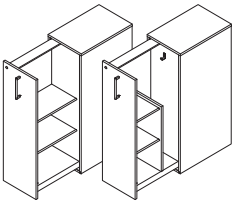
**Leveling glides** adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a ½" adjustable range.

**Two fixed shelves** are standard.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 24" and 30" |
| **Width** | 12" and 15" |
| **Height** | 42" and 48" |

## Product Details



**Coat closet** is available as an option.
*Tip: Coat hook is unique to the value package and will be visually different than in high-density storage.*

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Value package** does not include mirror, lock cover, or upper shelves found in high-density storage units.

Nile pull

Bar pull

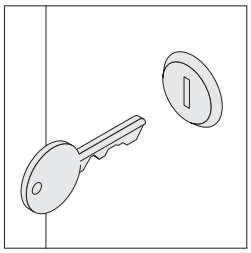


Contemporary pull

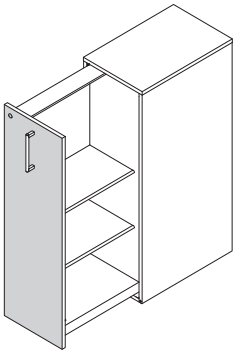


Jazz pull

**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

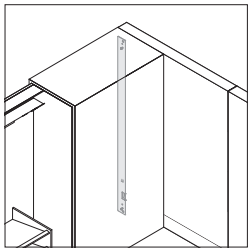


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 368

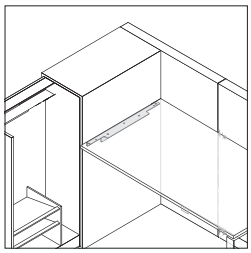


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options.

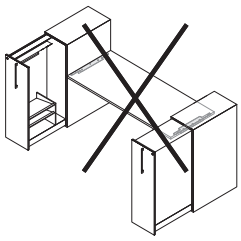
## Application Topics



**Panel connector bracket** is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

## Surface Materials

**Case, including front**
- Laminate

**Case interior and worksurface support bracket**
- Paint

**Shelf**
- 7360 Merle

**Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Panel connector bracket**
- 0835 Black

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 7–14

## Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

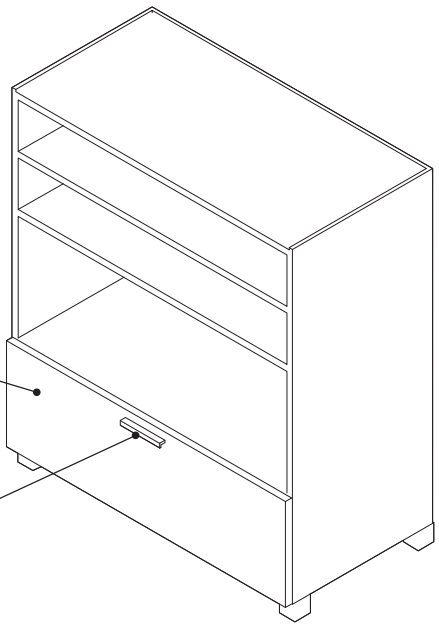
# Understanding Pile File



**Pile File** **138**

# Pile File

**Pile File** is constructed of laminate sides and drawer front with a steel back and top. Two pullout laminate shelves and a full-size lateral file drawer provide storage and user flexibility.
▶Specifying, page 342

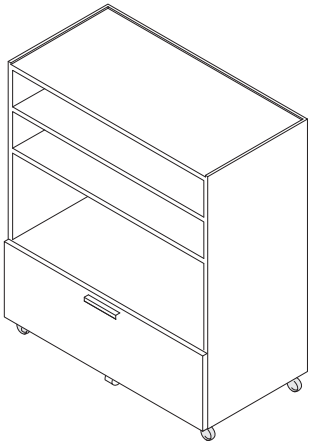


**Lateral file drawer** accommodates letter-size side-to-side filing. For legal-size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

**Lateral file drawer** has an optional front-removable lock.

**Ledge pull** is standard on the lateral file drawer.

**Optional casters** allow for mobility.



# Understanding Lighting



**Statement of Line and Comparison** 140

**Product Details**

Shelf Lights 144

LED Shelf Lights 148

LED Linear Shelf Lights 150

**Application Topics**

Daisy Chaining 153

**Related Products**

Vertical Wire Manager 154

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

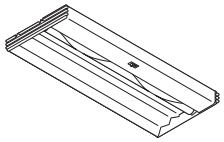
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

## Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

### Standard Shelf Light

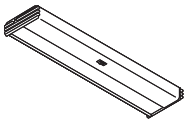


| | |
|---|---|
| **Mounting Options** | • Universal mounting package (standard)<br>• Flush mount<br>• Competitive mounting package |
| | Understanding<br>▶ Page 144<br>Specifying<br>▶ Page 344 |
| **Depth** | 9¼" |
| **Width** | 25", 37", or 49" |
| **Lamp** | • T8 Fluorescent |
| **Watts/Lumens/Efficacy** | 25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy<br>37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy<br>49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy |
| **Color Temperature** | 3500K |
| **Description** | The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day. |
| **Optics** | Faceted, white reflector |
| | Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light |
| **Ballasts** | • Electronic ballast<br>• High power factor ballast |
| **Electronic Dimmer** | • Not available |
| **Lens Options** | • None |
| **Average Rated Lamp Life** | • 20,000 hours |
| **Warranty** | • Ballast - 5 years<br>• Fixture - 12 years |

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

## Shelf Lights

### Bottomline Light



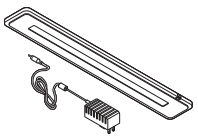
| | |
|---|---|
| **Mounting** | • Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). |
| | Understanding ▶Page 146 Specifying ▶Page 346 |
| **Depth** | ½" |
| **Width** | 23¼", 35", or 46¾" |
| **Height** | 1¼" |
| **Weight** | 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb |
| **Lamp** | • T5 Fluorescent |
| **Watts/Lumens/Efficacy** | 23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy<br>35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy<br>46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy |
| **Color Temperature** | 3500K |
| **Description** | Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. |
| **Finish Options** | • Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018) |
| **Optics** | • Mylar reflector with batwing lens |
| **Ballasts** | • Energy saving electronic ballast |
| **Electronic Dimmer** | • Not available |
| **Average Rated Lamp Life** | • 120,000 hrs. |
| **Warranty** | • Ballast - 5 years<br>• Fixture - 12 years |

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

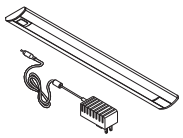
## Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

### LED Shelf Light



### LED Linear Shelf Lights



| | LED Shelf Light | LED Linear Shelf Lights |
|---|---|---|
| **Mounting** | • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available. | • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications. |
| | Understanding<br>▶ Page 148<br>Specifying<br>▶ Page 347 | Understanding<br>▶ Page 150<br>Specifying<br>▶ Page 348 |
| **Depth** | 2½" | 2" |
| **Width** | 18" | 17", 31", 44", or 58" |
| **Number of LEDs** | • 102 LEDs | 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W<br>24 / 48 / 72 / 96 — Standard Output LEDs<br>47 / 94 / 141 / 188 — High Output LEDs |
| **Watts/Lumens/Efficacy** | 9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy | 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — Standard Output<br>7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 — Watts<br>444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 — Lumens<br>57 / 55.6 / 54.5 / 53.3 — Efficacy<br>17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — High Output<br>10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 — Watts<br>744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 — Lumens<br>68 / 68 / 67 / 64.5 — Efficacy |
| **Color Rendering Index** | 94 | 84 |
| **Color Temperature** | 3500K | 3500K |
| **Description** | An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. | With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor. |
| **Finish Options** | • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000). | • 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps. |
| **Optics** | • Polycarbonate matte film | • Polycarbonate matte film |
| **Ballasts** | • Energy saving low-voltage power supply | • Energy saving low-voltage power supply |
| **Electronic Dimmer** | • Standard on all lights | • Standard on all lights |
| **Average Rated Lamp Life** | • 50,000 hrs. | • 50,000 hrs. |
| **Warranty** | • Power supply - 5 years<br>• Fixture - 12 years | • Power supply - 5 years<br>• Fixture - 12 years |

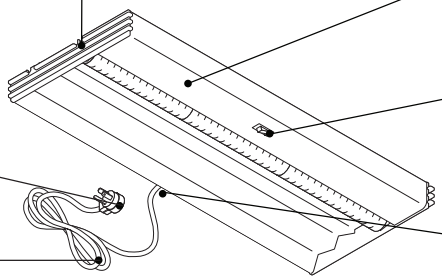
# Shelf Lights
Standard

▶ Specifying, page 344

**End cap cord managers,** molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

**Housing** is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

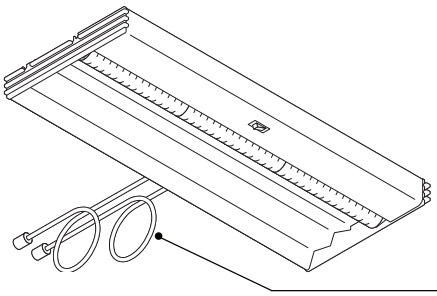
**On-off switch** is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.



**Plug** is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

**Cord** exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.



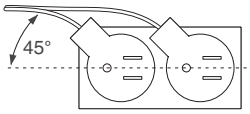
**Daisy chain cords** have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

## Actual Dimensions

| | Standard |
|---|---|
| Depth | 9¼" (235 mm) |
| Width | 24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm) |
| Height | 1¾" (44 mm) |

## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

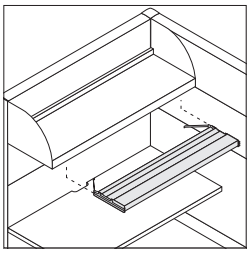



**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

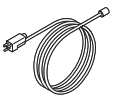
## Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



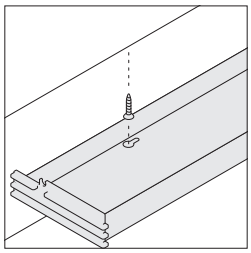
**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



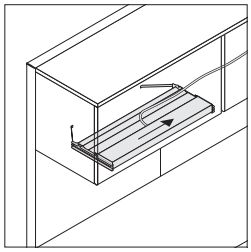
**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

| Width | Lamp width | Lamp wattage | Replacement lamps |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24⅝" | 24" | 17 watts | F17T8-TL735 |
| 36⅝" | 36" | 25 watts | F25T8-TL735 |
| 48⅝" | 48" | 32 watts | F32T8-TL735 |



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately ½ amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 153

**Starter cord** for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power-factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

## Surface Materials

**Housing**
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

**Reflector**
- White

**Cord**
- Black plastic only

**End cap cord manager**
- Black plastic only

## Photometric Data

**Standard**
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 88 | 85 | 78 | 67 | 55 | 42 | 31 | 22 |
| 6" | 93 | 90 | 82 | 70 | 57 | 43 | 31 | 23 |
| 9" | 91 | 88 | 81 | 69 | 56 | 41 | 30 | 21 |
| 12" | 82 | 80 | 72 | 62 | 50 | 38 | 28 | 20 |
| 15" | 69 | 67 | 61 | 53 | 43 | 33 | 24 | 18 |
| 18" | 56 | 55 | 49 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 16 |
| 21" | 41 | 40 | 37 | 32 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 13 |
| 24" | 29 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| 27" | 19 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| 30" | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| | CL | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" |

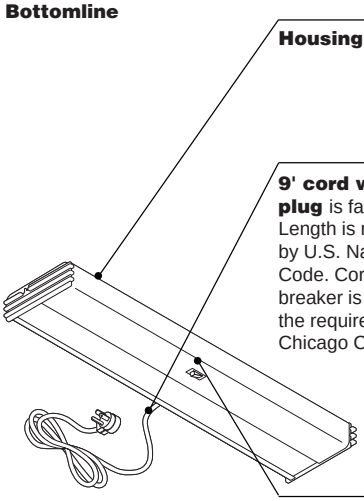
Worksurface front

# Shelf Lights

Bottomline

▶Specifying, page 346

**Bottomline**



**Housing** is painted steel.

**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

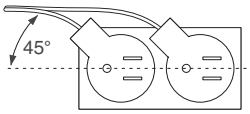
**On-off switch** is centered on housing.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 4½" |
| **Width** | 23¼", 35", 46¾" |
| **Height** | 1¼" |
| **Weight** | 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb |

## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.




**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:**
**Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

| Width | Lamp width | Lamp wattage | Replacement lamps |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 23.3" | 14 watts | F14T5-835 |
| 36" | 35.1" | 21 watts | F21T5-835 |
| 48" | 46.8" | 28 watts | F28T5-835 |

**Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp** that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
*Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.*

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately ½ amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 153

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

## Surface Materials

**Housing**
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter

**Reflector**
- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

**Cord**
- Black plastic only

**End caps**
- Molded to match housing

## Photometric Data

**Bottomline**

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT

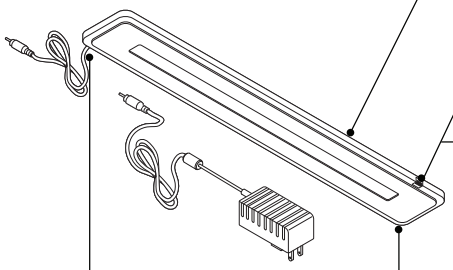
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 52 | 49 | 43 | 37 | 28 | 20 | 15 | 10 |
| 6" | 77 | 72 | 63 | 52 | 39 | 29 | 20 | 14 |
| 9" | 98 | 93 | 80 | 66 | 50 | 36 | 26 | 17 |
| 12" | 114 | 107 | 94 | 77 | 58 | 42 | 30 | 20 |
| 15" | 124 | 117 | 104 | 85 | 63 | 47 | 33 | 22 |
| 18" | 119 | 112 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 46 | 32 | 22 |
| 21" | 98 | 92 | 81 | 68 | 52 | 39 | 28 | 19 |
| 24" | 70 | 68 | 61 | 51 | 40 | 30 | 22 | 16 |
| 27" | 47 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 16 | 12 |
| 30" | 29 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9 |
| | CL | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" |

Worksurface front

# LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 347



**Plastic cover finish** in black or arctic white.

**Soft on and soft off light** activation.

**Illuminated soft touch switch** has continuous dimming.

**Daisy chain lights** connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

**Cord** exits from the back corner of the light.

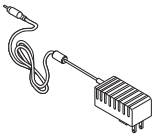
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 2⅝" |
| **Width** | 18⅛" |
| **Height** | ½" |

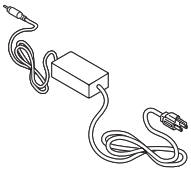
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



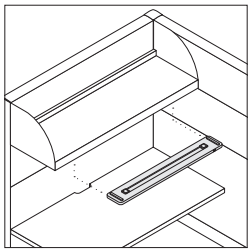
**An 18 watt power supply,** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

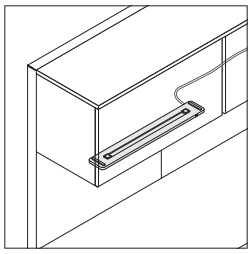


**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

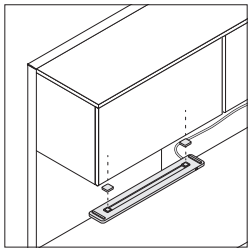
## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

## Surface Materials

**Housing**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

**Reflector**
- Clear anodized aluminum only

**Cord**
- Black plastic only

## Photometric Data

**LED Shelf Light**
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 16 | 22 | 29 | 36 | 42 | 47 | 48 | 46 | 40 | 34 | 27 | 20 | 15 |
| 9" | 20 | 28 | 38 | 49 | 59 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 56 | 46 | 35 | 26 | 19 |
| 6" | 24 | 35 | 48 | 62 | 76 | 85 | 87 | 83 | 72 | 58 | 44 | 31 | 22 |
| 3" | 27 | 39 | 55 | 72 | 89 | 101 | 104 | 98 | 85 | 67 | 50 | 35 | 24 |
| CL | 28 | 41 | 57 | 76 | 94 | 107 | 111 | 104 | 89 | 70 | 52 | 36 | 25 |
| 3" | 26 | 38 | 54 | 71 | 88 | 100 | 103 | 97 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 34 | 24 |
| 6" | 23 | 33 | 50 | 60 | 73 | 83 | 85 | 80 | 69 | 55 | 41 | 30 | 20 |
| 9" | 19 | 26 | 36 | 46 | 55 | 62 | 64 | 61 | 53 | 43 | 33 | 24 | 17 |
| 12" | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 44 | 41 | 37 | 30 | 24 | 18 | 13 |
| | 18" | 15" | 12" | 9" | 6" | 3" | CL | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" |

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

**A properly diffused light source under the linear head** provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶Specifying, page 348

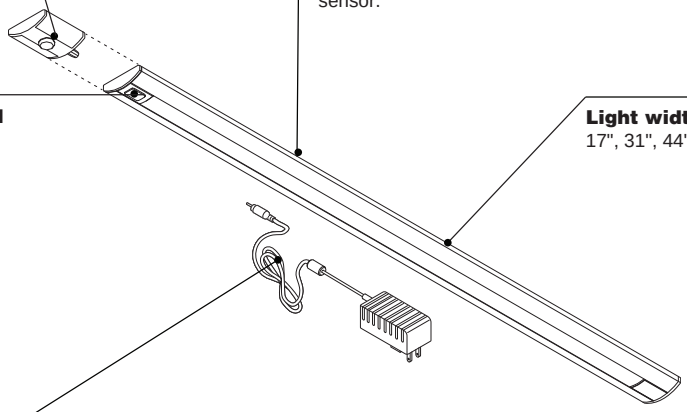
**Optional occupancy sensor** turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

**Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware,** both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

**Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming** for easy individual user control.

**Continuous dimming** from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

**Light widths** available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".



**Cord** exits from either end of the light.

## Actual Dimensions

| | Light | Occupancy Sensor |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 2" | 2" |
| Width | 17", 31", 44", 58" | 2 3/10" |
| Height | 1/2" | 7/10" |

## Product Details

**LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights** include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**LED linear daisy chain lights** include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**Optional occupancy sensor** is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

**Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights** is 50,000 hours.

**Color temperature LEDs** is 3500K.

**Color rendering index of LEDs** is 84.

**Automatic turn off after 10 hours** (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

## Connections

**Lights** mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

**Magnet mounts** allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

**Wood mount brackets** allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

| Lamp width | Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output | System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output |
|---|---|---|
| 17" | 24 / 47 | 7.8 / 10.9 |
| 31" | 48 / 94 | 17.6 / 23.4 |
| 44" | 72 / 141 | 25.9 / 34.3 |
| 58" | 96 / 188 | 33.6 / 43.5 |

## Wiring & Cabling

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

**Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light;** 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*
▶See page 152

## Surface Materials

**Housing**
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

**Cord**
- Black plastic only

## Photometric Data

**17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear — *Measured from 18" above worksurface*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 11 | 19 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 19 | 11 |
| 6" | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 |
| CL | 31 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 19 | 15 |
| 6" | 51 | 50 | 46 | 42 | 36 | 29 | 23 |
| 12" | 82 | 79 | 73 | 64 | 53 | 43 | 32 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 11 | 19 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 19 | 11 |
| 6" | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 |
| CL | 31 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 19 | 15 |
| 6" | 51 | 50 | 46 | 42 | 36 | 29 | 23 |
| 12" | 82 | 79 | 73 | 64 | 53 | 43 | 32 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 28 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 55 | 43 | 28 |
| 6" | 44 | 73 | 96 | 104 | 96 | 73 | 44 |
| CL | 53 | 91 | 121 | 131 | 121 | 91 | 53 |
| 6" | 44 | 73 | 96 | 104 | 96 | 73 | 44 |
| 12" | 28 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 55 | 43 | 28 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 28 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 55 | 43 | 28 |
| 6" | 44 | 73 | 96 | 104 | 96 | 73 | 44 |
| CL | 53 | 91 | 121 | 131 | 121 | 91 | 53 |
| 6" | 44 | 73 | 96 | 104 | 96 | 73 | 44 |
| 12" | 28 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 55 | 43 | 28 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 48 | 61 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 48 |
| 6" | 80 | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80 |
| CL | 99 | 129 | 144 | 148 | 144 | 129 | 99 |
| 6" | 80 | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80 |
| 12" | 48 | 61 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 48 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 48 | 61 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 48 |
| 6" | 80 | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80 |
| CL | 99 | 129 | 144 | 148 | 144 | 129 | 99 |
| 6" | 80 | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80 |
| 12" | 48 | 61 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 48 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 63 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 63 |
| 6" | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| CL | 131 | 145 | 150 | 151 | 150 | 145 | 131 |
| 6" | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| 12" | 63 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 63 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

**58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**
Worksurface rear

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 63 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 63 |
| 6" | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| CL | 131 | 145 | 150 | 151 | 150 | 145 | 131 |
| 6" | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| 12" | 63 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 63 |
| | 18" | 12" | 6" | CL | 6" | 12" | 18" |

Worksurface front

## Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

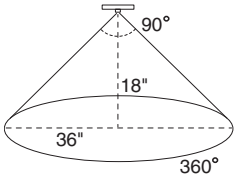
| Standard Output Linear Shelf Light | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Light fixture widths** | **Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17" | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 31" | – | 1 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | – |
| 44" | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 2 |
| 58" | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |

| High Output Linear Shelf Light | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Light fixture widths** | **Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light** | | | |
| 17" | 4 | 2 | 1 | – |
| 31" | – | 1 | – | 2 |
| 44" | – | – | 1 | – |

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

## Occupancy Sensor



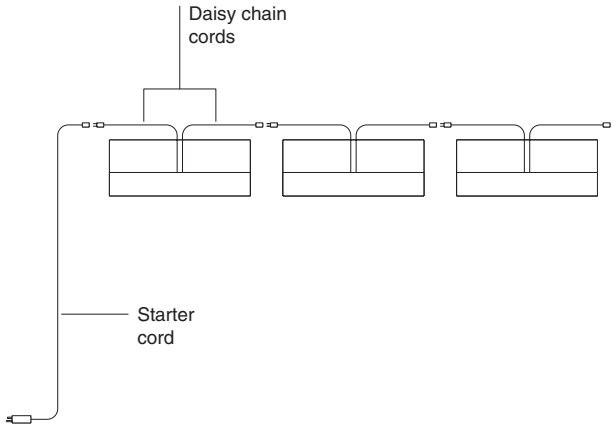

- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

# Daisy Chaining

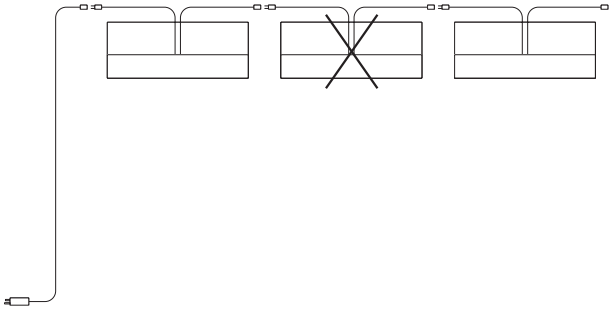
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

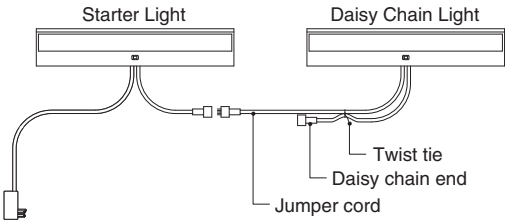
**For Standard shelf lights,** starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.




**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



**For Bottomline lights,** starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

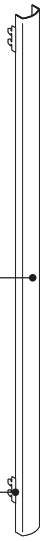



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Manager

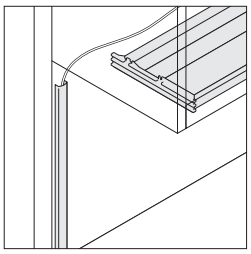
**Vertical wire manager** conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 350

**Cover** conceals cords or cables.

**Hooks** fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

## Actual Dimensions

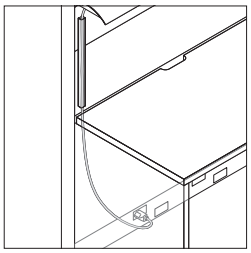
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 1" (25 mm) |
| **Width** | 1⅝" (41 mm) |
| **Height** | 48" (1219 mm) |

## Product Details



**Wire manager** is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

**Wire manager** can also be used below the worksurface.



**Power cords and cables** can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

## Connections

**Snaps** into the slotted channel of the junction.

## Surface Materials

**Cover**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

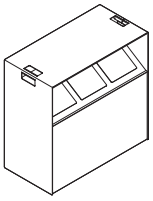
# Understanding Victor2


Statement of Line 156

Victor2 158

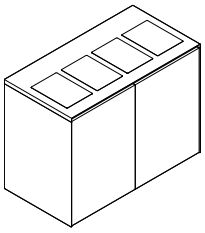
# Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 352

## Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 354

## Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶ Page 159
Specifying
▶ Page 356

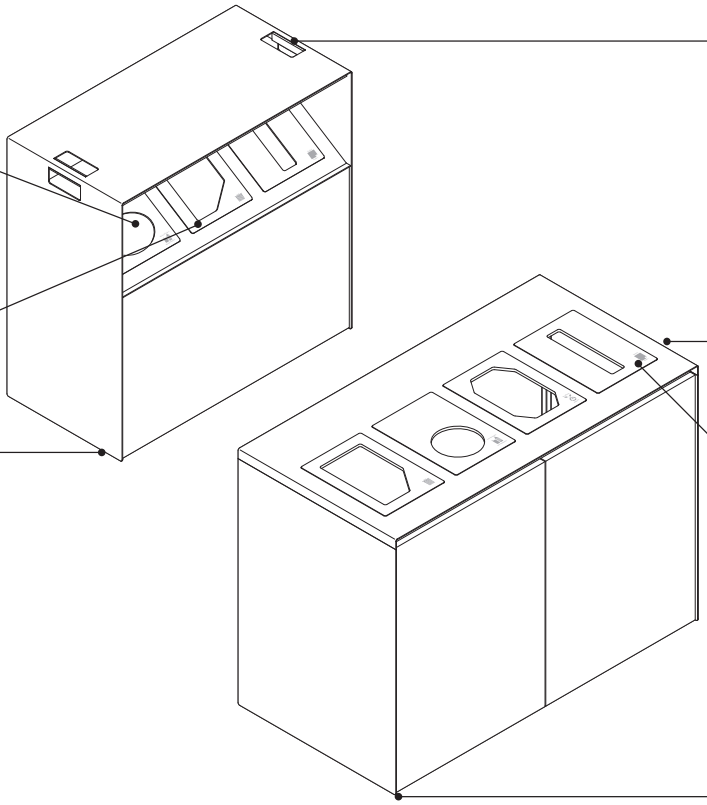
## Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 159
Specifying
▶ Page 356

## Display

# Victor2

**Victor2** is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 352–356



**Mobile unit** has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

**Receptacles** contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

**Four non-locking casters** are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

**Soft-touch integral handle** allows easy movement from one location to another.

**Receptacles** fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

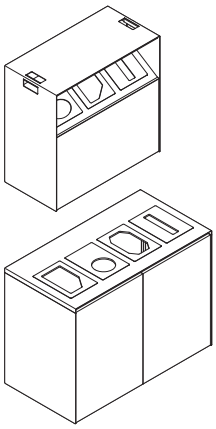
**Freestanding unit** has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

**Leveling glides** are fully adjustable up to $1\frac{1}{2}$".

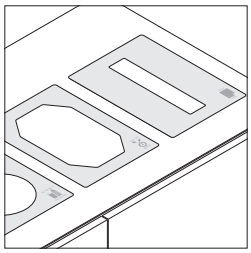
## Actual Dimensions

| | Mobile Unit | Freestanding Unit |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 18" | 25" |
| Width | 36" | 48" or 60" |
| Height | 36" | 36" |

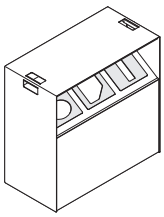
## Product Details



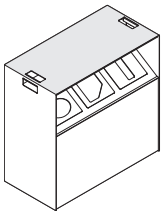
**Mobile and freestanding units** are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



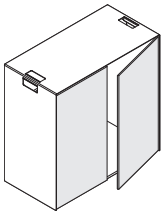
**Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons** are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



**Mobile unit** is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



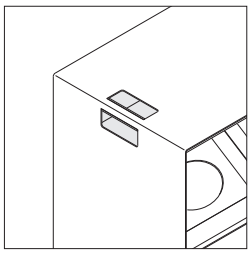
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



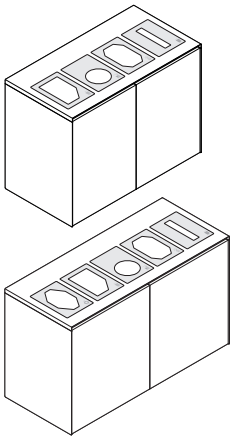
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

**Four non-locking concealed casters,** two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

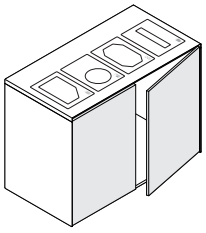
**Receptacles in mobile unit** can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

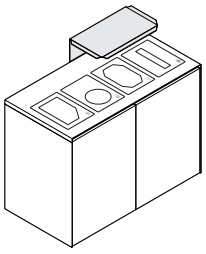


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



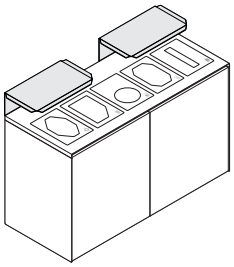
**Hinged doors on the front** are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



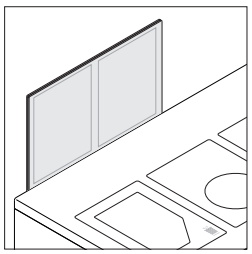
**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

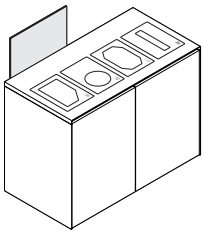


**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two tray shelves.
*Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

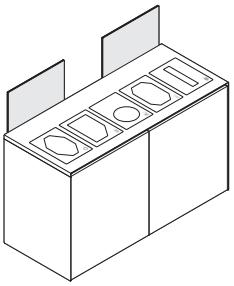
**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



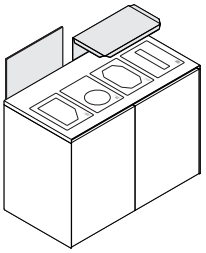
**Display** holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
*Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.*



**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two displays.
*Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



**One tray shelf and one display** can be used on the freestanding unit.

## Surface Materials

**Top and sides**
- Paint

**Back and front**
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on awood)

# Specifying TS Series Storage Products


TS Series Fixed Pedestals 162
Pedestal Filler 163
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories 164
TS Series Mobile Pedestals 165
TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal 168
Basic Cushions Enhanced 169
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories 170
TS Series Mobile File Centers 172
TS Series Bins 174
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 175
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 176
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 177
TS Series Lateral File Accessories 178
TS Series Tower Too 180
TS Series Single Lockers 182
TS Series Double Lockers 184
TS Series Quad Locker 185
TS Series Single Cubby Lockers 186
TS Series Double Cubby Lockers 187

# TS Series Fixed Pedestals

*Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk - they cannot be used as freestanding.*

*Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick freestanding desk, a counterweight must be added. Counterweights are available in Service Parts (1444111001SR).*

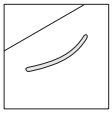
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

*Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20<br>• Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers<br>• Adjustable glides: black plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for pedestal<br>3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369. |

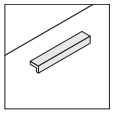
## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary

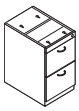
Handle



Ledge

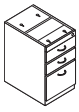
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Pulls** | | |
| • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls*. |
| • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Drawer Accessories** | | |
| • Filing rail (package of 2) | +$26 | Specify *with filing rail.* |
| • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) | +$37 | Specify *with box drawer dividers.* |
| • File drawer dividers (package of 2) | +$37 | Specify *with file drawer dividers.* |
| • Pencil tray | +$26 | Specify *with pencil tray.* |

## Specification Information



### File/File

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22" | 15" | 27" | Not required | **TS2PFF22U** | $647 |
| 28" | 15" | 27" | Not required | **TS2PFF28U** | $703 |



### Box/Box/File

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22" | 15" | 27" | Not required | **TS2PBBF22U** | $682 |
| 28" | 15" | 27" | Not required | **TS2PBBF28U** | $742 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

*Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Filler: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

## Specification Information

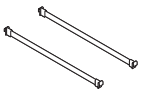
| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 3/16" | 1" | 27" | **TS2FILLER** | $83 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of two rails: black only | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 105

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **RXADRL15** | $37 |

## Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of dividers: black only | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 105

**Specification Information**

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

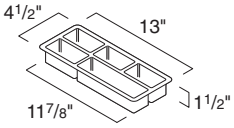
| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1506** | $ 59 |

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1512** | $ 63 |
| 12" | 10 | **RDV151210** | $296 |

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals




*Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Pencil tray: black only | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 106

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDPT** | $51 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 | • Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers<br>• 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters<br>• Counterweight package | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for pedestal<br>3 Pull (see below under required selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**

Contemporary Handle Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | +$12<br>+$28 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls<br>• Handle pulls<br>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black<br>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>+$ 7 | Specify *with contemporary pulls*.<br>Specify *with handle pulls.*<br>Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*<br>Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Trim Strip Handle Pull** | • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only | +$52 | Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.* |
| **Related Products** | • Box drawer divider<br>• File drawer divider<br>• Pencil tray<br>• Basic cushions enhanced | | ▶ Page 170<br>▶ Page 170<br>▶ Page 170<br>▶ Page 169 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Box/File** | | | | | |
| 19" | 15¼" | 21" | Included | **TS2PBF19M** | $652 |
| 22" | 15¼" | 21" | Included | **TS2PBF22M** | $677 |
| **File/File** | | | | | |
| 22" | 15¼" | 26⅝" | Included | **TS2PFF22M** | $765 |
| **Box/Box/File** | | | | | |
| 22" | 15¼" | 26⅝" | Included | **TS2PBBF22M** | $843 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

*Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

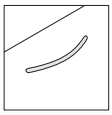
*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushions enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for seat cushion<br>3 Paint color number for pedestal<br>4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |
| | • Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Seat cushion: fabric price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers<br>• 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters<br>• Counterweight package | |

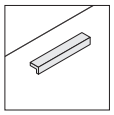
## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary

Handle



Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Seat cushion** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 7 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 36 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 55 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$ 62 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$ 80 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$101 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$113 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Trim Strip Handle Pull** | • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only. | +$ 52 | Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.* |
| **Related Products** | • Box drawer divider | | ▶ Page 170 |
| | • File drawer divider | | ▶ Page 170 |
| | • Pencil tray | | ▶ Page 170 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Specification Information | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |

## Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

**Box/File**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22¼" | 15¼" | 22¾" | Included | **TS2PBF22MC** | $ 962 |

## Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

**Box/File**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22½" | 16¼" | 22¾" | Included | **TS2PBF22MCH** | $1033 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

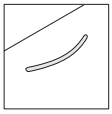
# TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number pedestal<br>3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |
| • Pedestal: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers<br>• 1½"-diameter, front locking, hard casters<br>• Recessed pencil drawer | |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | |



Contemporary Handle Ledge

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Cushion Top** | | |
| • Without cushion | No cost | Specify *without cushion top*. |
| • With cushion | +$235 | Specify *with cushion top*. |
| – Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 2 | +$ 7 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 4 | +$ 36 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 5 | +$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 6 | +$ 55 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 7 | +$ 62 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 8 | +$ 80 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 9 | +$101 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Fabric price group 10 | +$113 | Specify fabric color number. |
| – Customer's Own Material | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | | |
| • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Drawer Access Side** | | |
| • Left-sided access | No cost | Specify *with left-sided access*. |
| • Right-sided access | No cost | Specify *with right-sided access*. |
| • Two-sided access | +$ 73 | Specify *with two-sided access*. |

*Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.*

*Tip: Two-sided access allows for side-to-side filing with included file rails.*

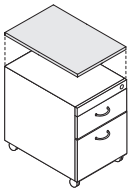
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2SLIM** | 18⅞" | 12" | 20" | $790 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |
| • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$129 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$154 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$223 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$286 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • TS Series mobile pedestals | | ▶ Page 165 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19" | 15¼" | 1" | **RCHE1915** | $275 |
| 22" | 15¼" | 1" | **RCHE2215** | $289 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

## Box Drawer Divider

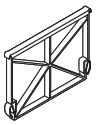
*Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Box drawer divider: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾" | 12¾" | 4⅜" | **TS2PBDD** | $5 |

## File Drawer Divider



*Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.*

*Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.*

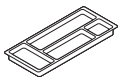
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • File drawer divider: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾" | 12¾" | 9³⁄₁₆" | **TS2PFDD** | $17 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Pencil Tray



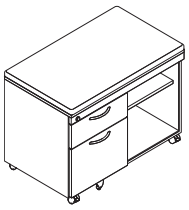
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Pencil tray: black plastic | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 9/16" | 12 7/8" | 1" | **TS2PPT** | $17 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile File Centers

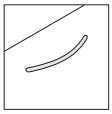
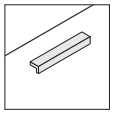


Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

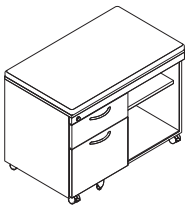
*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 | • File center: paint price group 1<br>• Cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers<br>• 1½"-diameter front locking, hard casters | 1 Style number<br>2 Configuration for file center<br>3 Paint color number for file center<br>4 Fabric number for cushion top<br>5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

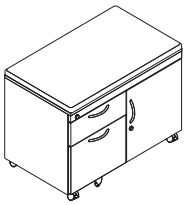
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | | |
| |  Contemporary | | |
| | Handle | | |
| |  Ledge | | |
| **Configuration** | **Open shelf** | | |
| | • Box/file, left | Prices at right | Specify *with open shelf, box/file left.* |
| | • Box/file, right | Prices at right | Specify *with open shelf, box/file right.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Box/file, left | Prices at right | Specify *with door, box/file left.* |
| | • Box/file, right | Prices at right | Specify *with door, box/file right.* |
| | **Box/box/file** | Prices at right | Specify *with box/box/file.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Cushion top** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 7 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 36 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 46 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 55 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$ 62 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$ 80 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$101 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$113 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Related Products** | • Pencil tray | | ▶ Page 170 |

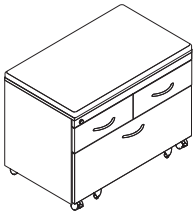
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.



Left-hand configuration shown with door, box/file, left.

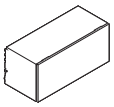


## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | Configuration | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2FILE** | 18¼" | 30½" | 22¼" | Open Shelf, Box/File Left or Right | $1711 |
| **TS2FILE** | 18¼" | 30½" | 22¼" | Door, Box/File Left or Right | $1813 |
| **TS2FILE** | 18¼" | 30½" | 22¼" | Box/Box/File | $1963 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Bins



*Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Shelf Accessories** | | |
| • Four dividers: white plastic | +$76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Keying** | | |
| • Field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |
| • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 344 |

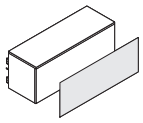
**Specification Information**

## Bins with Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB24L** | $ 692 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB30L** | $ 723 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB36L** | $ 753 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB42L** | $ 784 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **TSASUB48L** | $ 824 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **TSASUB60L** | $1274 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **TSASUB72L** | $1402 |

## Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



*Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the* Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

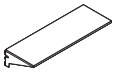
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 16¼" | **R30MBB** | $177 |
| 36" | 16¼" | **R36MBB** | $187 |
| 42" | 16¼" | **R42MBB** | $193 |
| 48" | 16¼" | **R48MBB** | $205 |

# TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.*

*Tip: Standard shelves are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) shelves is slightly different. It is recommended that only shelves of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different shelves types.*

*Tip: Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by ½" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 28 | • 1³⁄₁₆"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic<br>• Support brackets: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf<br>3 Plastic edge band color number for edge<br>4 Paint color number for support bracket<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

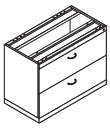
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number LPL | U.S. Base Price | Style Number HPL | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15" | 24" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL24** | $187 | **TSASHCL24** | $234 |
| 15" | 30" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL30** | $193 | **TSASHCL30** | $241 |
| 15" | 36" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL36** | $205 | **TSASHCL36** | $255 |
| 15" | 42" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL42** | $220 | **TSASHCL42** | $272 |
| 15" | 48" | 7¾" | **TSASLCL48** | $240 | **TSASHCL48** | $299 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



*Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

*Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶Need help? Product details, page 30 | • Lateral file: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Adjustable glides: black plastic<br>• Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for lateral file<br>3 Pull (see below under required selections)<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

## Required Selections

**Pulls**

Contemporary Handle Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | +$12<br>+$28 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls<br>• Handle pulls<br>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black<br>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>+$ 7 | Specify *with contemporary pulls*.<br>Specify *with handle pulls.*<br>Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*<br>Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lateral file drawer dividers<br>• Lateral file front-to-back rails<br>• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames | | ▶Page 178<br>▶Page 179<br>▶Page 178 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18¼" | 30½" | 27" | Not required | **TS2F230UL** | $1101 |
| 18¼" | 36" | 27" | Not required | **TS2F236UL** | $1221 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶Need help? Product details, page 32

## Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for lateral file
3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.
*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 369

## Required Selections

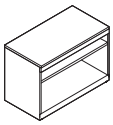
**Pulls**

Contemporary Handle Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | +$ 12<br>+$ 28 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Counterweights** | • For use with 30"W file<br>• For use with 36"W file | +$344<br>+$379 | Specify *with TS2CW1 counterweight.*<br>Specify *with TS2CW2 counterweight*. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls<br>• Handle<br>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black<br>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>+$ 7 | Specify *with contemporary pulls*.<br>Specify *with handle pulls.*<br>Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*<br>Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lateral file drawer dividers<br>• Lateral file front-to-back rails<br>• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames<br>• Counterweight packages<br>• Basic cushions enhanced | | ▶Page 178<br>▶Page 179<br>▶Page 178<br>▶Page 179<br>▶Page 169 |

## Specification Information

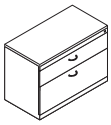
| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



## Open-Open Configurations

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18¼" | 30" | 21" | Not required | **TS2F130A** | $ 924 |
| 18¼" | 36" | 21" | Not required | **TS2F136A** | $1021 |



## Drawer-Drawer Configurations

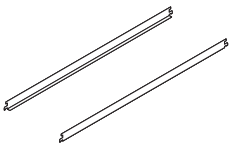
**One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18¼" | 30" | 21" | Package 1 | **TS2F130B** | $1143 |
| 18¼" | 36" | 21" | Package 2 | **TS2F136B** | $1235 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Lateral File Accessories

## Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint | Style number |

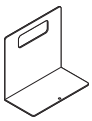
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer** | | | | |
| 1/8" | 26 1/2" | 1" | **TS2FHF30A** | $44 |
| **For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer** | | | | |
| 1/8" | 27" | 1" | **TS2FHF30** | $45 |
| **For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer** | | | | |
| 1/8" | 33" | 1" | **TS2FHF36** | $51 |

*Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.*

## Lateral File Drawer Dividers



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint | Style number |

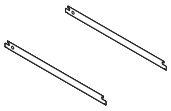
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 8" | 7 9/16" | **TS2FDV** | $70 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 | • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1" | 15" | ½" | **TS2FFTBR** | $17 |

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 | • Counterweight: black only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| Package 1 | **TS2CW1** | $344 |
| Package 2 | **TS2CW2** | $379 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Tower Too

*Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.*

*Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.*

*Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.*

*Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.*

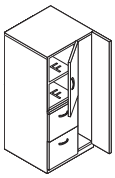
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34

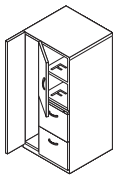
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Tower Too: paint price group 1<br>• Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers<br>• Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel<br>• Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint<br>• Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Wardrobe hook, if selected<br>• Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected<br>• Adjustable leveling glides | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for Tower Too<br>3 Color number for pulls<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Drawers** | | |
| **Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers** | | |
| • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer | +$289 | Specify *with box/box/file.* |
| **Pulls** | | |
| • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Lock** | | |
| • All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) | +$246 | Specify *with doors and drawers locking.* |
| • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers) | +$123 | Specify *with door and drawers locking.* |

## Specification Information

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.





F=Fixed shelf

### Tower Too, Hinged Right

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number Handle Pulls | Contemporary Pulls | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wardrobe Hook** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWR54R** | **TS2TW54RC** | $2464 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWR66R** | **TS2TW66RC** | $2539 |
| **Wardrobe Rod with Shelf** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWR54RS** | **TS2TW54RSC** | $2599 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWR66RS** | **TS2TW66RSC** | $2668 |

### Tower Too, Hinged Left

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number Handle Pulls | Contemporary Pulls | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wardrobe Hook** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWR54L** | **TS2TW54LC** | $2464 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWR66L** | **TS2TW66LC** | $2539 |
| **Wardrobe Rod with Shelf** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWR54LS** | **TS2TW54LSC** | $2599 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWR66LS** | **TS2TW66LSC** | $2668 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number Handle Pulls | Contemporary Pulls | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving** | | | | | | |
| **Wardrobe Hook** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | Not required | **TS2TWRS48R** | **TS2TWS48RC** | $2862 |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWRS54R** | **TS2TWS54RC** | $2903 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWRS66R** | **TS2TWS66RC** | $2978 |
| **Wardrobe Rod with Shelf** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | Not required | **TS2TWRS48RS** | **TS2TWS48RSC** | $2987 |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWRS54RS** | **TS2TWS54RSC** | $3031 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWRS66RS** | **TS2TWS66RSC** | $3107 |
| **Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving** | | | | | | |
| **Wardrobe Hook** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | Not required | **TS2TWRS48L** | **TS2TWS48LC** | $2862 |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWRS54L** | **TS2TWS54LC** | $2903 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWRS66L** | **TS2TWS66LC** | $2978 |
| **Wardrobe Rod with Shelf** | | | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | Not required | **TS2TWRS48LS** | **TS2TWS48LSC** | $2987 |
| 24" | 24" | 54" | Not required | **TS2TWRS54LS** | **TS2TWS54LSC** | $3031 |
| 24" | 24" | 66" | Not required | **TS2TWRS66LS** | **TS2TWS66LSC** | $3107 |

F=Fixed shelf



# Dome

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Dome: paint price group 1<br>• Hardware package | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for dome<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

Need help? Product details, page 35

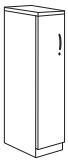
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** • Paint price group 2 | +$12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$28 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 4½" | **TS2TDME** | $868 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Single Lockers



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Paint color number for locker<br>6 Pull (see options below under Required Selections)<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |
| • Locker: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Two wardrobe hooks on 18"D locker, if selected<br>• One coat rod on 24"D locker, if selected<br>• Adjustable leveling glides<br>• One fixed shelf for 52"H and 66"H locker, if selected: paint color to match locker<br>• Ganging hardware | |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | |
| <br>Contemporary Handle Ledge | | |
| **Depth** | | |
| • 18"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 18"D.* |
| • 24"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 24"D.* |
| **Width** | | |
| • 12"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 12"W.* |
| • 18"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 18"W.* |
| **Height** | | |
| • 40"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 40"H.* |
| • 52"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 52"H.* |
| • 65½"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 65½"H.* |

*Tip: Fixed shelf finish will match the locker finish.*

*Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Hinge Location** | | |
| • Left-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with left-sided hinge*. |
| • Right-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with right-sided hinge*. |
| **Pulls** | | |
| • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Electronic Lock** | | |
| • Electronic lock | +$462 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |
| **Shelf** | | |
| • No shelf | No cost | Specify *with no shelf.* |
| • One shelf | +$107 | Specify *with one shelf.* |
| **Coat Storage** | | |
| • Two hooks | No cost | Specify *with two coat hooks.* |
| • Coat rod | +$ 27 | Specify *with coat rod.* |

*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

*Tip: Shelf, if specified, is fixed 12" from top of the locker.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

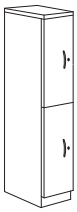
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | H | U.S. Base Prices 12"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2LOCKER1B** | 18" | 40" | $1349 | $1366 |
| | 18" | 52" | $1376 | $1652 |
| | 18" | 65½" | $1410 | $1927 |
| | 24" | 40" | $1373 | $1412 |
| | 24" | 52" | $1712 | $1733 |
| | 24" | 65½" | $1755 | $2018 |

*Tip: For additional internal dimensions, see* Storage Capacities and Dimensions *section, page 374.*

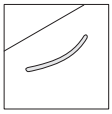
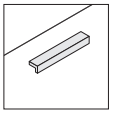
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Double Lockers



*Tip: Both doors hinge together, either left side or right side.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 | • Locker: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Two wardrobe hooks per opening<br>• Adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Paint color number for locker<br>5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | | |
|  Contemporary | | | |
| Handle | | | |
|  Ledge | | | |
| **Depth** | • 18"D | Prices below | Specify *with 18"D.* |
| | • 24"D | Prices below | Specify *with 24"D.* |
| **Width** | • 12"W | Prices below | Specify *with 12"W.* |
| | • 18"W | Prices below | Specify *with 18"W.* |

*Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Hinge Location** | • Left-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with left-sided hinge*. |
| | • Right-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with right-sided hinge*. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Electronic Lock** | • Electronic lock | +$924 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |

*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | H | U.S. Base Prices 12"W | 18"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2LOCKER2B** | 18" | 65½" | $1615 | $2015 |
| | 24" | 65½" | $2009 | $2096 |

*Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Quad Locker

*Tip: The four locker doors hinge together, either left or right.*

*Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.*

*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

*Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 36.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 38

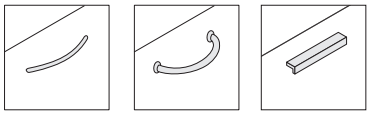
- Locker: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Two wardrobe hooks per opening
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for locker
3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.
*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



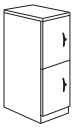
Contemporary Handle Ledge

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | +$ 12<br>+$ 28 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Hinge Location** | • Left-sided hinge<br>• Right-sided hinge | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with left-sided hinge*.<br>Specify *with right-sided hinge*. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls<br>• Handle pulls<br>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black<br>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost<br>+$ 7 | Specify *with contemporary pulls*.<br>Specify *with handle pulls.*<br>Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*<br>Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Electronic Lock** | • Electronic lock | +$1848 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |

## Specification Information

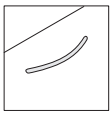
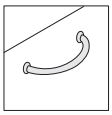
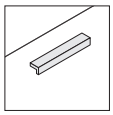
| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2LOCKER4B** | 18" | 24" | 65½" | $2741 |

# TS Series Single Cubby Lockers



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 | • Locker: paint price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for locker<br>4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

*Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.*

| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | | |
| |  Contemporary | | |
| |  Handle | | |
| |  Ledge | | |
| **Height** | • 40"H | Price below | Specify *with 40"H.* |
| | • 52"H | Price below | Specify *with 52"H.* |
| | • 65½"H | Price below | Specify *with 65½"H.* |

*Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Hinge Location** | • Left-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with left-sided hinge*. |
| | • Right-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with right-sided hinge*. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Electronic Lock** | • Electronic lock on two door locker | +$ 924 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |
| | • Electronic lock on three door locker | +$1386 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |
| | • Electronic lock on four door locker | +$1848 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |

*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2LOCKERCUB1B** | 18" | 12" | 40" | 2 | $1442 |
| | 18" | 12" | 52" | 3 | $1486 |
| | 18" | 12" | 65½" | 4 | $1807 |

*Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.*

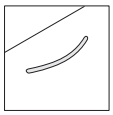
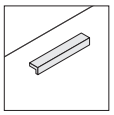
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

*Tip: All cubby locker doors hinge together, either left side or right side.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 | 1 Style number<br>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for locker<br>4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.<br>*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*<br>▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369 |

- Locker: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | | | |
| |  Contemporary | | |
| | Handle | | |
| |  Ledge | | |
| **Height** | • 40"H | Price below | Specify *with 40"H.* |
| | • 52"H | Price below | Specify *with 52"H.* |
| | • 65½"H | Price below | Specify *with 65½"H.* |

*Tip: Ganging screws included in standard hardware pack.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 28 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Hinge Location** | • Left-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with left-sided hinge*. |
| | • Right-sided hinge | No cost | Specify *with right-sided hinge*. |
| **Pulls** | • Contemporary pulls | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pulls*. |
| | • Handle pulls | No cost | Specify *with handle pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* |
| | • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic | +$ 7 | Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.* |
| **Electronic Lock** | • Electronic lock on four door locker | +$1848 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |
| | • Electronic lock on six door locker | +$2772 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |
| | • Electronic lock on eight door locker | +$3696 | Specify *with electronic lock.* |

*Tip: When electronic lock option is selected, the pull option cannot be selected. Electronic locks replace the pulls on doors.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS2LOCKERCUB2B** | 18" | 24" | 40" | 4 | $2515 |
| | 18" | 24" | 52" | 6 | $2675 |
| | 18" | 24" | 65½" | 8 | $3251 |

*Tip: For interior dimensions, please see page 38.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products


**Universal Pedestals**

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 190
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 192
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 193
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 194
- Basic Cushions Enhanced 197

**Universal Bins and Shelves**

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts 198
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts 200
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 204
- Universal Shelves 210
- Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves 213

**Slim Shelves** 220

**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files** 222

**Intermediate Supports** 227

**Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket** 228

**Cushion Tops** 229

**Basic Cushions Enhanced** 230

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application** 232

**Universal Common Tops for Ology Application** 234

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE Application** 238

**Universal Common Tops for Migration SE Application** 240

**Universal Towers**

- Universal Open Side Towers 244
- Universal Dual Door Towers 248

**Universal Personal Lockers** 254

**Universal Multi-Door Lockers** 258

**Universal Lateral Files** 262

**Universal Combination Cabinets** 266

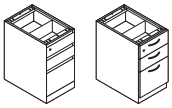
**Universal Storage Cabinets** 272

**Universal Wardrobe Cabinets** 276

**Universal Bookcases** 280

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

▶Need help?
Product details, page 48

## Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

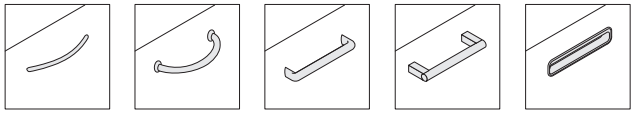
## Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts** | • Full-width wood veneer pull | +$390 | Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

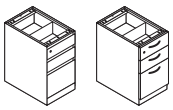
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Accessories** | **Rails**<br>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Basic Drawer Interiors** | **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**<br>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers | –$ 80 | Specify *with basic drawers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock**<br>• Ember Chrome<br>• No lock | No cost<br>–$101 | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*<br>Specify *with no lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers**<br>• File/file pedestals only | +$191 | Specify *with individual drawer lock.* |
| | **Keying**<br>• Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits<br>• Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 193<br>▶ Page 302 |

## Specification Information

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).*



*Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.*

*Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.*

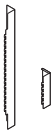
## 27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front | W | H | Counter-weight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827A__** | $ 908 | $1007 | $1277 | $1385 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427A__** | $ 991 | $1090 | $1360 | $1468 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027A__** | $1191 | $1290 | $1560 | $1668 |
| **Two File Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827B__** | $ 879 | $ 978 | $1248 | $1356 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427B__** | $ 962 | $1061 | $1331 | $1439 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027B__** | $1162 | $1261 | $1531 | $1639 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

## Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

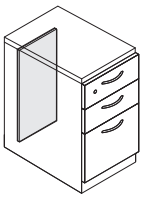


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 49 | • Filler: all paint price groups<br>• Installation hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D: Proud Steel/Wood Front | Dimensions H | Application | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts** | | | | | |
| 1⅜" | N.A. | 27" | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKFP** | $107 |
| 1⅜" | N.A. | 27" | Montage Frames | **RPXFMONFP** | $107 |
| **Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts** | | | | | |
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKPP** | $107 |
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | Montage Frames | **RPXFMONPP** | $107 |
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | Avenir Panels | **RPXFAVPP** | $107 |
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | Montage Frames | **RPXFMONPPOM** | $107 |

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 49 | • Pedestal counterweight: black | Style number |

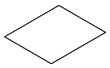
**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPCW** | $221 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





*Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 48 | 1 Style number |
| • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups | 2 Paint color number for top |
| • Counterweight package | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Installation hardware | |

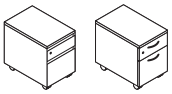
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For 27"H Proud Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 18 3/8" | 27" | **RPXCK2718P** | $307 |
| 23 1/2" | 27" | **RPXCK2724P** | $338 |
| 29 1/2" | 27" | **RPXCK2730P** | $374 |
| **For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 17 1/2" | 27" | **RPXCK2718F** | $307 |
| 22 5/8" | 27" | **RPXCK2724F** | $338 |
| 28 5/8" | 27" | **RPXCK2730F** | $374 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Counterweight package

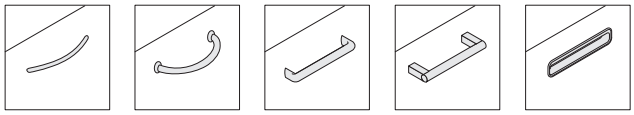
## Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops** | • 1"H square edge steel top | +$105 | Specify *with steel square top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$440 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.*

**For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops, cont** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood group 1 veneer top | +$ 595 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only** | | |
| | • Cushion top without handle | +$ 544 | Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number. |
| | • Cushion top with black handle | +$ 685 | Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number. |
| | **Upholstery on pedestal cushion top** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 129 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$ 154 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$ 223 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$ 286 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$ 348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +$ 894 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 | +$ 894 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Elmosoft leather price group | +$1030 | Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 | +$1030 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Vinyl | +$ 12 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify. |
| **Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts** | • Full-width wood veneer pull | +$ 390 | Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Drawer Accessories** | **Rails** | | |
| | • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Basic Drawer Interiors** | **Box/file and box/box/file pedestals** | | |
| | • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers | –$ 81 | Specify *with basic drawers.* |

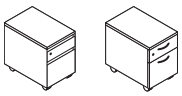
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

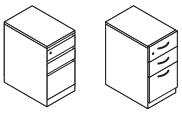
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

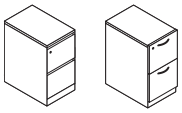
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • File/file pedestals only | +$194 | Specify *with individual drawer lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |
| | • Basic cushions enhanced | | ▶ Page 197 |

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).*







## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counter-weight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **Box/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 21" | Included | **RPM1821C__** | $1246 | $1345 | $1615 | $1723 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 21" | Included | **RPM2421C__** | $1358 | $1457 | $1727 | $1835 |
| **Box/Box/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM1827A__** | $1424 | $1477 | $1753 | $1861 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM2427A__** | $1518 | $1566 | $1842 | $1950 |
| **File/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM1827B__** | $1353 | $1448 | $1724 | $1832 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM2427B__** | $1492 | $1537 | $1813 | $1921 |

## Specification Information

| Actual Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

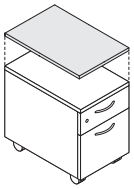
## Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

*Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cushion Top without Handle** | | | | | |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTC24F** | $483 | (For use with RPM2421CF only) |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTC24P** | $483 | (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only) |
| **Cushion Top with Black Handle** | | | | | |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTCH24F** | $649 | (For use with RPM2421CF only) |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTCH24P** | $649 | (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only) |

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 48 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |
| • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$129 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$154 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$223 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$286 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 23 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal mobile pedestals | | ▶ Page 194 |

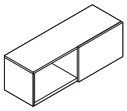
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17½" | 15" | 1" | **RCHE1715** | $275 |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 1" | **RCHE2315** | $289 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Overhead bin: paint price group 1<br>• Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$101 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 door | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on door | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |
| **Brackets** | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit*. |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 213 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 344 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

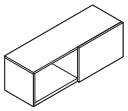
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

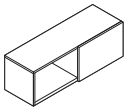
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Steel Fronts Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Laminate Fronts Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Wood Fronts Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bins for Use with Answer and Kick** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36TAK** | $1050 | **RSB36LTAK** | $1602 | **RSB36WTAK** | $1646 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42TAK** | $1088 | **RSB42LTAK** | $1640 | **RSB42WTAK** | $1684 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48TAK** | $1119 | **RSB48LTAK** | $1671 | **RSB48WTAK** | $1715 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60TAK** | $1693 | **RSB60LTAK** | $2692 | **RSB60WTAK** | $2736 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66TAK** | $1784 | **RSB66LTAK** | $2783 | **RSB66WTAK** | $2827 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72TAK** | $1852 | **RSB72LTAK** | $2851 | **RSB72WTAK** | $2895 |
| **Bins for Use with Avenir** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36AVR** | $1050 | **RSB36LAVR** | $1602 | **RSB36WAVR** | $1646 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42AVR** | $1088 | **RSB42LAVR** | $1640 | **RSB42WAVR** | $1684 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48AVR** | $1119 | **RSB48LAVR** | $1671 | **RSB48WAVR** | $1715 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60AVR** | $1693 | **RSB60LAVR** | $2692 | **RSB60WAVR** | $2736 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66AVR** | $1784 | **RSB66LAVR** | $2783 | **RSB66WAVR** | $2827 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72AVR** | $1852 | **RSB72LAVR** | $2851 | **RSB72WAVR** | $2895 |
| **Bins for Use with Montage** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36MON** | $1050 | **RSB36LMON** | $1602 | **RSB36WMON** | $1646 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42MON** | $1088 | **RSB42LMON** | $1640 | **RSB42WMON** | $1684 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48MON** | $1119 | **RSB48LMON** | $1671 | **RSB48WMON** | $1715 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60MON** | $1693 | **RSB60LMON** | $2692 | **RSB60WMON** | $2736 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66MON** | $1784 | **RSB66LMON** | $2783 | **RSB66WMON** | $2827 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72MON** | $1852 | **RSB72LMON** | $2851 | **RSB72WMON** | $2895 |
| **Bins for Use with V.I.A.** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36VIA** | $1050 | **RSB36LVIA** | $1602 | **RSB36WVIA** | $1646 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42VIA** | $1088 | **RSB42LVIA** | $1640 | **RSB42WVIA** | $1684 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48VIA** | $1119 | **RSB48LVIA** | $1671 | **RSB48WVIA** | $1715 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60VIA** | $1693 | **RSB60LVIA** | $2692 | **RSB60WVIA** | $2736 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66VIA** | $1784 | **RSB66LVIA** | $2783 | **RSB66WVIA** | $2827 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72VIA** | $1852 | **RSB72LVIA** | $2851 | **RSB72WVIA** | $2895 |

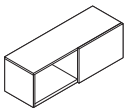


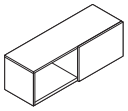
*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



*Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.*



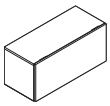


**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 | • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$155 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Brackets** | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit*. |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts** | • Omit insert | Prices at right | Specify *omit insert.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert | +$288 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 per door | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 213 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 344 |

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

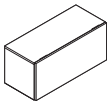
*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

*Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

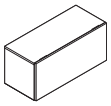
| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

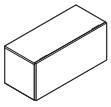
### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

| D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QTAK** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QTAK** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QTAK** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QTAK** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QTAK** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QTAK** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QTAK** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QTAK** | $1915 | +$831 |



### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

| D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QAVR** X4/24 | $1032 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QAVR** X4/24 | $1071 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QAVR** X4/24 | $1093 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QAVR** X4/24 | $1131 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QAVR** X4/24 | $1169 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QAVR** X4/24 | $1867 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QAVR** X4/24 | $1941 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QAVR** X4/24 | $2034 | +$831 |



### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

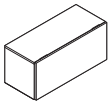
| D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QMON** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QMON** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QMON** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QMON** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QMON** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QMON** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QMON** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QMON** | $1915 | +$831 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



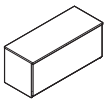
## Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QVIA** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QVIA** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QVIA** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QVIA** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QVIA** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QVIA** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QVIA** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QVIA** | $1915 | +$831 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



▶ Need help? Product details, page 56

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1<br>• Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bin<br>3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected.<br>4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected.<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two steel doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$155 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$101 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate door | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |
| | **Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 88 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$135 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate doors | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood doors | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Brackets** | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$288 | Specify *with upmount kit*. |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 31 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts** | • Omit insert | Prices below and at right | Specify *omit insert.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert | +$288 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism*. |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 76 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$104 per door | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶Page 213 |
| | • Shelf lights | | ▶Page 344 |

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

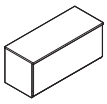
*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

*Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.*

## Specification Information

## Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24TAK** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30TAK** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36TAK** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42TAK** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48TAK** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60TAK** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66TAK** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72TAK** | $1915 | +$831 |



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24AVR** X4/24 | $1032 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30AVR** X4/24 | $1071 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36AVR** X4/24 | $1093 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42AVR** X4/24 | $1131 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48AVR** X4/24 | $1169 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60AVR** X4/24 | $1805 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66AVR** X4/24 | $1878 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72AVR** X4/24 | $2034 | +$831 |
| **Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24MON** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30MON** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36MON** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42MON** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48MON** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60MON** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66MON** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72MON** | $1915 | +$831 |
| **Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.** | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24VIA** | $ 941 | +$403 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30VIA** | $ 979 | +$425 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36VIA** | $1026 | +$447 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42VIA** | $1063 | +$464 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48VIA** | $1098 | +$484 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60VIA** | $1761 | +$795 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66VIA** | $1848 | +$813 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72VIA** | $1915 | +$831 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LTAK** | $1493 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LTAK** | $1531 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LTAK** | $1578 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LTAK** | $1615 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LTAK** | $1650 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LTAK** | $2760 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LTAK** | $2847 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LTAK** | $2914 |
| **Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LAVR** X4/24 | $1584 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LAVR** X4/24 | $1623 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LAVR** X4/24 | $1645 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LAVR** X4/24 | $1683 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LAVR** X4/24 | $1721 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LAVR** X4/24 | $2804 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LAVR** X4/24 | $2877 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LAVR** X4/24 | $3033 |
| **Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LMON** | $1493 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LMON** | $1531 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LMON** | $1578 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LMON** | $1615 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LMON** | $1650 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LMON** | $2760 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LMON** | $2847 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LMON** | $2914 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



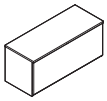
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

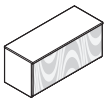
X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

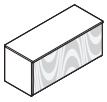
| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LVIA** | $1493 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LVIA** | $1531 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LVIA** | $1578 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LVIA** | $1615 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LVIA** | $1650 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LVIA** | $2760 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LVIA** | $2847 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LVIA** | $2914 |
| **Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WTAK** | $1537 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WTAK** | $1575 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WTAK** | $1622 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WTAK** | $1659 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WTAK** | $1694 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WTAK** | $2804 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WTAK** | $2891 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WTAK** | $2958 |
| **Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WAVR** X4/24 | $1628 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WAVR** X4/24 | $1667 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WAVR** X4/24 | $1689 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WAVR** X4/24 | $1727 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WAVR** X4/24 | $1765 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WAVR** X4/24 | $2848 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WAVR** X4/24 | $2921 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WAVR** X4/24 | $3077 |





*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



*Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

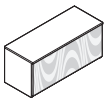
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024

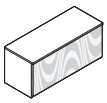
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WMON** | $1537 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WMON** | $1575 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WMON** | $1622 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WMON** | $1659 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WMON** | $1694 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WMON** | $2804 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WMON** | $2891 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WMON** | $2958 |



### Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WVIA** | $1537 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WVIA** | $1575 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WVIA** | $1622 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WVIA** | $1659 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WVIA** | $1694 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WVIA** | $2804 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WVIA** | $2891 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WVIA** | $2958 |

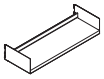


**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

## Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 | • Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$22<br>+$36 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories<br>• Shelf lights | | ▶ Page 213<br>▶ Page 344 |

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

### Specification Information

### For Use with Answer and Kick

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14¾" | 24" | 7½" | **RSH24TAK** | | $307 |
| 14¾" | 30" | 7½" | **RSH30TAK** | | $322 |
| 14¾" | 36" | 7½" | **RSH36TAK** | | $340 |
| 14¾" | 42" | 7½" | **RSH42TAK** | | $362 |
| 14¾" | 48" | 7½" | **RSH48TAK** | | $391 |
| 14¾" | 60" | 7½" | **RSH60TAK** | | $435 |
| 14¾" | 72" | 7½" | **RSH72TAK** | | $484 |

### For Use with Avenir

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14¾" | 24" | 7½" | **RSH24AVR** | X4/24 | $337 |
| 14¾" | 30" | 7½" | **RSH30AVR** | X4/24 | $350 |
| 14¾" | 36" | 7½" | **RSH36AVR** | X4/24 | $370 |
| 14¾" | 42" | 7½" | **RSH42AVR** | X4/24 | $395 |
| 14¾" | 48" | 7½" | **RSH48AVR** | X4/24 | $429 |
| 14¾" | 60" | 7½" | **RSH60AVR** | X4/24 | $476 |
| 14¾" | 72" | 7½" | **RSH72AVR** | X4/24 | $530 |

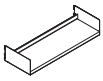
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information



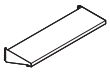
### For Use with Montage

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14¾" | 24" | 11½" | **RSH24MON** | $307 |
| 14¾" | 30" | 11½" | **RSH30MON** | $322 |
| 14¾" | 36" | 11½" | **RSH36MON** | $340 |
| 14¾" | 42" | 11½" | **RSH42MON** | $362 |
| 14¾" | 48" | 11½" | **RSH48MON** | $391 |
| 14¾" | 60" | 11½" | **RSH60MON** | $435 |
| 14¾" | 72" | 11½" | **RSH72MON** | $484 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 | • Personal shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• On-module attachment hooks | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for personal shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with Answer and Kick** | | | | |
| 13 11/16" | 24" | **RDS24TAK** | | $307 |
| 13 11/16" | 30" | **RDS30TAK** | | $322 |
| 13 11/16" | 36" | **RDS36TAK** | | $340 |
| 13 11/16" | 42" | **RDS42TAK** | | $362 |
| 13 11/16" | 48" | **RDS48TAK** | | $391 |
| **For Use with Avenir** | | | | |
| 13 11/16" | 24" | **RDS24AVR** | X4/24 | $343 |
| 13 11/16" | 30" | **RDS30AVR** | X4/24 | $352 |
| 13 11/16" | 36" | **RDS36AVR** | X4/24 | $373 |
| 13 11/16" | 42" | **RDS42AVR** | X4/24 | $400 |
| 13 11/16" | 48" | **RDS48AVR** | X4/24 | $434 |

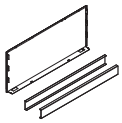
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry April 14, 2024

# Accessories For Universal Bins and Universal Shelves

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 63 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 | |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RBKHWM24** | $335 |
| 30" | **RBKHWM30** | $335 |
| 36" | **RBKHWM36** | $335 |
| 42" | **RBKHWM42** | $335 |
| 48" | **RBKHWM48** | $335 |
| 60" | **RBKHWM60** | $335 |
| 70" | **RBKHWM70** | $335 |
| 72" | **RBKHWM72** | $335 |

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | Style number |
| • Package of four dividers: white plastic only | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RDIV** | $76 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¾" | 4" | 4½" | **TS7STDIV** | $85 |

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only | Style number |

*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RBKVOFM** | $95 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A.

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only | Style number |

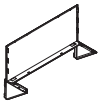
### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RBKVOFMVIA** | $95 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, and, Kick
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 56 | • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Steel back to enclose storage bin | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

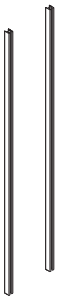
### For Use with Answer, and, Kick

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RUK24TAK** | $286 |
| 30" | **RUK30TAK** | $286 |
| 36" | **RUK36TAK** | $286 |
| 42" | **RUK42TAK** | $286 |
| 48" | **RUK48TAK** | $286 |
| 60" | **RUK60TAK** | $286 |
| 72" | **RUK72TAK** | $286 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 64 | • Pair of channels: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for channels<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

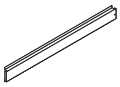
**Related Products**

| | |
|---|---|
| • Tackboard for use with wall channels | ▶Page 218 |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 66" | **TS7BSWHC** | $183 |

## Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



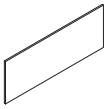
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 64 | • Brace: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for horizontal brace<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742HB** | $133 |
| 48" | **TS748HB** | $133 |
| 60" | **TS760HB** | $133 |
| 72" | **TS772HB** | $133 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$21 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$57 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$87 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$55 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards** | | |
| | • Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| **Related Products** | • Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves | | ▶Page 217 |

*Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 362.*

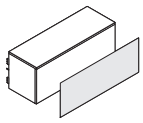
### Specification Information

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18" | **TS71824TB** | $207 |
| 30" | 18" | **TS71830TB** | $229 |
| 36" | 18" | **TS71836TB** | $251 |
| 42" | 18" | **TS71842TB** | $275 |
| 48" | 18" | **TS71848TB** | $307 |
| 60" | 18" | **TS71860TB** | $389 |
| 72" | 18" | **TS71872TB** | $477 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic | Style number |

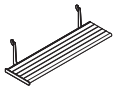
### Specification Information

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 16¼" | **R30MBB** | $177 |
| 36" | 16¼" | **R36MBB** | $187 |
| 42" | 16¼" | **R42MBB** | $193 |
| 48" | 16¼" | **R48MBB** | $205 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 65 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$22 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$36 | Specify paint color number. |

*Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

**Specification Information**

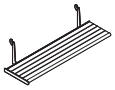
| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with Answer and Kick** | | | |
| 6" | 24" | **RSS24TAK** | $319 |
| 6" | 30" | **RSS30TAK** | $340 |
| 6" | 36" | **RSS36TAK** | $364 |
| 6" | 42" | **RSS42TAK** | $391 |
| 6" | 48" | **RSS48TAK** | $416 |
| 6" | 60" | **RSS60TAK** | $521 |
| 6" | 72" | **RSS72TAK** | $570 |
| 6" | 96" | **RSS96TAK** | $671 |
| **For Use with Avenir** | | | |
| 6" | 24" | **RSS24AVR** | $319 |
| 6" | 30" | **RSS30AVR** | $340 |
| 6" | 36" | **RSS36AVR** | $364 |
| 6" | 42" | **RSS42AVR** | $391 |
| 6" | 48" | **RSS48AVR** | $416 |
| 6" | 60" | **RSS60AVR** | $521 |
| 6" | 72" | **RSS72AVR** | $570 |
| 6" | 96" | **RSS96AVR** | $671 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



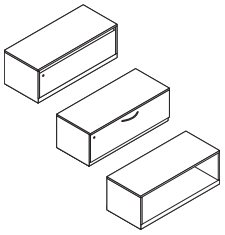
### For Use with Montage

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 24" | **RSS24MON** | $319 |
| 6" | 30" | **RSS30MON** | $340 |
| 6" | 36" | **RSS36MON** | $364 |
| 6" | 42" | **RSS42MON** | $391 |
| 6" | 48" | **RSS48MON** | $416 |
| 6" | 60" | **RSS60MON** | $521 |
| 6" | 72" | **RSS72MON** | $570 |
| 6" | 96" | **RSS96MON** | $671 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



*Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 70

## Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

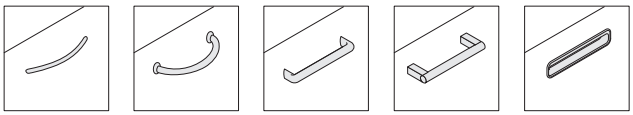
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$144 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$144 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | **Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only | No cost | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.*
▶Page 292

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H lateral files only | –$619 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$766 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H lateral files only | –$206 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$414 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$352 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

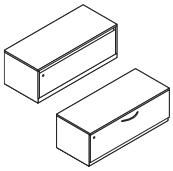
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

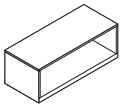
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Interiors** | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only | +$ 22 | Specify *with HF bar.* |
| *Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.* | • Divider package | +$ 40 | Specify *with divider package.* |
| | • Rails for use on 18"D units only | +$ 51 | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | **One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base** | | |
| *Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.* ▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14. | • Package 30 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 36 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 42 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package D | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package E | +$235 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package F | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases** | | |
| | • Package 30 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 36 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 42 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases** | | |
| | • Package 3 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 4 | +$235 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases** | | |
| | • Package 30 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 42 | +$349 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • 18"D with two drawers | +$196 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • 24"D with two drawers | +$220 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Cushion tops | | ▶Page 229 |
| | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 292 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶Page 164 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶Page 306 |
| | • Low storage-to-beam tether bracket | | ▶Page 228 |
| | • Basic cushions enhanced | | ▶Page 230 |

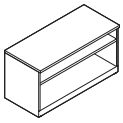
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

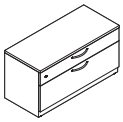
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).*







*Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.*



## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Packages | | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood | | | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | Package 30 | Package 30 | **RLF18301__** | $1224 | $1260 | $1669 | $2468 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | Package 36 | Package 36 | **RLF18361__** | $1356 | $1412 | $1812 | $2611 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | Package 42 | Package 42 | **RLF18421__** | $1490 | $1554 | $1946 | $2745 |
| **Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18301A__** | $1051 | $1138 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18361A__** | $1230 | $1337 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18421A__** | $1397 | $1514 | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Open–Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18301A__** | $1104 | $1197 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18361A__** | $1327 | $1441 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18421A__** | $1539 | $1666 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF24301A__** | $1458 | $1576 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF24361A__** | $1741 | $1879 | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Drawer–Drawer Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | **RLF18301B__** | $1321 | $1416 | $2042 | $2841 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | **RLF18361B__** | $1549 | $1657 | $2249 | $3048 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package 42 | Package 42 | **RLF18421B__** | $1756 | $1885 | $2658 | $3457 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | **RLF24301B__** | $1679 | $1793 | $2619 | $3418 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | **RLF24361B__** | $1961 | $2102 | $2879 | $3678 |

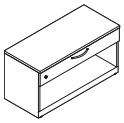
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

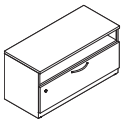
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

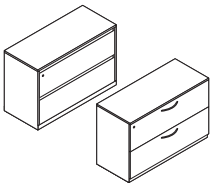
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood | W | H | Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Drawer–Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | **RLF18301C__** | $1223 | $1315 | $1808 | $2607 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | **RLF18361C__** | $1445 | $1550 | $2015 | $2814 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package F | Package F | **RLF18421C__** | $1647 | $1775 | $2420 | $3219 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | **RLF24301C__** | $1567 | $1683 | $2386 | $3185 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | **RLF24361C__** | $1839 | $1973 | $2646 | $3445 |
| **Open–Drawer Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | **RLF18301D__** | $1223 | $1315 | $1808 | $2607 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | **RLF18361D__** | $1445 | $1550 | $2015 | $2814 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package 42 | Package 42 | **RLF18421D__** | $1647 | $1775 | $2420 | $3219 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | **RLF24301D__** | $1567 | $1683 | $2386 | $3185 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | **RLF24361D__** | $1839 | $1973 | $2646 | $3445 |
| **Two 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 30 | **RLF18302__** | $1355 | $1448 | $2042 | $2841 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | **RLF18362__** | $1586 | $1693 | $2253 | $3052 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | **RLF18422__** | $1792 | $1922 | $2657 | $3456 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 30 | **RLF24302__** | $1664 | $1779 | $2619 | $3418 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | **RLF24362__** | $1997 | $2132 | $2880 | $3679 |







**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Intermediate Supports

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |
| • Intermediate support: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **For intermediate support** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$19 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$33 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| **Intermediate Support bracing** | **For laminate or wood storage tops** | | |
| | • No brace | No cost | Specify *with no brace.* |
| | **For steel storage tops** | | |
| | • One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) | +$77 | Specify *with one brace.* |
| | • Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W) | +$77 | Specify *with two braces.* |

**Specification Information**

| Planning Height | Depth | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## For Use with One-High Universal Storage

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 16" | **UFS1610H** | $397 |

## For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 16" | **UFS1615H** | $364 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 | • Pair of tether brackets: black<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

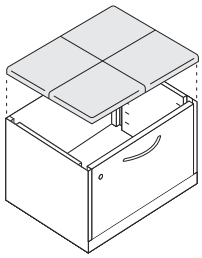
## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **UFSTB** | $24 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



*Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.*
▶See page 72.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72<br>• Cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel front<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 129 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$ 154 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$ 223 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$ 286 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$ 348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +$ 894 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 | +$ 894 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |
| | • Elmosoft leather price group | +$1030 | Specify Elmosoft leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 | +$1030 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. |
| | • Vinyl | +$ 12 | Specify vinyl color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 23 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files | | ▶Page 222 |

## Specification Information

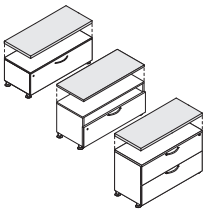
## Cushion Tops

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | **Flush Steel Front** | **Proud Steel/ Wood Front** |
| | | | | | **Suffix F** | **Suffix P** |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 1½" | **RPDC1830__** | $ 950 | $ 950 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 1½" | **RPDC1836__** | $ 968 | $ 968 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 1½" | **RPDC1842__** | $ 985 | $ 985 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 1½" | **RPDC2430__** | $1008 | $1008 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 1½" | **RPDC2436__** | $1026 | $1026 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files and Universal Lateral Files



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series and Universal lateral files with a top only.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72 | • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 12 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 73 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$129 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$154 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$223 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$286 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$348 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 23 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Support Brace** | **For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration** | | |
| | • Brace (30"W and 36"W) | +$ 77 | Specify *with brace.* |
| **Related Products** | • TS Series freestanding lateral files | | ▶Page 177 |
| | • Universal lateral files | | ▶Page 222 |

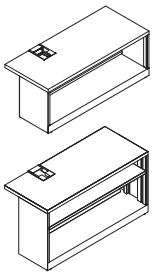
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 30" | 1" | **RCHE1830** | $374 |
| 18" | 36" | 1" | **RCHE1836** | $397 |
| 18" | 42" | 1" | **RCHE1842** | $420 |
| 23⅛" | 30" | 1" | **RCHE2430** | $427 |
| 23⅛" | 36" | 1" | **RCHE2436** | $443 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



*Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.*

*Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.*

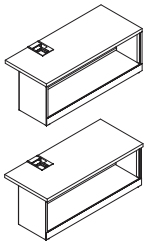
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 | • Lateral case: paint price group 1<br>• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected<br>- Edge: plastic<br>• 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Grommet<br>• Wire manager<br>• Ganging hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for lateral case<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected<br>5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected<br>6 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected<br>7 Front style (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 30"W<br>• 36"W<br>• 42"W | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with 30" width.*<br>Specify *with 36" width.*<br>Specify *with 42" width.* |
| **Front Style** | • Flush steel front<br>• Proud steel front | Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with flush steel front.*<br>Specify *with proud steel front.* |
| **Application** | • Right hand<br>• Left hand | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with right-hand application.*<br>Specify *with left-hand application.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$111<br>+$192 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Tops** | **No top** | | |
| | • For use beneath a Universal common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 | +$ 17 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 | +$ 33 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | +$661 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | +$758 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal common tops for Ology application<br>• Shrouds<br>• Filler | | ▶ Page 234<br>▶ Page 236<br>▶ Page 237 |

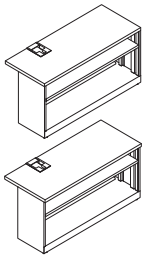
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



## One-High Open Lateral

| Style Number | Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | D Proud Steel Front | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RSCHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | $1509 | $1596 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | $1666 | $1773 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | $1815 | $1932 |



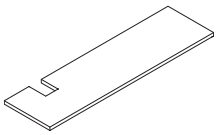
## 1.5-High Open Lateral

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RSCBHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | $1839 | $1946 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | $2031 | $2162 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | $2214 | $2357 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

For Ology Application



*Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 | • 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic<br>• 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected<br>4 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected<br>5 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected<br>6 Front style (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 60"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 60" width.* |
| | • 66"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 66" width.* |
| | • 72"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 72" width.* |
| | • 78"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 78" width.* |
| | • 84"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 84" width.* |
| | • 90"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 90" width.* |
| | • 96"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 96" width.* |
| | • 108"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 108" width.* |
| **Front Style** | • Flush front | No cost | Specify *with flush front.* |
| | • Proud front | No cost | Specify *with proud front.* |
| **Application** | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right-hand application.* |
| | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left-hand application.* |

*Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.*

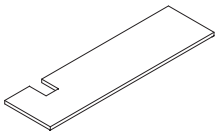
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application | | ▶ Page 232 |
| | • Shrouds | | ▶ Page 236 |
| | • Filler | | ▶ Page 237 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | | W | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Flush Front | Proud Front | | Laminate | Veneer | Full-Fill Finish |
| **RATCTHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 60" | $ 463 | $1040 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 66" | $ 534 | $1097 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 72" | $ 603 | $1150 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 78" | $ 763 | $1376 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 84" | $ 862 | $1565 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 90" | $ 960 | $1655 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 96" | $1059 | $1825 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 108" | $1272 | N.A. | N.A. |



*Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.*



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Shrouds

For Ology Application

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 | • Shroud: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for shroud<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

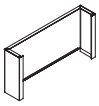
*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology application.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 30"W | No cost | Specify *with 30" width.* |
| | • 36"W | No cost | Specify *with 36" width.* |
| | • 42"W | No cost | Specify *with 42" width.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$74 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application | | ▶ Page 232 |

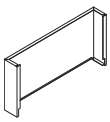
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|



## One-High Shroud

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 16" | **RPXSHAD** | $114 |



## 1.5-High Shroud

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 22" | **RPXSBHAD** | $129 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fillers
For Ology Application

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 74<br>• Filler: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications<br>▶ Page 232 |

## Specification Information

### One-High Filler

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 16" | **RPXFHAD** | $ 81 |

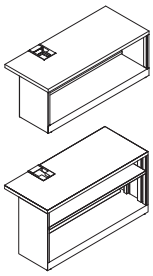
### 1.5-High Filler

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 22" | **RPXFBHAD** | $101 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application



*Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.*

*Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.*

*Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.*

*Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.*

*Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Lateral case: paint price group 1<br>• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected<br>- Edge: plastic<br>• 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Grommet<br>• Wire manager<br>• Ganging hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for lateral case<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected<br>6 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected<br>7 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected<br>8 Front style (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

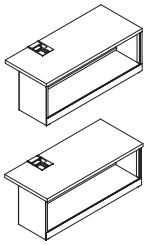
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 30"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 30" width.* |
| | • 36"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 36" width.* |
| | • 42"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 42" width.* |
| **Migration SE Desk Depth** | • 23"D | No cost | Specify *with 23" depth*. |
| | • 29"D | No cost | Specify *with 29" depth*. |
| | • 35"D | No cost | Specify *with 35" depth.* |
| **Front Style** | • Flush steel front | Prices at right | Specify *with flush steel front.* |
| | • Proud steel front | Prices at right | Specify *with proud steel front.* |
| **Application** | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right-hand application.* |
| | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left-hand application.* |

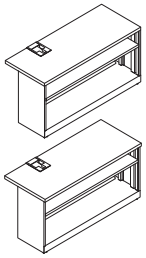
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Tops** | **No top** | | |
| | • For use beneath a Universal common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 | +$ 17 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 | +$ 33 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | +$660 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | +$757 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal common tops for Migration SE application | | ▶ Page 240 |
| | • Shrouds | | ▶ Page 242 |
| | • Filler | | ▶ Page 237 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front) | Dimensions D (Proud Steel Front) | W | H | U.S. Base Prices (Flush Steel Front) | U.S. Base Prices (Proud Steel Front) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **One-High Open Lateral** | | | | | | |
| **RSCMHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | $1509 | $1596 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | $1666 | $1773 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | $1815 | $1932 |
| **1.5-High Open Lateral** | | | | | | |
| **RSCMBHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | $1839 | $1946 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | $2031 | $2162 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | $2214 | $2357 |

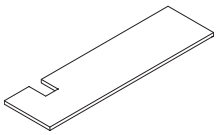




**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

For Migration SE Application



*Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 | • 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic<br>• 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected<br>5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected<br>6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected<br>7 Front style (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 60"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 60" width.* |
| | • 66"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 66" width.* |
| | • 72"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 72" width.* |
| | • 78"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 78" width.* |
| | • 84"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 84" width.* |
| | • 90"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 90" width.* |
| | • 96"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 96" width.* |
| | • 108"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 108" width.* |
| **Migration SE Desk Depth** | • 23"W | No cost | Specify *with 23" depth.* |
| | • 29"W | No cost | Specify *with 29" depth.* |
| | • 35"W | No cost | Specify *with 35" depth.* |
| **Front Style** | • Flush front | No cost | Specify *with flush front.* |
| | • Proud front | No cost | Specify *with proud front.* |
| **Application** | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right-hand application.* |
| | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left-hand application.* |

*Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.*

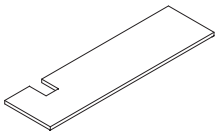
**For wood group 2, wood group 3 laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High open lateral files for Migration SE application | | ▶ Page 238 |
| | • Shrouds | | ▶ Page 242 |
| | • Filler | | ▶ Page 243 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions D | | W | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Flush Front | Proud Front | | Laminate | Veneer | Full-Fill Finish |
| **RATCTMHAD** | 18" | 18⅞" | 60" | $ 459 | $1030 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 66" | $ 532 | $1086 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 72" | $ 595 | $1140 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 78" | $ 756 | $1365 | +$ 69 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 84" | $ 855 | $1549 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 90" | $ 953 | $1640 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 96" | $1049 | $1807 | +$102 |
| | 18" | 18⅞" | 108" | $1262 | N.A. | N.A. |



*Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Shrouds

For Migration SE Application

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 | • Shroud: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for shroud<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.*

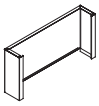
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 30"W | No cost | Specify *with 30" width.* |
| | • 36"W | No cost | Specify *with 36" width.* |
| | • 42"W | No cost | Specify *with 42" width.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$74 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application | | ▶ Page 238 |

**Specification Information**

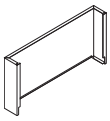
| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## One-High Shroud



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | 16" | **RPXSMHAD** | $114 |

## 1.5-High Shroud



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | 22" | **RPXSMBHAD** | $129 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fillers

For Migration SE Application

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76<br>• Filler: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

## Related Products

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications | ▶ Page 238 |

## Specification Information

### One-High Filler

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | 16" | **RPXFMHAD** | $ 81 |

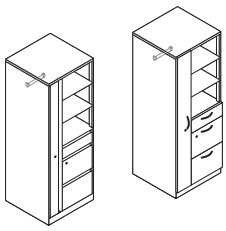
### 1.5-High Filler

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | 22" | **RPXFMBHAD** | $101 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Open Side Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

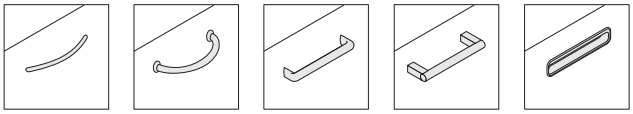
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$286 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$286 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | • Tower package 1 | +$161 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 2 | +$198 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 292 |
| | • Adjustable shelves | | ▶ Page 300 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶ Page 307 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).*

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

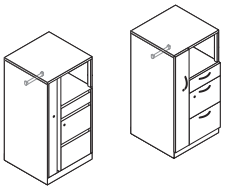
▶ Options, on previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

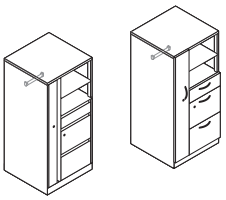
### Tower with Door Hinged on Left

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



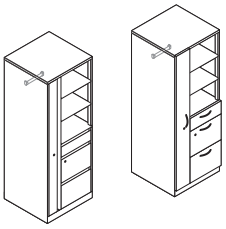
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS182448LA__** | $3063 | $3560 | $4046 | $4251 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS242448LA__** | $3394 | $3891 | $4377 | $4582 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RQS18244LA__** | $3166 | $3663 | $4149 | $4354 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RQS24244LA__** | $3523 | $4020 | $4506 | $4711 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS18245LC__** | $3736 | $4233 | $4719 | $4924 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS24245LC__** | $4153 | $4650 | $5136 | $5341 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

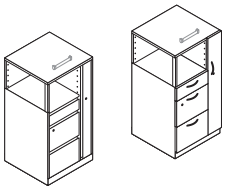
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

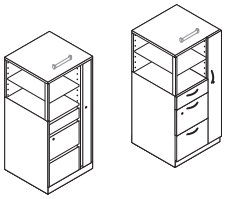
## Tower with Door Hinged on Right

### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



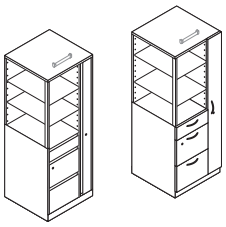
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS182448RA__** | $3063 | $3560 | $4046 | $4251 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS242448RA__** | $3394 | $3891 | $4377 | $4582 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RQS18244RA__** | $3166 | $3663 | $4149 | $4354 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RQS24244RA__** | $3523 | $4020 | $4506 | $4711 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

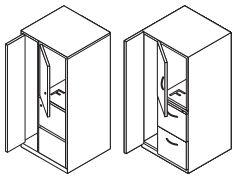


| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS18245RC__** | $3736 | $4233 | $4719 | $4924 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23½" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS24245RC__** | $4153 | $4650 | $5136 | $5341 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Dual Door Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

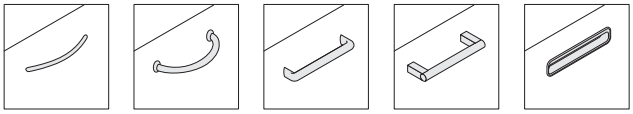
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$286 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$286 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | • Tower package 1 | +$161 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 2 | +$198 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 292 |
| | • Adjustable shelves | | ▶ Page 300 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶ Page 307 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

*Tip: The fixed shelf in a 47½" dual door tower also serves as the base of the cabinet. Additional adjustable shelves must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage

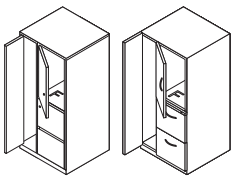
▶ Options, on previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

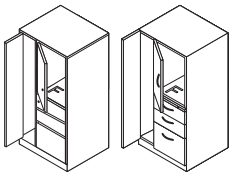
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



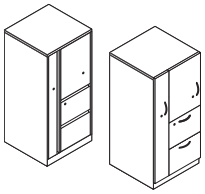
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448LA__** | $2700 | $3135 | $3536 | $3741 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448LA__** | $3253 | $3410 | $3826 | $4031 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448LB__** | $2940 | $3387 | $3797 | $4002 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448LB__** | $3482 | $3652 | $4094 | $4299 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244LA__** | $2985 | $3391 | $3785 | $3990 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244LA__** | $3515 | $3704 | $4048 | $4253 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

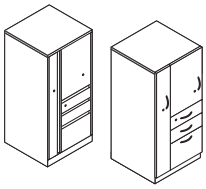
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

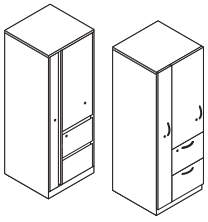
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



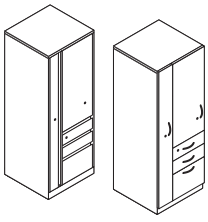
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244LB__** | $3181 | $3493 | $3982 | $4187 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244LB__** | $3710 | $3793 | $4293 | $4498 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245LC__** | $3349 | $3816 | $4204 | $4409 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245LC__** | $3710 | $3842 | $4580 | $4785 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245LD__** | $3544 | $3988 | $4400 | $4605 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245LD__** | $3906 | $4036 | $4781 | $4986 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

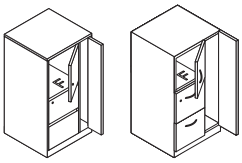
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

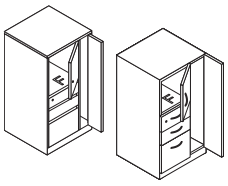
### Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



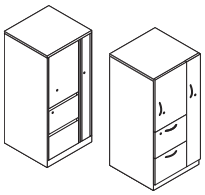
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448RA__** | $2700 | $3135 | $3536 | $3741 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448RA__** | $3253 | $3410 | $3826 | $4031 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448RB__** | $2940 | $3387 | $3797 | $4002 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448RB__** | $3482 | $3652 | $4094 | $4299 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244RA__** | $2985 | $3391 | $3785 | $3990 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244RA__** | $3515 | $3704 | $4048 | $4253 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

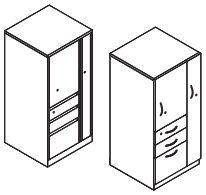
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

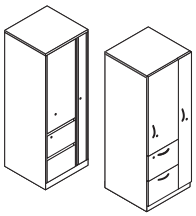
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



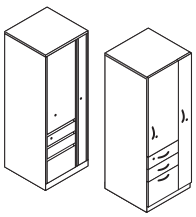
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244RB__** | $3181 | $3493 | $3982 | $4187 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244RB__** | $3710 | $3793 | $4293 | $4498 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245RC__** | $3349 | $3816 | $4204 | $4409 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245RC__** | $3710 | $3842 | $4580 | $4785 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

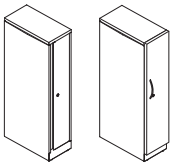


| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245RD__** | $3544 | $3988 | $4400 | $4605 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245RD__** | $3906 | $4036 | $4781 | $4986 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Personal Lockers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: Lockers are shown in hinged right application.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 82

## Standard Includes

- Locker: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush or proud steel fronts: paint to match locker
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match wood front
- Full-height integral pull on units with flush steel fronts
- Pull on units with proud fronts: metal
- Hinged door front, on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match locker
- Hinged door front, on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door front, on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Brackets for adjustable shelf, if selected: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Required to Specify

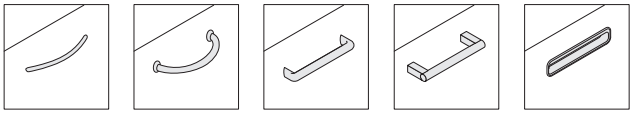
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for locker
3 Laminate color number for hinged door front and top, if proud laminate front and top selected
4 Wood color number for hinged door front and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pull, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Shelving (see below under Required Selections)
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pull**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

*Tip: Adjustable shelf finish will match the locker finish.*

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelving** | | |
| • No adjustable shelf | No cost | Specify *with no adjustable shelf.* |
| • One adjustable shelf | +$101 | Specify *with one adjustable shelf.* |

## Options

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Door fronts for flush and proud steel** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Door fronts for proud laminate** | | |
| • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate door fronts | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate door fronts | +$ 34 | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate door fronts | +$ 66 | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate on proud laminate door fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Door fronts for proud wood** | | |
| • Wood group 1 on proud wood door fronts | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 2 on proud wood door fronts | +$ 41 | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 on proud wood door fronts | +$138 | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain on proud wood door fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Coat Storage** | | |
| • Coat rod | No cost | Specify *with coat rod.* |
| • Coat hook | No cost | Specify *with coat hook.* |

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.* | **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | | |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$142 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | +$159 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | +$173 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$244 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$426 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | +$468 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | +$565 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| *Tip: If wood veneer top is selected on a locker with a wood veneer front, top color will default to match wood front color.* | **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | | |
| | **Steel top** | | |
| | • Paint to match locker | –$426 | Specify *with steel top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$285 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | –$268 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | –$253 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | –$183 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| *Tip: Laminate front lockers do not default to a laminate top, a selection of laminate, steel, or wood top is required.* | **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | | |
| | **Steel top** | | |
| | • Paint to match locker | +$101 | Specify *with steel top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$243 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | +$260 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | +$275 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$346 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$528 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | +$569 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | +$666 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify with *Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

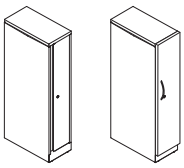
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

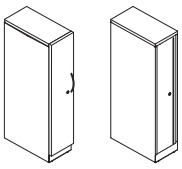
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |

## Specification Information



*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary, add 3/16" to case height when laminate or wood top is specified.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLK24942R_ becomes RLK24942RF for flush steel front).*



### 9"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 42" | Not required | **RLK18942R__** | $1649 | $1891 | $2150 | $2982 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK18948R__** | $1731 | $1973 | $2232 | $3064 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 52" | Not required | **RLK18952R__** | $1812 | $2054 | $2313 | $3145 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK18965R__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 42" | Not required | **RLK24942R__** | $1812 | $2054 | $2313 | $3145 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK24948R__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 52" | Not required | **RLK24952R__** | $1974 | $2216 | $2475 | $3307 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK24965R__** | $2095 | $2337 | $2596 | $3428 |

### 9"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

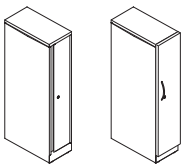
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 42" | Not required | **RLK18942L__** | $1649 | $1891 | $2150 | $2982 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK18948L__** | $1731 | $1973 | $2232 | $3064 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 52" | Not required | **RLK18952L__** | $1812 | $2054 | $2313 | $3145 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 9" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK18965L__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 42" | Not required | **RLK24942L__** | $1812 | $2054 | $2313 | $3145 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK24948L__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 52" | Not required | **RLK24952L__** | $1974 | $2216 | $2475 | $3307 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 9" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK24965L__** | $2095 | $2337 | $2596 | $3428 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

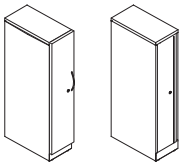
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### 12"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 42" | Not required | **RLK181242R__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK181248R__** | $1974 | $2216 | $2475 | $3307 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 52" | Not required | **RLK181252R__** | $2055 | $2297 | $2556 | $3388 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK181265R__** | $2136 | $2378 | $2637 | $3469 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 42" | Not required | **RLK241242R__** | $2081 | $2323 | $2582 | $3414 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK241248R__** | $2168 | $2410 | $2669 | $3501 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 52" | Not required | **RLK241252R__** | $2253 | $2495 | $2754 | $3586 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK241265R__** | $2339 | $2581 | $2840 | $3672 |



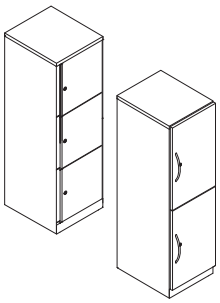
### 12"W Personal Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 42" | Not required | **RLK181242L__** | $1892 | $2134 | $2393 | $3225 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK181248L__** | $1974 | $2216 | $2475 | $3307 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 52" | Not required | **RLK181252L__** | $2055 | $2297 | $2556 | $3388 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 12" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK181265L__** | $2136 | $2378 | $2637 | $3469 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 42" | Not required | **RLK241242L__** | $2081 | $2323 | $2582 | $3414 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 47 1/2" | Not required | **RLK241248L__** | $2168 | $2410 | $2669 | $3501 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 52" | Not required | **RLK241252L__** | $2253 | $2495 | $2754 | $3586 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 12" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK241265L__** | $2339 | $2581 | $2840 | $3672 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Multi-Door Lockers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: Lockers are shown in hinged right application.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 84

## Standard Includes

- Locker: paint price group 1
- 1"H steel top: paint to match locker
- Full-height integral pull on units with flush steel fronts
- Pull on units with proud fronts: metal
- Hinged door fronts, on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match locker
- Hinged door fronts, on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door fronts, on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One bottom fixed shelf in 2-door lockers and two fixed shelves in 3-door lockers: paint to match locker
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Required to Specify

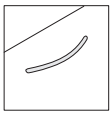
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for locker
3 Laminate color number for hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front and top selected
4 Wood color number for hinged door fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pull, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

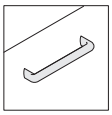
## Required Selections

**Pull**

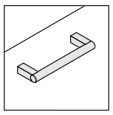


Contemporary

Handle



Jazz



Bar

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Door fronts for flush and proud steel** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Door fronts for proud laminate** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate door fronts | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate door fronts | +$ 34 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate door fronts | +$ 64 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate door fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Door fronts for proud wood** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 on proud wood door fronts | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood door fronts | +$ 41 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood door fronts | +$147 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood door fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: All locker front types (flush, proud steel, laminate, and wood) default to a steel top. Specification of laminate, wood, or no top option is required.*

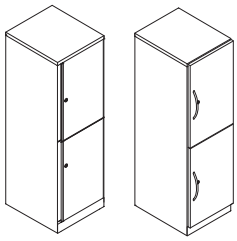
*Tip: Common top must be ordered separately when a "No top" option is specified.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$142 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | +$159 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | +$174 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$244 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$425 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | +$466 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | +$572 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **For use with a common top** | | |
| | • No top | –$ 64 | Specify *with no top.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**



*Tip: Locker is shown in hinged right application.*

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary, add 3/16" to case height when laminate or wood top is specified.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example,RLK2418522CR_ becomes RLK2418522CRF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

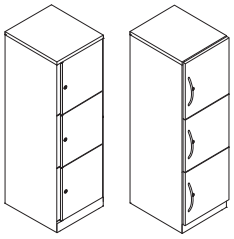
| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1815522CR__** | $2310 | $2441 | $2581 | $2730 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1815652CR__** | $2388 | $2519 | $2659 | $2808 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2415522CR__** | $2388 | $2519 | $2659 | $2808 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2415652CR__** | $2465 | $2596 | $2736 | $2885 |
| **15"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1815522CL__** | $2310 | $2441 | $2581 | $2730 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1815652CL__** | $2388 | $2519 | $2659 | $2808 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2415522CL__** | $2388 | $2519 | $2659 | $2808 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2415652CL__** | $2465 | $2596 | $2736 | $2885 |
| **18"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1818522CR__** | $2375 | $2506 | $2646 | $2795 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1818652CR__** | $2453 | $2584 | $2724 | $2873 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2418522CR__** | $2453 | $2584 | $2724 | $2873 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2418652CR__** | $2532 | $2663 | $2803 | $2952 |
| **18"W 2-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1818522CL__** | $2375 | $2506 | $2646 | $2795 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1818652CL__** | $2453 | $2584 | $2724 | $2873 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2418522CL__** | $2453 | $2584 | $2724 | $2873 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2418652CL__** | $2532 | $2663 | $2803 | $2952 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



*Tip: Locker is shown in hinged right application.*

### 15"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1815523CR__** | $2729 | $2879 | $3041 | $3210 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1815653CR__** | $2806 | $2961 | $3126 | $3303 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2415523CR__** | $2806 | $2956 | $3118 | $3287 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2415653CR__** | $2882 | $3037 | $3202 | $3379 |

### 15"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1815523CL__** | $2729 | $2879 | $3041 | $3210 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1815653CL__** | $2806 | $2961 | $3126 | $3303 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2415523CL__** | $2806 | $2956 | $3118 | $3287 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2415653CL__** | $2882 | $3037 | $3202 | $3379 |

### 18"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Right

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1818523CR__** | $2793 | $2943 | $3105 | $3274 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1818653CR__** | $2871 | $3026 | $3191 | $3368 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2418523CR__** | $2871 | $3021 | $3183 | $3352 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2418653CR__** | $2949 | $3104 | $3269 | $3446 |

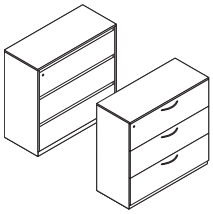
### 18"W 3-Door Lockers with Door Hinged on Left

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK1818523CL__** | $2793 | $2943 | $3105 | $3274 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK1818653CL__** | $2871 | $3026 | $3191 | $3368 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 52" | Not required | **RLK2418523CL__** | $2871 | $3021 | $3183 | $3352 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 18" | 65 1/2" | Not required | **RLK2418653CL__** | $2949 | $3104 | $3269 | $3446 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

## Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

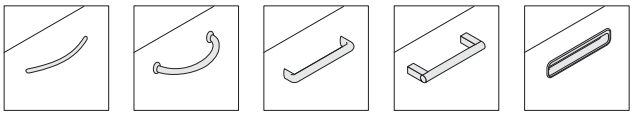
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | **No top on 40"H or 52"H** • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.*
▶Page 292

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top | –$414 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate top | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate top | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on laminate top | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$352 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | **No top on 40"H or 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$766 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Interiors** | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only | +$ 22 | Specify *with HF bar.* |
| | • Divider package | +$ 40 | Specify *with divider package.* |
| | • Rails for use on 18"D units only | +$ 51 | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf** | **65½"H flush steel front files only** | | |
| | • On 18"D files | +$ 65 | Specify *with roll-out shelf.* |
| | • On 24"D files | +$ 94 | Specify *with roll-out shelf.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | • Package 1 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 2 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 3 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 4 | +$235 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers on 18"D file** | | |
| | • With three drawers | +$392 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With four drawers | +$588 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers on 24"D file** | | |
| | • With three drawers | +$440 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With four drawers | +$660 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 292 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶Page 302 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶Page 305 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶Page 307 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

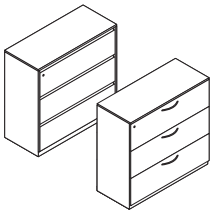
*Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

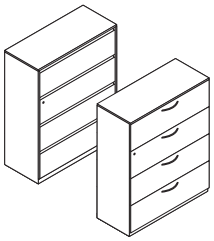
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information



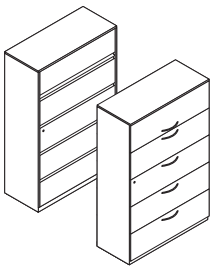
### Three 12"H Drawers

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18303__** | $1828 | $2048 | $2800 | $3599 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18363__** | $2126 | $2387 | $3089 | $3888 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18423__** | $2409 | $2700 | $3283 | $4082 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24303__** | $2341 | $2628 | $3323 | $4122 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24363__** | $2675 | $3000 | $3680 | $4479 |



### Four 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | **RLF18304__** | $2392 | $2683 | $3648 | $4447 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 52" | Package 4 | **RLF18364__** | $2784 | $3118 | $4033 | $4832 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 52" | Package 4 | **RLF18424__** | $3147 | $3530 | $4410 | $5209 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Package 2 | **RLF24304__** | $3004 | $3368 | $4350 | $5149 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Package 3 | **RLF24364__** | $3495 | $3924 | $4824 | $5623 |



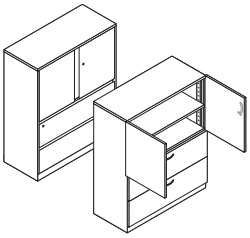
### Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RLF18305__** | $2871 | $3217 | $4243 | $5042 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RLF18365__** | $3335 | $3743 | $4711 | $5510 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RLF18425__** | $3771 | $4228 | $5170 | $5969 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Package 1 | **RLF24305__** | $3606 | $4045 | $5091 | $5890 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Package 1 | **RLF24365__** | $4189 | $4698 | $5670 | $6469 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 90

## Standard Includes

- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

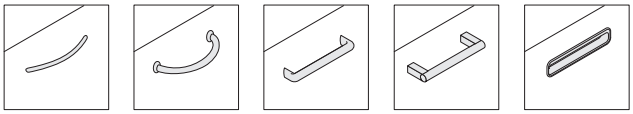
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

## Options

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **52"H or 65½"H cabinets** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate on laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **83½"H cabinets** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$166 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$282 | Specify paint color number. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.*

***For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **83½"H cabinets, continued** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$766 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | No cost | Specify *with no top.* |

*Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$766 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Glass Doors** | • Frosted glass hinged doors | +$440 | Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.* |
| **Drawer Interiors** | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only | +$ 22 | Specify *with HF bar.* |
| | • Divider package | +$ 40 | Specify *with divider package.* |
| | • Rails for use on 18"D units only | +$ 51 | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counter-weights** | • Package 1 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 2 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 3 | +$180 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 4 | +$235 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 5 | +$329 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers on 18"D file** | | |
| | • With two drawers | +$196 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With three drawers | +$392 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With four drawers | +$588 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers on 24"D file** | | |
| | • With two drawers | +$220 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With three drawers | +$440 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • With four drawers | +$660 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 292 |
| | • Adjustable steel standard shelves | | ▶Page 301 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶Page 302 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶Page 305 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶Page 307 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.*

*Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.* ▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

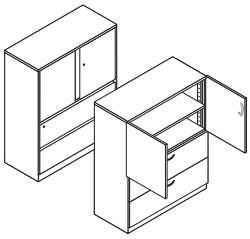
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

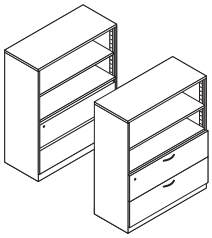
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |

## 52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



### 24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

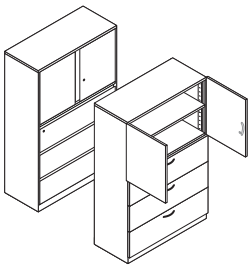
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC18304A__** | $2889 | $3311 | $3673 | $4942 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 52" | Package 4 | **RCC18364A__** | $3189 | $3611 | $3973 | $5242 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 52" | Package 5 | **RCC18424A__** | $3453 | $3875 | $4237 | $5506 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC24304A__** | $3192 | $3614 | $3976 | $5245 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC24364A__** | $3524 | $3946 | $4308 | $5577 |



### Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

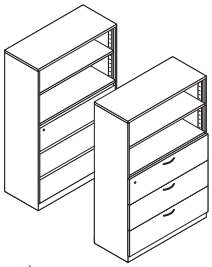
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC18304D__** | $2411 | $2740 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 52" | Package 4 | **RCC18364D__** | $2710 | $3039 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 52" | Package 5 | **RCC18424D__** | $2973 | $3302 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC24304D__** | $2712 | $3041 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Package 3 | **RCC24364D__** | $3039 | $3368 | N.A. | N.A. |

## 65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



### 25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18305E__** | $3422 | $3844 | $4206 | $5475 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18365E__** | $3773 | $4195 | $4557 | $5826 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Package 4 | **RCC18425E__** | $4087 | $4509 | $4871 | $6140 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24305E__** | $3779 | $4201 | $4563 | $5832 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24365E__** | $4162 | $4584 | $4946 | $6215 |



### Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18305H__** | $2940 | $3269 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18365H__** | $3296 | $3625 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Package 4 | **RCC18425H__** | $3609 | $3938 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24305H__** | $3298 | $3627 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24365H__** | $3687 | $4016 | N.A. | N.A. |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

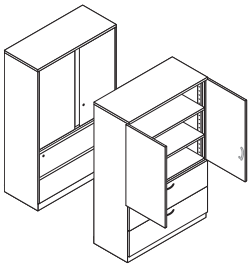
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

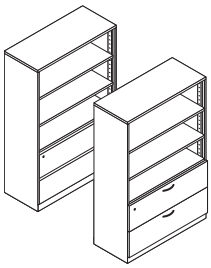
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |

## 65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



### 37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

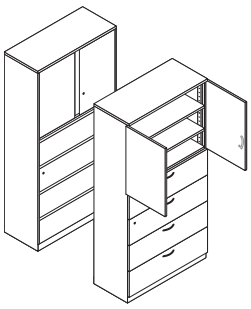
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC18305J__** | $3250 | $3672 | $4034 | $5303 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18365J__** | $3580 | $4002 | $4364 | $5633 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Package 4 | **RCC18425J__** | $3869 | $4291 | $4653 | $5922 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24305J__** | $3585 | $4007 | $4369 | $5638 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24365J__** | $3945 | $4367 | $4729 | $5998 |



### Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

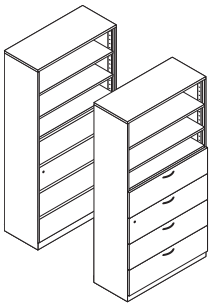
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC18305M__** | $2715 | $3044 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Package 3 | **RCC18365M__** | $3048 | $3377 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Package 4 | **RCC18425M__** | $3346 | $3675 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24305M__** | $3049 | $3378 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Package 2 | **RCC24365M__** | $3420 | $3749 | N.A. | N.A. |

## 83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



### 31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC18306N__** | $4129 | $4651 | $4913 | $6182 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18366N__** | $4555 | $5077 | $5339 | $6608 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18426N__** | $4928 | $5450 | $5712 | $6981 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RCC24306N__** | $4772 | $5294 | $5556 | $6825 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC24366N__** | $5252 | $5774 | $6036 | $7305 |



### Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

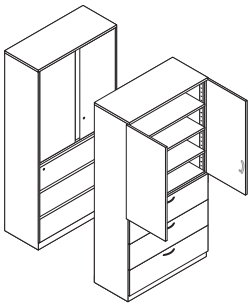
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC18306R__** | $3601 | $4023 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18366R__** | $4031 | $4453 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18426R__** | $4397 | $4819 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RCC24306R__** | $4245 | $4667 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC24366R__** | $4727 | $5149 | N.A. | N.A. |

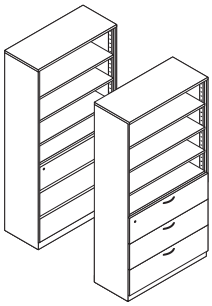
Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).*





## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
| | | | | | | Suffix F | Suffix P | Suffix L | Suffix W |

## 83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

### 43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC18306S__** | $3912 | $4434 | $4696 | $5965 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18366S__** | $4320 | $4842 | $5104 | $6373 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 83½" | Package 3 | **RCC18426S__** | $4676 | $5198 | $5460 | $6729 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RCC24306S__** | $4524 | $5046 | $5308 | $6577 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC24366S__** | $4984 | $5506 | $5768 | $7037 |

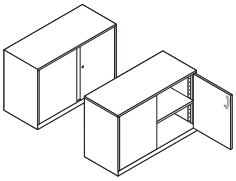
### Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC18306V__** | $3339 | $3668 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 83½" | Package 2 | **RCC18366V__** | $3744 | $4073 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 83½" | Package 3 | **RCC18426V__** | $4097 | $4426 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RCC24306V__** | $3950 | $4279 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Package 1 | **RCC24366V__** | $4406 | $4735 | N.A. | N.A. |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Storage Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 94

## Standard Includes

- Storage cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Ganging hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

## Required to Specify

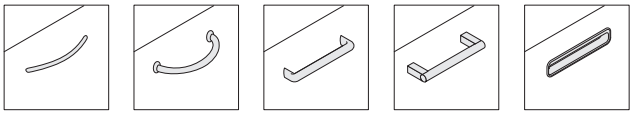
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for hinged door, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| | **28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65½"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **28"H or 40"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood frontss | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **83½"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$166 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$282 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Wood on cabinets** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".* | **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | | |
| | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only | No cost | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| **For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.* | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* |
| | **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | | |
| | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only | –$619 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$766 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| *Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.* | **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | | |
| | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only | +$147 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | No cost | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$766 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 292 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶ Page 305 |

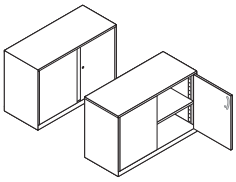
**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

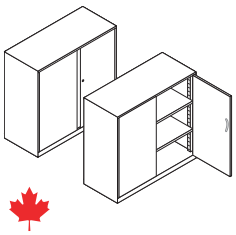
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **28"H Storage Cabinet** | | | | | | | | | |
| **With One Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 28" | Not required | **RSC18302A__** | $1749 | $1981 | $2375 | $3644 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 28" | Not required | **RSC18362A__** | $1913 | $2145 | $2539 | $3808 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 28" | Not required | **RSC18422A__** | $2075 | $2307 | $2701 | $3970 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 28" | Not required | **RSC24302A__** | $1859 | $2091 | $2485 | $3754 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 28" | Not required | **RSC24362A__** | $2030 | $2262 | $2656 | $3925 |
| **40"H Storage Cabinet** | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Two Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 40" | Not required | **RSC18303C__** | $1991 | $2223 | $2617 | $3886 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 40" | Not required | **RSC18363C__** | $2177 | $2409 | $2803 | $4072 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 40" | Not required | **RSC18423C__** | $2359 | $2591 | $2985 | $4254 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 40" | Not required | **RSC24303C__** | $2117 | $2349 | $2743 | $4012 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 40" | Not required | **RSC24363C__** | $2319 | $2551 | $2945 | $4214 |





**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

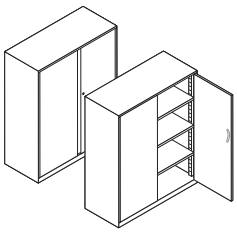
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

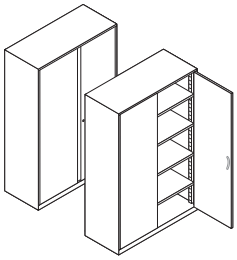
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

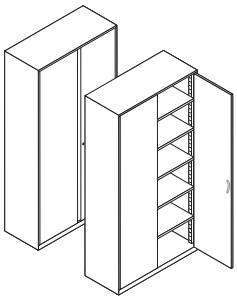
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **52"H Storage Cabinet** | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Three Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 52" | Not required | **RSC18304F__** | $2370 | $2660 | $3114 | $4383 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 52" | Not required | **RSC18364F__** | $2585 | $2875 | $3329 | $4598 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 52" | Not required | **RSC18424F__** | $2797 | $3087 | $3541 | $4810 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Not required | **RSC24304F__** | $2517 | $2807 | $3261 | $4530 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Not required | **RSC24364F__** | $2744 | $3034 | $3488 | $4757 |
| **65½"H Storage Cabinet** | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Four Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 65½" | Not required | **RSC18305K__** | $2491 | $2781 | $3235 | $4504 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 65½" | Not required | **RSC18365K__** | $2723 | $3013 | $3467 | $4736 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 65½" | Not required | **RSC18425K__** | $2949 | $3239 | $3693 | $4962 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Not required | **RSC24305K__** | $2649 | $2939 | $3393 | $4662 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Not required | **RSC24365K__** | $2894 | $3184 | $3638 | $4907 |
| **83½"H Storage Cabinet** | | | | | | | | | |
| **With Five Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RSC18306Q__** | $2865 | $3155 | $3609 | $4878 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 83½" | Not required | **RSC18366Q__** | $3130 | $3420 | $3874 | $5143 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 83½" | Not required | **RSC18426Q__** | $3381 | $3671 | $4125 | $5394 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RSC24306Q__** | $3050 | $3340 | $3794 | $5063 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Not required | **RSC24366Q__** | $3320 | $3610 | $4064 | $5333 |



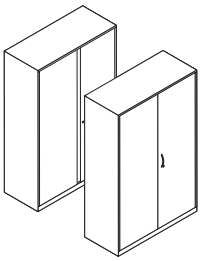




**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 96

## Standard Includes

- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Required to Specify

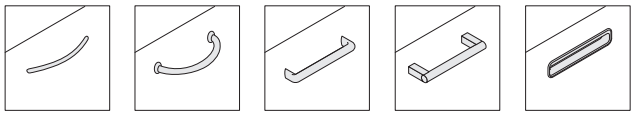
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for hinged doors, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

## Options

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **52"H or 65½"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **83½"H cabinets** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$166 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$282 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate fronts | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$766 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | **No top on 52"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | No cost | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$414 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options continued from previous page**

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

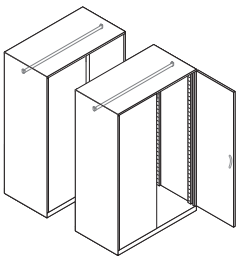
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$766 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 48 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 292 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶ Page 302 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶ Page 305 |

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).*

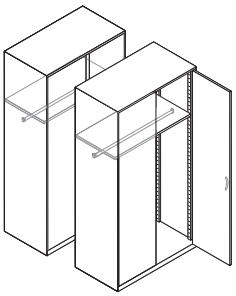
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **With Side-to-Side Coat Rod** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Not required | **RWC24304A__** | $2089 | $2440 | $2758 | $4027 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Not required | **RWC24364A__** | $2295 | $2646 | $2964 | $4233 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Not required | **RWC24305A__** | $2441 | $2792 | $3110 | $4379 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Not required | **RWC24365A__** | $2671 | $3022 | $3340 | $4609 |



**With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 83½" | Not required | **RWC24306D__** | $3357 | $3708 | $4026 | $5295 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 83½" | Not required | **RWC24366D__** | $3633 | $3984 | $4302 | $5571 |



▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

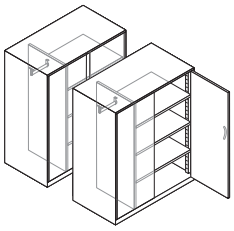
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).*

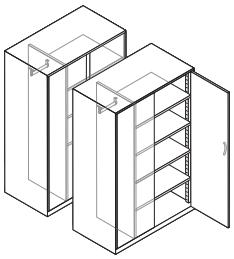
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |



### With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 52" | Not required | **RWC24304B__** | $2715 | $3066 | $3384 | $4653 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 52" | Not required | **RWC24364B__** | $2962 | $3313 | $3631 | $4900 |

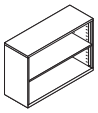


### With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 65½" | Not required | **RWC24305C__** | $2952 | $3303 | $3621 | $4890 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 65½" | Not required | **RWC24365C__** | $3210 | $3561 | $3879 | $5148 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Bookcases



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 98 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Bookcase: paint price group 1<br>• 1"H top: paint to match bookcase<br>• Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase<br>• Brackets for shelves: black<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware<br>• Counterweight package, if selected | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 192 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **83½"H bookcases** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 166 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 282 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Tops** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H bookcases only | No cost | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H** | | |
| | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | –$ 147 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$ 205 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$ 619 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Frosted Glass Hinged Doors** | • 28"H | +$ 569 | Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors* and specify pull finish:<br>0835 Black<br>9201 Polished Chrome<br>9211 Nickel<br>9212 Silver |
| | • 40"H | +$ 643 | |
| | • 53½"H | +$ 826 | |
| | • 65½"H | +$ 929 | |
| | • 83½"H | +$1167 | |
| **Counterweights with Cover** | **65½"H and 83½"H bookcases** | | |
| | • Package for 24"W bookcases | +$ 145 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package for 30"W bookcases | +$ 157 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package for 36"W bookcases | +$ 190 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package for 42"W bookcases | +$ 203 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 292 |
| | • Adjustable steel standard shelves | | ▶ Page 301 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶ Page 305 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶ Page 308 |

*Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.*

*Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.*

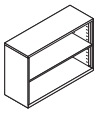
*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 7–14.

*Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.*

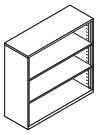
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

## Specification Information

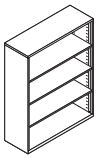
## Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves



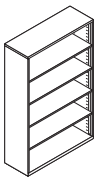
| Dimensions D | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **One Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | 28" | Not required | **RBC15242A** | $1161 |
| 15" | 30" | 28" | Not required | **RBC15302A** | $1263 |
| 15" | 36" | 28" | Not required | **RBC15362A** | $1379 |
| 15" | 42" | 28" | Not required | **RBC15422A** | $1561 |



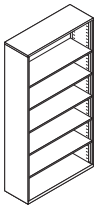
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | 40" | Not required | **RBC15243A** | $1312 |
| 15" | 30" | 40" | Not required | **RBC15303A** | $1426 |
| 15" | 36" | 40" | Not required | **RBC15363A** | $1548 |
| 15" | 42" | 40" | Not required | **RBC15423A** | $1741 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Three Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | 53½" | Not required | **RBC15244A** | $1489 |
| 15" | 30" | 53½" | Not required | **RBC15304A** | $1620 |
| 15" | 36" | 53½" | Not required | **RBC15364A** | $1765 |
| 15" | 42" | 53½" | Not required | **RBC15424A** | $1984 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Four Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | 65½" | 24"W Package | **RBC15245A** | $1697 |
| 15" | 30" | 65½" | 30"W Package | **RBC15305A** | $1845 |
| 15" | 36" | 65½" | 36"W Package | **RBC15365A** | $2033 |
| 15" | 42" | 65½" | 42"W Package | **RBC15425A** | $2282 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Five Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | 83½" | 24"W Package | **RBC15246A** | $2267 |
| 15" | 30" | 83½" | 30"W Package | **RBC15306A** | $2434 |
| 15" | 36" | 83½" | 36"W Package | **RBC15366A** | $2666 |
| 15" | 42" | 83½" | 42"W Package | **RBC15426A** | $2943 |

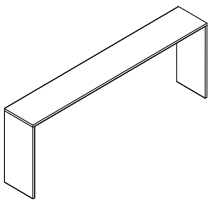
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Universal File Surrounds

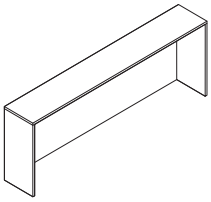
**File Surrounds** **284**

# File Surrounds

For Use with Universal and TS Series Storage



Without back panel



With back panel

*Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.*

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.*

*Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.*

*Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.*

*Tip: A single top is one-section.*

*Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 114

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Wood or laminate color number for top<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size** | • Depth 15"—58 1/4"<br>• Width 15"—356 7/8"<br>• Height 16"—67" | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify depth.<br>Specify width.<br>Specify height. |
| **End Panel** | • End panel left<br>• End panel right<br>• End panel left and right | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with end panel left.*<br>Specify *with end panel right.*<br>Specify *with end panel left and right.* |
| **Back Panel** | • No back panel<br>• Proud<br>• Inset flush<br>• Inset centered | No cost<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with no back panel.*<br>Specify *with proud back panel.*<br>Specify *with inset flush back panel* and select inset dimension.<br>Select *with inset centered back panel* and select inset dimension. |
| **Section Top** | • One-section<br>• Two-sections<br>• Three-sections<br>• Four-sections | No cost<br>+$215<br>+$430<br>+$645 | Specify *with one-section.*<br>Specify *with two-sections.*<br>Specify *with three-sections.*<br>Specify *with four-sections.* |
| **Edge Profile** | **Wood veneer top**<br>**Wood veneer square edge profile** | | |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.* |
| | **Laminate top**<br>**Plastic square edge profile** | | |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile A | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile B | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile C | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile D | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Wood veneer file surround** | | |
| | **Top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for top. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for top. |
| | • Customiz stain | Prices at right | Specify *with Customiz stain for top.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number for top. |
| *Tip: Panel finish applies to end panels and back panel.* | **End panel** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for end panel. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain for end panel.* |
| | **Back panel** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for panel. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain for back panel.* |
| | **Laminate file surround** | | |
| | **Top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number for top. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number for top. |
| *Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.* | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **End panel** | | |
| ***For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,*** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.* | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for end panel. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for end panel. |
| *Tip: When specifying OLL, edgebanding must be all plastic or all wood. No mixing and matching is allowed.* | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Back panel** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for back panel. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for back panel. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | **Top** | | |
| *Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.* | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| *Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.* | **End panel** | | |
| | • Horizontal grain | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| *Tip: Wood grain laminate sectioned tops with long grain direction cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect grain match along the seam.* | • Vertical grain | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| **Related Products** | • TS Series under-worksurface lateral files | | ▶ Page 176 |
| | • TS Series lockers | | ▶ Pages 182–187 |
| | • Universal personal lockers | | ▶ Page 254 |
| | • Universal laterals files (2H, 3H laterals, and above) | | ▶ Pages 238 and 262 |
| | • Universal storage cabinets | | ▶ Page 272 |
| | • Universal wardrobe cabinets | | ▶ Page 276 |
| | • Universal bookcases | | ▶ Page 280 |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

*Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".*

*Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.*

*Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.*

▶Options, continued from previous page

## 3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

| | One side | Two sides | Three sides | Four sides |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | | | |
| 15"W–36"W | +$243 | +$339 | +$435 | +$532 |
| 36 1/16"W–54"W | +$288 | +$404 | +$517 | +$635 |
| 54 1/16"W–96"W | +$339 | +$475 | +$606 | +$746 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | | | |
| 96 1/16"W–120"W | +$392 | +$552 | +$701 | +$862 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | | | |
| 96 1/16"W–120"W | +$434 | +$606 | +$773 | +$953 |

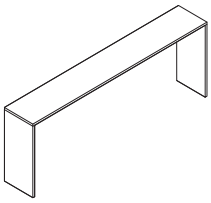
*Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.*

*Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.*

## Specification Information

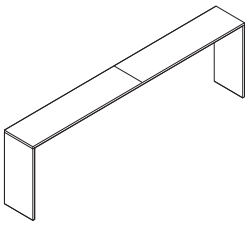
## File Surrounds

| Style Number | Dimension D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1 | Veneer Price Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSL** | 18" | 60.1875" | 40" | $1063.94 | N.A. |
| | 23.1875" | 108.75" | 52" | $2088.29 | N.A. |
| | 48.0625" | 108.5625" | 65.5" | $3229.13 | N.A. |



Without back panel

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSL** | 18.0625" | 180.375" | 22" | $2004.77 | N.A. |



Two-section top without back panel

*Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.*

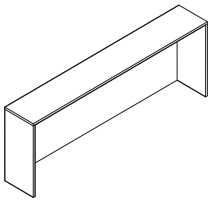
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

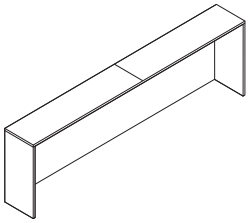
## Specification Information

## File Surrounds, continued



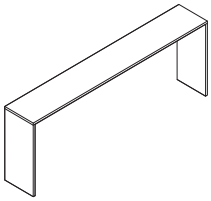
With back panel

*Tip: Units taller than 60.5" cannot have a back panel.*

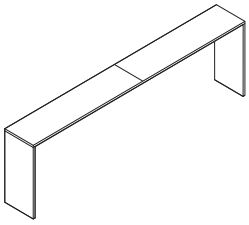


Two-section top with back panel

*Tip: Price shown includes an additional charge for the two-section top.*



Without back panel



Two-section top without back panel

*Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.*

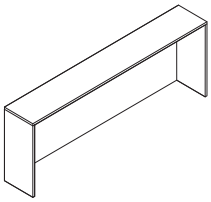
| Style Number | Dimension D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1 | Veneer Price Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and a back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSL** | 18" | 60.1875" | 40" | $1785.25 | N.A. |
| | 23.1875" | 108.75" | 52" | $3703.15 | N.A. |
| | 48.0625" | 108.5625" | 65.5" | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and a back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSL** | 18.0625" | 180.375" | 22" | $3529.06 | N.A. |
| **Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSW** | 18" | 60.1875" | 40" | N.A. | $ 3464.65 |
| | 23.1875" | 108.75" | 52" | N.A. | $ 5976.10 |
| | 48.0625" | 108.5625" | 65.5" | N.A. | $10,962.59 |
| **Veneer—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel** | | | | | |
| **RAFSW** | 18.0625" | 180.375" | 22" | N.A. | $ 5227.02 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## File Surrounds, continued

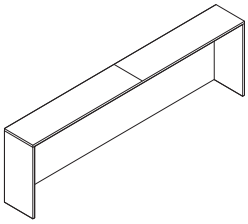


With back panel

*Tip: Units taller than 60.5" cannot have a back panel.*

**Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and a back panel**

| Style Number | Dimension D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1 | Veneer Price Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RAFSW** | 18" | 60.1875" | 40" | $ 5707.37 | N.A. |
| | 23.1875" | 108.75" | 52" | $11,518.04 | N.A. |
| | 48.0625" | 108.5625" | 65.5" | N.A. | N.A. |



Two-section top with back panel

*Tip: Price shown includes an additional charge for the two-section top.*

**Veneer—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and a back panel**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RAFSW** | 18.0625" | 180.375" | 22" | N.A. | $9755.06 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories


**Field-Installed Tops**

Steel Security Tops **290**

Square Edge Tops **292**

Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop **298**

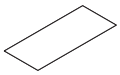
**Adjustable Shelves** **300**

**Steel Storage Accessories** **302**

# Field Installed Tops

## Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 | 1 Style number |
| • Security top: all paint price groups | 2 Paint color number for top |
| • Attachment hardware | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | For Use On | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flush Front** | | | | |
| 15" | 24" | Bookcase | **RATF1524** | $155 |
| 15" | 30" | Bookcase | **RATF1530** | $155 |
| 15" | 36" | Bookcase | **RATF1536** | $155 |
| 15" | 42" | Bookcase | **RATF1542** | $155 |
| 18" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1830F** | $155 |
| 18" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1836F** | $155 |
| 18" | 42" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1842F** | $155 |
| 23⅛" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2430F** | $155 |
| 23⅛" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2436F** | $155 |
| **Proud Front** | | | | |
| 18⅞" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1830P** | $155 |
| 18⅞" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1836P** | $155 |
| 18⅞" | 42" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1842P** | $155 |
| 24" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2430P** | $155 |
| 24" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2436P** | $155 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

*Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

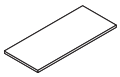
*Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 | • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix (if required) in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel or proud wood front<br>2 Laminate or wood color number for top<br>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer | Prices below and at right | Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.*



### Individual File Laminate Tops

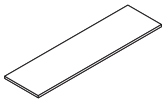
| Specification Information | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • Dimensions | | | | • Style | • U.S. Base Prices | | | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
| D | | W | H | Number | | | | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P | No Suffix Needed | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 15" | N.A. | 24" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1524__** | $270 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1530__** | $281 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1536__** | $300 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1542__** | $336 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1830__** | $294 | $294 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1836__** | $318 | $318 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1842__** | $344 | $344 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATL2430__** | $325 | $325 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATL2436__** | $344 | $344 | N.A. | N.A. |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.*



## Specification Information

## Laminate Common Tops

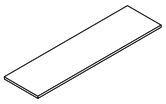
| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P | No Suffix Needed | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15" | N.A. | 48 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1548__** | $ 417 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1560__** | $ 467 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1566__** | $ 538 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1572__** | $ 607 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 72 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $607 | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1578__** | $ 774 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1584__** | $ 881 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1590__** | $ 973 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1596__** | $1073 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | N.A. | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL15108__** | $1303 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1860__** | $ 476 | $ 476 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1866__** | $ 552 | $ 552 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1872__** | $ 619 | $ 619 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1878__** | $ 787 | $ 787 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1884__** | $ 888 | $ 888 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1890__** | $ 989 | $ 989 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1896__** | $1089 | $1089 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL18108__** | $1310 | $1310 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2460__** | $ 502 | $ 502 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2466__** | $ 561 | $ 561 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2472__** | $ 633 | $ 633 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2478__** | $ 841 | $ 841 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2490__** | $1061 | $1061 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2496__** | $1165 | $1165 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL24108__** | $1406 | $1406 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 24" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $303 | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $313 | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $384 | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $482 | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 48 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3048__** | $ 573 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3060__** | $ 652 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3066__** | $ 702 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

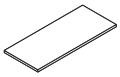
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.*



## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P | No Suffix Needed | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| **Laminate Common Tops, continued** | | | | | | | | |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3072__** | $ 774 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 72 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 774 | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3078__** | $ 892 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3084__** | $1014 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3090__** | $1127 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3096__** | $1242 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL30108__** | $1493 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 384 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3636__** | $ 604 | $604 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 681 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 729 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3672__** | $ 832 | $832 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $1135 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL** | N.A. | N.A. | $1756 | N.A. |
| 46 5/16" | 48 1/16" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL4836__** | $ 681 | $681 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 46 5/16" | 48 1/16" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL4872__** | $ 933 | $933 | N.A. | N.A. |



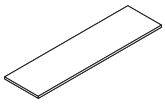
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Individual File Wood Tops** | | | | | | | | |
| 15" | N.A. | 24" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1524__** | $ 730 | N.A. | N.A. | +$44 |
| 15" | N.A. | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1530__** | $ 749 | N.A. | N.A. | +$44 |
| 15" | N.A. | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1536__** | $ 765 | N.A. | N.A. | +$44 |
| 15" | N.A. | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1542__** | $ 859 | N.A. | N.A. | +$44 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1830__** | $ 760 | $760 | N.A. | +$44 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1836__** | $ 776 | $776 | N.A. | +$44 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1842__** | $ 875 | $875 | N.A. | +$44 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATW2430__** | $ 788 | $788 | N.A. | +$44 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATW2436__** | $ 809 | $809 | N.A. | +$44 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.*



## Specification Information

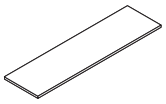
## Wood Common Tops

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P | No Suffix Needed | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 15" | N.A. | 48 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1548__** | $ 904 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 44 |
| 15" | N.A. | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1560__** | $1062 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1566__** | $1114 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1572__** | $1174 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 72 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $1174 | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1578__** | $1408 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1584__** | $1594 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1590__** | $1691 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 15" | N.A. | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1596__** | $1863 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1860__** | $1071 | $1071 | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1866__** | $1127 | $1127 | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1872__** | $1188 | $1188 | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1878__** | $1418 | $1418 | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1884__** | $1613 | $1613 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1890__** | $1704 | $1704 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1896__** | $1878 | $1878 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2460__** | $1100 | $1100 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2466__** | $1154 | $1154 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2472__** | $1227 | $1227 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2490__** | $1822 | $1822 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2496__** | $2009 | $2009 | N.A. | +$102 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 24" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 788 | +$ 41 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 824 | +$ 41 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 857 | +$ 69 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 971 | +$ 69 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 48 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3048__** | $1104 | N.A. | N.A. | +$ 69 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3060__** | $1245 | N.A. | N.A. | +$102 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3066__** | $1305 | N.A. | N.A. | +$102 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3072__** | $1368 | N.A. | N.A. | +$102 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 72 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $1368 | +$102 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3078__** | $1676 | N.A. | N.A. | +$141 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3084__** | $1901 | N.A. | N.A. | +$141 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3090__** | $2010 | N.A. | N.A. | +$141 |
| 30 1/16" | N.A. | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW3096__** | $2214 | N.A. | N.A. | +$141 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit). No suffix needed for RATCL or RATCW styles.*



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

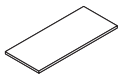
## Specification Information

## Wood Common Tops, continued

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front | No Suffix Needed | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | | | | Suffix F | Suffix P | | |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $ 922 | +$ 69 |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $1190 | +$ 69 |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $1456 | +$102 |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $2399 | +$141 |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $2681 | +$141 |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW** | N.A. | N.A. | $3009 | +$141 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Square Edge Tops with ½" Cord Drop



*Tip: Square edge tops with ½" cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.*

*Tip: Contact Specials for square edge tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

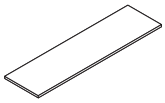
*Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

**For laminate price group 2 and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 102 | • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1<br>• 1 mm edges: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for top<br>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 357. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 13 per door | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 30"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center*. |
| | **Applies to 36"W to 48"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center*. |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left*. |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right*. |
| | **Applies to 54"W to 66"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center*. |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left*. |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right*. |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right*. |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 96"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$136 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$136 | Specify *with power access door left*. |
| | • Power access door right | +$136 | Specify *with power access door right*. |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and right*. |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door left and center*. |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$272 | Specify *with power access door right and center*. |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$408 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center*. |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## Individual File Laminate Tops

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 30" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1830** | $270 |
| 18⅜" | 36" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1836** | $291 |
| 18⅜" | 42" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1842** | $315 |
| 23½" | 30" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2430** | $296 |
| 23½" | 36" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2436** | $315 |
| 23½" | 42" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2442** | $338 |

## Laminate Common Tops

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 48" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1848** | $377 |
| 18⅜" | 54" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1854** | $403 |
| 18⅜" | 60" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1860** | $437 |
| 18⅜" | 66" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1866** | $505 |
| 18⅜" | 72" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1872** | $567 |
| 18⅜" | 78" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1878** | $722 |
| 18⅜" | 84" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1884** | $763 |
| 18⅜" | 90" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1890** | $806 |
| 18⅜" | 96" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST1896** | $845 |
| 23½" | 48" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2448** | $402 |
| 23½" | 54" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2454** | $431 |
| 23½" | 60" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2460** | $457 |
| 23½" | 66" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2466** | $514 |
| 23½" | 72" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2472** | $572 |
| 23½" | 78" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2478** | $765 |
| 23½" | 84" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2484** | $847 |
| 23½" | 90" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2490** | $881 |
| 23½" | 96" | 1³⁄₁₆" | **TSBST2496** | $942 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

*Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 | 1 Style number |
| • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups | 2 Paint color number for shelf |
| • Set of adjustable brackets: black only | ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with Open Side Towers** | | | |
| 24" | 15" | **RXSA2415** | $88 |
| 30" | 15" | **RXSA3015** | $95 |
| **For Use with Dual Door Towers** | | | |
| 24" | 15" | **RXSAFFT2415** | $88 |

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

*Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 104 | Style number |
| • ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only | |
| • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only | |

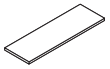
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 15" | **RXSG2415** | $218 |
| 30" | 15" | **RXSG3015** | $243 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



*Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 104<br>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups<br>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

### Specification Information

### For Use with Bookcases

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15" | 24" | **RXSA1524** | $ 88 |
| 15" | 30" | **RXSA1530** | $ 95 |
| 15" | 36" | **RXSA1536** | $108 |
| 15" | 42" | **RXSA1542** | $140 |

*Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.*

### For Use with Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets

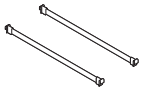
| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 30" | **RXSA1830** | $108 |
| 18" | 36" | **RXSA1836** | $112 |
| 18" | 42" | **RXSA1842** | $145 |
| 24" | 24" | **RXSA2424** | $108 |
| 24" | 30" | **RXSA2430** | $112 |
| 24" | 36" | **RXSA2436** | $131 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Storage Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 | • Package of two rails: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **RXADRL15** | $37 |

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 | • Package of dividers: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1506** | $ 59 |

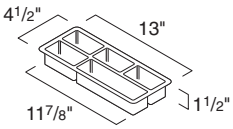
### For Use in 12"H Drawers

| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1512** | $ 63 |
| 12" | 10 | **RDV151210** | $296 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers




*Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.*

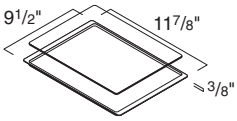
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106<br>• Pencil tray: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDPT** | $51 |

## Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



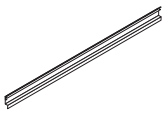

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106<br>• Reference shelf: black only<br>• Insert: clear plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDRS** | $74 |

## Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106<br>• Hanging folder bar: black only | Style number |

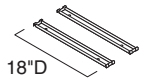
**Specification Information**

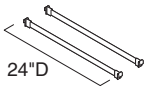
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **RAHF30** | $22 |
| 36" | **RAHF36** | $22 |
| 42" | **RAHF42** | $22 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets




*Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.*

*Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of two or four rails: black only | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 106

**Specification Information**

| Depth | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Package of Two** | | |
| 18" | **800RW** | $51 |
| 24" | **RXADRL24** | $37 |
| **Package of Four** | | |
| 24" | **RXADRL2442** | $70 |

## Dividers

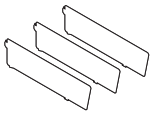
For Use in Universal Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Carton of three dividers: black only | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 107

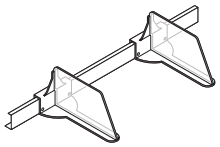
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves** | | | | |
| 11⅞" | 1/16" | 6¼" | **800DV12** | $38 |
| **For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers** | | | | |
| 13½" | 1/16" | 3⅝" | **800DV6** | $38 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Shelf Divider Assembly

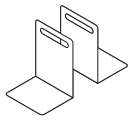


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 | Style number |
| • Divider bracket: black only<br>• Two dividers: clear plastic | |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **RASTDIV30** | $145 |
| 36" | **RASTDIV36** | $145 |
| 42" | **RASTDIV42** | $145 |

## Bookends



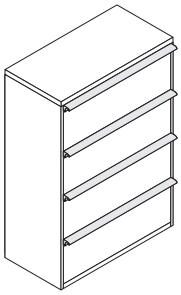
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 | Style number |
| • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **KDIV02** | 2 | $ 47 |
| **KDIV20** | 20 | $441 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108<br>• Pull: wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

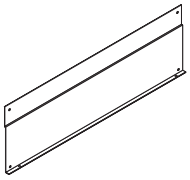
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials**<br>• Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 15" | **RPULL15W** | $245 |
| 30" | **RPULL30W** | $335 |
| 36" | **RPULL36W** | $379 |
| 42" | **RPULL42W** | $425 |

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High, 1.5-High , and Two Drawer Lateral Files



*Tip: Use these counter-weights with Two Drawer lateral files with FrameOne foot or c:scape glide base.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 6<br>• Counterweight: black only<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for packages D, E, and F only<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

**Specification Information**

| Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| Package 30 | **RAACW30** | $329 |
| Package 36 | **RAACW36** | $329 |
| Package 42 | **RAACW42** | $329 |
| Package D | **RAACWD** | $180 |
| Package E | **RAACWE** | $235 |
| Package F | **RAACWF** | $329 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on a One-High or Two-Drawer lateral files with feet that was manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

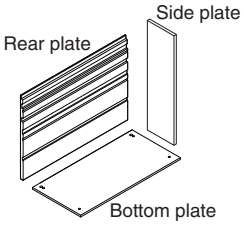
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Counterweight retrofit kit | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RAACWR** | $104 |

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets




*Tip: Use these counterweights with Two Drawer lateral files with Universal base.*

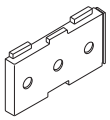
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 6<br>• Counterweight: black only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Package Number | Style Number | U.S. Price | Package Number | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package 1 | **RAACW1** | $180 | Package 5 | **RAACW5** | $329 |
| Package 2 | **RAACW2** | $180 | Package 6 | **RAACW6** | $329 |
| Package 3 | **RAACW3** | $180 | Package 7 | **RAACW7** | $329 |
| Package 4 | **RAACW4** | $235 | Package 8 | **RAACW8** | $329 |

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



*Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 6<br>• Counterweight: black only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

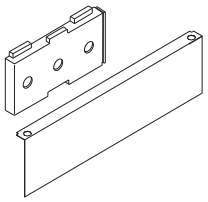
**Specification Information**

| Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| Tower package 1 | **RAACT1** | $161 |
| Tower package 2 | **RAACT2** | $198 |
| Tower package 3 | **RAACT3** | $161 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 6 | 1 Style number |
| • Counterweight: black only | 2 Paint color number for cover |
| • Cover: paint | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

**Specification Information**

| For Use with | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24"W bookcases | **RAACB2401** | $145 |
| 30"W bookcases | **RAACB3001** | $157 |
| 36"W bookcases | **RAACB3601** | $190 |
| 42"W bookcases | **RAACB4201** | $203 |

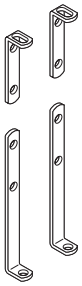
## Attachment Brackets X4/24

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 | Style number |
| • Bracket: black paint only | |
| • Attachment hardware | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels** | |
| **PAB7** X4/24 | $46 |

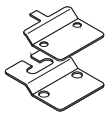


| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File** | |
| **PAB6** X4/24 | $46 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/24** = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

## Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



*Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*

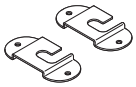
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 109

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RAANBRK** | $52 |

## Anchor Bracket Package for FrameOne Feet



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Brackets | Style number |

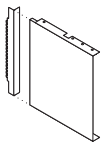
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **FMFA** | $73 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



*Tip: Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurfaces.*

*Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.*

*Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 109<br>• Filler: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$45 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$74 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Depth | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

### For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **ULFF24F** | $81 |
| 30" | **ULFF30F** | $81 |

### For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **ULFF24P** | $81 |
| 30" | **ULFF30P** | $81 |

## Attachment Cable

*Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Attachment cable<br>• Package of 1 or 25 | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **PAB12** (package of 1) | $ 31 |
| **PAB12M** (package of 25) | $480 |

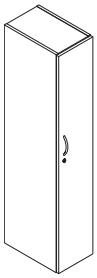
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying WorkValet Lockers




| | |
|---|---|
| **WorkValet Lockers** | **312** |
| **Adjustable Shelf** | **330** |
| **WorkValet Digilock Keys** | **332** |

# WorkValet Lockers



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 | • Locker: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Headset: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Fixed shelf on one-door units 54"H and taller<br>• Two coat hooks on 18"D locker, if selected<br>• One coat rod on 24"D locker, if selected<br>• 1¼" adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Laminate color for locker<br>6 Laminate color for headset<br>7 Color number for pull(s)<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | • 18.875"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 18.875" depth.* |
| | • 24"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 24" depth.* |
| **Width** | **Single wide** | | |
| | • 12"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 12" width.* |
| | • 15"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 15" width.* |
| | • 18"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 18" width.* |
| | **Double wide** | | |
| | • 24"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 24" width.* |
| | • 30"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 30" width.* |
| | • 36"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 36" width.* |
| **Height** | • 41.75"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 41.75" height.* |
| | • 47.9375"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 47.9375" height.* |
| | • 54.125"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 54.125" height.* |
| | • 66.5"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 66.5" height.* |
| | • 72"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 72" height.* |

*Tip: Heights do not apply to all configurations.*

*Tip: Lockers have an inset top construction which provides consistent door gaps and a tighter fit of adjacent units when ganged together. A Universal square edge top or Universal file surround can be added to clean up the visual, if needed.*

**For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Open Line laminate will only be charged once per locker, not per surface.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Case finish** | | |
| | • Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| | **Headset finish** | | |
| | • Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| **Hinge Location** | • Door hinged left | No cost | Specify *with door hinged left.* |
| | • Door hinged right | No cost | Specify *with door hinged right.* |
| **Headset** | • Full front | No cost | Specify *with full front headset.* |
| | • Expressed toe kick | No cost | Specify *with expressed toe kick headset.* |
| | • Recessed toe kick | No cost | Specify *with recessed toe kick headset.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pull** | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Ledge | No cost | Specify *with ledge pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 28 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Inset | +$ 36 per pull | Specify *with inset pull.* |
| | • Nile | +$ 37 per pull | Specify *with nile pull.* |
| | • Transitional | +$ 37 per pull | Specify *with transitional pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 43 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | • Standard key plug | No cost | Specify *with standard key plug.* |
| | • Master key plug | +$ 36 per lock | Specify *with master key.* |
| | • Digilock Versa keypad –standard | +$224 per lock | Specify *with Digilock Versa keypad.* |
| | • Digilock Versa RFID–standard | +$286 per lock | Specify *with Digilock Versa RFID.* |
| | • Digilock Aspire keypad | +$461 per lock | Specify *with Digilock Aspire Keypad.* |
| | • Digilock Aspire RFID | +$540 per lock | Specify *with Digilock Aspire RFID.* |
| **Shelf** | • Adjustable shelf | Prices below | Specify *with adjustable shelf.* |
| **Interior Configuration** | • No hook | No cost | Specify *with no coat hook.* |
| | • Coat hooks | No cost | Specify *with coat hooks.* |
| | • Coat rod | +$ 21 | Specify *with coat rod.* |
| **Related Products** | • Adjustable shelf<br>• Digilock keys | | ▶Page 330<br>▶Page 332 |

*Tip: Pulls are required when standard key plug or master key plug is selected.*

*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
▶Lock cylinders, page 368

*Tip: If Digilock Versa or Aspire locks are selected, the Digilock programming key and manager key must be specified separately for proper setup. Additional keys are available.*
▶Page 332

*Tip: Shelf option is per opening. For example, if one adjustable shelf is optioned on a 3-door unit, three adjustable shelves will be included.*

*Tip: See configuration rules on page 122.*

*Tip: Coat road available on 24"D lockers only regardless of height.*

*Tip: Pricing is per shelf. Adjustable shelf option applies per opening.*

**For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

## Adjustable Shelf for Use with Single Wide

| Width | D–Modular | D–Parametric | Low-Pressure Laminate | High-Pressure Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Modular: 12"<br>Parametric<br>9"–12" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$ 65 | +$ 74 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$ 70 | +$ 82 |
| Modular: 15"<br>Parametric<br>12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$ 75 | +$ 86 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$ 80 | +$ 95 |
| Modular: 18"<br>Parametric<br>15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$ 85 | +$ 99 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$ 90 | +$108 |
| Parametric<br>18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$ 95 | +$113 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$100 | +$124 |

## Adjustable Shelf for Use with Double Wide

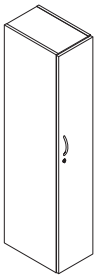
| Width | D–Modular | D–Parametric | Low-Pressure Laminate | High-Pressure Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Modular: 24"<br>Parametric<br>18"–24" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$65 | +$ 74 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$70 | +$ 82 |
| Modular: 30"<br>Parametric<br>24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$75 | +$ 86 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$80 | +$ 95 |
| Modular: 36"<br>Parametric<br>30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | +$85 | +$ 99 |
| | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | +$90 | +$108 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



| • Style Number | • Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices • LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | • LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | • HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Lockers—One Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRS1** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1232 | $1286 | $1449 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1266 | $1322 | $1490 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1300 | $1357 | $1529 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1266 | $1322 | $1490 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1300 | $1357 | $1529 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1266 | $1322 | $1490 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1300 | $1357 | $1529 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1300 | $1357 | $1529 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1470 | $1535 | $1730 |

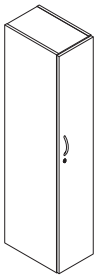
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Single Lockers—One Door, continued



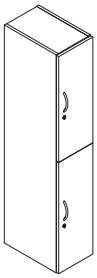
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRS1** | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1300 | $1357 | $1529 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1470 | $1535 | $1730 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1470 | $1535 | $1730 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1504 | $1570 | $1769 |
| | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1334 | $1393 | $1570 |
| | | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1470 | $1535 | $1730 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1504 | $1570 | $1769 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1368 | $1428 | $1609 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1402 | $1464 | $1650 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1436 | $1499 | $1689 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1470 | $1535 | $1730 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1504 | $1570 | $1769 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1538 | $1606 | $1810 |

Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### Single Lockers—Two Door

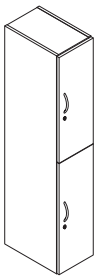
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRS2** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1325 | $1383 | $1558 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1359 | $1419 | $1599 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1393 | $1454 | $1638 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1359 | $1419 | $1599 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1393 | $1454 | $1638 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1359 | $1419 | $1599 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1393 | $1454 | $1638 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1393 | $1454 | $1638 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1563 | $1632 | $1839 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



## Single Lockers—Two Door, continued

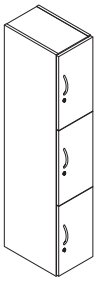
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SNGLKRS2 | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1393 | $1454 | $1638 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1563 | $1632 | $1839 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1563 | $1632 | $1839 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1597 | $1667 | $1878 |
| | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1427 | $1490 | $1679 |
| | | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1563 | $1632 | $1839 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1597 | $1667 | $1878 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $1461 | $1525 | $1718 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $1495 | $1561 | $1759 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1529 | $1596 | $1798 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1563 | $1632 | $1839 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1597 | $1667 | $1878 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1631 | $1703 | $1919 |

Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



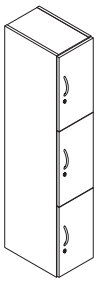
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Lockers—Three Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRS3** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $1453 | $1517 | $1709 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1487 | $1553 | $1750 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1521 | $1588 | $1789 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $1487 | $1553 | $1750 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1521 | $1588 | $1789 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $1487 | $1553 | $1750 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1521 | $1588 | $1789 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72".0625"–84" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $1521 | $1588 | $1789 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1657 | $1730 | $1949 |
| | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $1521 | $1588 | $1789 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1657 | $1730 | $1949 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1657 | $1730 | $1949 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1691 | $1766 | $1990 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



## Single Lockers—Three Door, continued

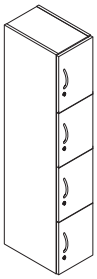
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRS3** | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $1555 | $1624 | $1830 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1657 | $1730 | $1949 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1691 | $1766 | $1990 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $1589 | $1659 | $1869 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $1623 | $1695 | $1910 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $1657 | $1730 | $1949 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1691 | $1766 | $1990 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1725 | $1801 | $2029 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Lockers—Four Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRS4** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 58"–66.5" | $1614 | $1685 | $1899 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1648 | $1721 | $1939 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1682 | $1756 | $1979 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 58"–66.5" | $1648 | $1721 | $1939 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1682 | $1756 | $1979 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 58"–66.5" | $1648 | $1721 | $1939 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1682 | $1756 | $1979 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 58"–66.5" | $1682 | $1756 | $1979 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1750 | $1827 | $2059 |
| | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 58"–66.5" | $1682 | $1756 | $1979 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1750 | $1827 | $2059 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 58"–66.5" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1750 | $1827 | $2059 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1784 | $1863 | $2099 |
| | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 58"–66.5" | $1716 | $1792 | $2019 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1750 | $1827 | $2059 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1784 | $1863 | $2099 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 58"–66.5" | $1750 | $1827 | $2059 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1784 | $1863 | $2099 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1818 | $1898 | $2139 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

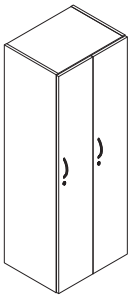
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Lockers—Five Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRS5** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1708 | $1783 | $2009 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1742 | $1819 | $2050 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1776 | $1854 | $2089 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1742 | $1819 | $2050 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1776 | $1854 | $2089 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1742 | $1819 | $2050 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1776 | $1854 | $2089 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1776 | $1854 | $2089 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1844 | $1925 | $2169 |
| | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1776 | $1854 | $2089 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1844 | $1925 | $2169 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1844 | $1925 | $2169 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1878 | $1961 | $2210 |
| | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1810 | $1890 | $2130 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $1844 | $1925 | $2169 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $1878 | $1961 | $2210 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $1844 | $1925 | $2169 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $1878 | $1961 | $2210 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $1912 | $1996 | $2249 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### Double Lockers—Two Door

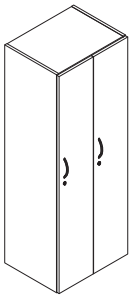
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRD2** | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2217 | $2315 | $2608 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2278 | $2379 | $2681 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2339 | $2442 | $2752 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2278 | $2379 | $2681 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2339 | $2442 | $2752 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2584 | $2698 | $3040 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2278 | $2379 | $2681 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2339 | $2442 | $2752 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2584 | $2698 | $3040 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2339 | $2442 | $2752 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2584 | $2698 | $3040 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2645 | $2762 | $3112 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



## Double Lockers—Two Door, continued

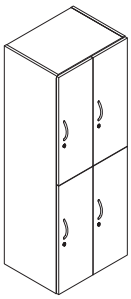
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRD2** | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2339 | $2442 | $2752 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2584 | $2698 | $3040 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2645 | $2762 | $3112 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2401 | $2507 | $2825 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2462 | $2571 | $2897 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2523 | $2634 | $2968 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2584 | $2698 | $3040 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2645 | $2762 | $3112 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2707 | $2826 | $3184 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### Double Lockers—Four Door

| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRD4** | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2385 | $2490 | $2806 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2446 | $2554 | $2878 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2508 | $2619 | $2951 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2446 | $2554 | $2878 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2508 | $2619 | $2951 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2752 | $2873 | $3237 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2446 | $2554 | $2878 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2508 | $2619 | $2951 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2752 | $2873 | $3237 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2508 | $2619 | $2951 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2752 | $2873 | $3237 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2814 | $2938 | $3310 |

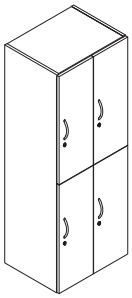
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Double Lockers—Four Door, continued



| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNGLKRD4** | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 41.75" | 12"–18.875" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2508 | $2619 | $2951 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–47.9375" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 41.8125"–54.125" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2752 | $2873 | $3237 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2814 | $2938 | $3310 |
| | | 24" | 41.75" | 18.9375"–24" | 38.0625"–41.75" | $2569 | $2682 | $3022 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 41.8125"–47.9375" | $2630 | $2746 | $3094 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2691 | $2810 | $3166 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2752 | $2873 | $3237 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2814 | $2938 | $3310 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2875 | $3002 | $3382 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

### Double Lockers—Six Door

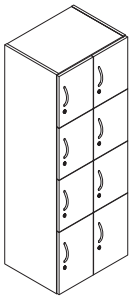
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SNGLKRD6 | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $2615 | $2730 | $3076 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2676 | $2794 | $3148 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2737 | $2858 | $3220 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $2676 | $2794 | $3148 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2737 | $2858 | $3220 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2921 | $3050 | $3437 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $2676 | $2794 | $3148 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2737 | $2858 | $3220 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2921 | $3050 | $3437 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $2737 | $2858 | $3220 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2921 | $3050 | $3437 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $2982 | $3114 | $3509 |
| | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 47.9375" | 12"–18.875" | 44"–47.9375" | $2737 | $2858 | $3220 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 54.125" | 12"–18.875" | 48"–54.125" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2921 | $3050 | $3437 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $2982 | $3114 | $3509 |
| | | 24" | 47.9375" | 18.9375"–24" | 44"–47.9375" | $2798 | $2921 | $3291 |
| | | 24" | 54.125" | 18.9375"–24" | 48"–54.125" | $2860 | $2986 | $3364 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.1875"–66.5" | $2921 | $3050 | $3437 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $2982 | $3114 | $3509 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3043 | $3177 | $3580 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



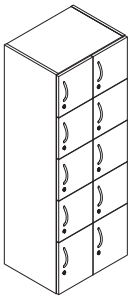
| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Lockers—Eight Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRD8** | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.126"–66.5" | $2905 | $3033 | $3418 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $2967 | $3098 | $3491 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3028 | $3162 | $3563 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.126"–66.5" | $2967 | $3098 | $3491 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3028 | $3162 | $3563 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3089 | $3225 | $3634 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.126"–66.5" | $2967 | $3098 | $3491 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $3028 | $3162 | $3563 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3089 | $3225 | $3634 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.126"–66.5" | $3028 | $3162 | $3563 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3089 | $3225 | $3634 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3150 | $3289 | $3706 |
| | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 54.126"–66.5" | $3028 | $3162 | $3563 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $3089 | $3225 | $3634 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3150 | $3289 | $3706 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 54.126"–66.5" | $3089 | $3225 | $3634 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3150 | $3289 | $3706 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3211 | $3353 | $3778 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | H–Modular | D–Parametric | H–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL PG 1 Case and Headset | LPL PG 1 Case and HPL PG 1 Headset | HPL PG 1 Case and Headset |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Lockers—Ten Door** | | | | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRD10** | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3074 | $3210 | $3617 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $3135 | $3273 | $3688 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3196 | $3337 | $3760 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3135 | $3273 | $3688 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3196 | $3337 | $3760 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3257 | $3401 | $3832 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3135 | $3273 | $3688 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $3196 | $3337 | $3760 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3257 | $3401 | $3832 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3196 | $3337 | $3760 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3257 | $3401 | $3832 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3319 | $3465 | $3904 |
| | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 66.5" | 12"–18.875" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3196 | $3337 | $3760 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 18.875" | 72" | 12"–18.875" | 66.5625"–72" | $3257 | $3401 | $3832 |
| | | 18.875" | N.A. | 12"–18.875" | 72.0625"–84" | $3319 | $3465 | $3904 |
| | | 24" | 66.5" | 18.9375"–24" | 64.4375"–66.5" | $3257 | $3401 | $3832 |
| | | 24" | 72" | 18.9375"–24" | 66.5625"–72" | $3319 | $3465 | $3904 |
| | | 24" | N.A. | 18.9375"–24" | 72.0625"–84" | $3380 | $3529 | $3976 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelf

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 | • Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Mounting hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Laminate color for shelf<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | • 18.875"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 18.875" depth.* |
| | • 24"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 24" depth.* |
| **Width** | • 12"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 12" width.* |
| | • 15"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 15" width.* |
| | • 18"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 18" width.* |
| | • 24"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 24" width.* |
| | • 30"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 30" width.* |
| | • 36"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 36" width.* |

*Tip: Widths do not apply to all configurations.*

*Tip: 24", 30", and 36"W are for use in double lockers.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 | No cost | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Lockers | | ▶ Page 312 |

**For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions Width | D–Modular | D–Parametric | U.S. Base Prices LPL | HPL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Adjustable Shelf—Single Locker** | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRSHFS** | Modular 12" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 65 | $ 74 |
| | Parametric 9"–12" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 70 | $ 82 |
| | Modular 15" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 75 | $ 86 |
| | Parametric 12.0625"–15" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 80 | $ 95 |
| | Modular 18" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 85 | $ 99 |
| | Parametric 15.0625"–18" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 90 | $108 |
| | Parametric 18.0625"–24" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 95 | $113 |
| | | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $100 | $124 |
| **Adjustable Shelves—Double Locker** | | | | | |
| **SNGLKRSHFD** | Modular 24" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 65 | $ 74 |
| | Parametric 18"–24" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 70 | $ 82 |
| | Modular 30" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 75 | $ 86 |
| | Parametric 24.0625"–30" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 80 | $ 95 |
| | Modular 36" | 18.875" | 12"–18.875" | $ 85 | $ 99 |
| | Parametric 30.0625"–36" | 24" | 18.9375"–24" | $ 90 | $108 |

*Tip: Adjustable shelf for double locker includes one shelf for use in one side of the double locker.*

*Tip: Width listed for double locker is locker width, shelf width will be sized to fit in one side of double locker.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# WorkValet Digilock Keys

*Tip: Digilock keys are only for use with the keyless option on WorkValet lockers. If keyless is selected, the programming key and manager key must be specified.*

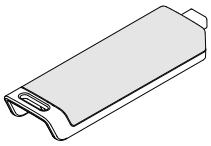
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 | • Digilock key<br>• Instructions | Style number |

| Related Products | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Lockers | ▶ Page 312 |

*Tip: The manager key and user key are available as accommodations to the locking unit.*

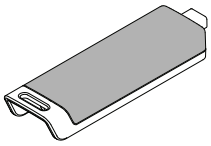
**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|



## Programming Key

| | |
|---|---|
| **DLKPK** | $121 |



## Manager Key

| | |
|---|---|
| **DLKMK** | $ 95 |

## User Key for ADA

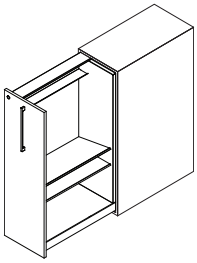
| | |
|---|---|
| **DLKUK** | $ 40 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying High-Density Storage Products


**High-Density Storage** 334
**High-Density Storage Value Package** 338
**High-Density Storage Accessories** 340

# High-Density Storage



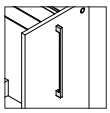
*Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 | 1 Style number |
| • Case: laminate price group 1 | 2 Case width (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Drawer front: laminate to match case | 3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Case interior: paint | 4 Case height (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Mirror | 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Nile pull: metal | 6 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 7 Laminate color number for case and drawer front |
| • Four adjustable leveling glides | 8 Paint color number for case interior |
| • Vertical grain direction | 9 Pull (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Shelf, if 12"W is selected | 10 Metal color number for pulls |
| | 11 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

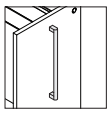
*Tip: Shelf comes standard with 12"W storage. Bag drop is not available on 12"W storage.*

*Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Case Width** | • 12"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 12" width.* |
| | • 15"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 15" width.* |
| **Case Depth** | • 24"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 24" depth.* |
| | • 30"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 30" depth.* |
| **Case Height** | • 42"H | No cost | Specify *with 42" height.* |
| | • 48"H | +$255 | Specify *with 48" height.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *left-hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *right-hand.* |
| **Interior Configuration** | **12"W storage** | | |
| | • Shelf | $ 146 Included in U.S. Base Price | Specify *with shelf.* |
| | **15"W storage** | | |
| | • Bag drop | No cost | Specify *with bag drop.* |
| | • Shelf | +$146 | Specify *with shelf.* |
| **Pull** | | | |

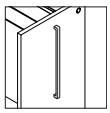


Nile pull



Bar pull

Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Front Color Scheme** | • Non contrasting | No cost | Specify *with non contrasting.* |
| | • Contrasting | +$ 64 | Specify *with contrasting.* |
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate on case** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| | **Laminate on contrasting case front** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on case front | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on case front | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on case front | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme** | | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$1742 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$2171 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$3236 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | **Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme** | | | |
| | • For case front | | | |
| | –Wood group 1 veneer | +$ 349 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Wood group 2 | +$ 434 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Wood group 3 | +$ 653 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Customiz stain | No cost | | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • For case | | | |
| | –Wood group 1 veneer | +$1395 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Wood group 2 | +$1738 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Wood group 3 | +$2585 | | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | –Customiz stain | No cost | | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | **Paint for case interior** | | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 87 | | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 227 | | Specify paint color number. |
| **Pull** | **Laminate or wood fronts** | | | |
| | • Nile | No cost | | Specify *with nile pull.* |
| | • Bar | No cost | | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | • Contemporary | –$ 36 | | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Jazz | –$ 12 | | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| **Light** | • Light | +$ 305 | | Specify *with light.* |
| **Coat Closet** | • Coat closet | +$ 74 | | Specify *with coat closet.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • Horizontal | No cost | | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| **Magnetic Board** | **One magnetic board** | **42"H** | **48"H** | |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 173 | +$218 | Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 218 | +$263 | Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number. |
| | **Two magnetic boards** | **42"H** | **48"H** | |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 347 | +$436 | Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 436 | +$525 | Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number. |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | | |
| | • Factory and field-installed keying | | | ▶Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface support bracket | | | ▶Page 340 |
| | • Panel connector bracket | | | ▶Page 340 |

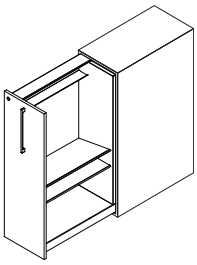
*Tip: Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.*

*Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.*

*Tip: Magnetic boards are not available on 12"W storage.*

▶Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



▶Options, on previous page

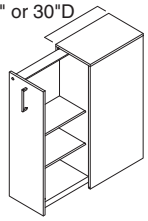
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Width | U.S. Base Prices 24"D | 30"D |
|---|---|---|---|
| HDSTG | 12" | $3827 | $4182 |
| | 15" | $4078 | $4433 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# High-Density Storage—Value Package

24" or 30"D



*Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.*

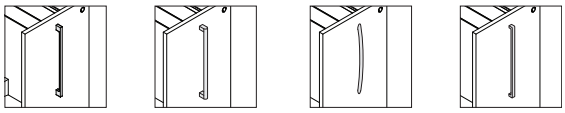
*Tip: The high-density value package is a simplified version of high-density storage that includes two fixed shelves to solve organizational needs at a lower price point.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 134 | 1 Style number<br>2 Case width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Case height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Laminate color number for case and drawer front<br>7 Paint color number for case interior<br>8 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Metal color number for pulls<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |
| • Case: laminate price group 1<br>• Drawer front: laminate to match case<br>• Case interior: paint<br>• Two fixed shelves: 7360 Merle<br>• Nile pull: metal<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Vertical grain direction | |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Case Width** | • 12"W<br>• 15"W | Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with 12" width.*<br>Specify *with 15" width.* |
| **Case Depth** | • 24"D<br>• 30"D | Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with 24" depth.*<br>Specify *with 30" depth.* |
| **Case Height** | • 42"H<br>• 48"H | No cost<br>+$255 | Specify *with 42" height.*<br>Specify *with 48" height.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand<br>• Right hand | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *left-hand.*<br>Specify *right-hand.* |

*Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.*

**Pull**



Nile pull | Bar pull | Contemporary pull | Jazz pull

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Front Color Scheme** | • Non contrasting<br>• Contrasting | No cost<br>+$ 64 | Specify *with non contrasting.*<br>Specify *with contrasting.* |
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate on case** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| | **Laminate on contrasting case front** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on case front | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 on case front | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on case front | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Material Reference Manual.* |
| | **Paint for case interior** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 87 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$227 | Specify paint color number. |

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

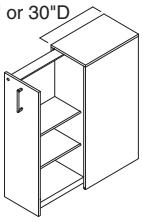
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pull** | **Laminate fronts** | | |
| | • Nile | No cost | Specify *with nile pull.* |
| | • Bar | No cost | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | • Contemporary | –$36 | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Jazz | –$12 | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| **Coat Closet** | • Coat closet | +$74 | Specify *with coat closet.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 368 |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface support bracket | | ▶ Page 340 |
| | • Panel connector bracket | | ▶ Page 340 |

## Specification Information

| • Style Number | • Dimensions W | U.S. Base Prices • 24"D | • 30"D |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HDSTGV** | 12" | $2833 | $3188 |
| | 15" | $3084 | $3439 |

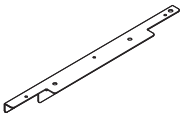
24" or 30"D



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# High-Density Storage Accessories

## Worksurface Support Bracket



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Paint color number for bracket<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |
| • Bracket: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | • 24"D<br>• 30"D | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with 24"D bracket.*<br>Specify *with 30"D bracket.* |
| **Related Products** | • High-density storage | | ▶ Pages 334 and 338 |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **HDWS** | $167 |

## Panel Connector Bracket

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 | 1 Style number<br>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) |
| • Connector bracket | |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Handedness** | • Left hand<br>• Right hand | No cost<br>No cost | Specify left hand.<br>Specify right hand. |
| **Related Products** | • High-density storage | | ▶ Pages 334 and 338 |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • Height | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **HDPNLCNT** | 39⅝" | $122 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Pile File

**Pile File** **342**

# Pile File

*Tip: For legal size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.*

*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
▶Lock cylinders, page 368

*Tip: Due to stability requirements, fixed casters support the lower drawer and the 360° casters support the overall load of the pile file.*

*Tip: Actual outside to outside width is 36⅘"W.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 138 | • Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate<br>• Drawer body: black only<br>• Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only<br>• Ledge pull: paint price group 1<br>• Adjustable leveling glides<br>• Shipped fully assembled | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf<br>3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves<br>4 Paint color number for ledge pull<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Pulls** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 7 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Drawer lock** | • Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome | +$185 | Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* |
| **Casters** | • Casters | +$ 90 | Specify *with casters.* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 36" | 42" | **TSTSFP4236** | $1925 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Lighting


**Lighting**

Standard Shelf Lights **344**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **346**

LED Shelf Lights **347**

LED Linear Shelf Lights **348**

**Accessories**

Vertical Wire Managers **350**

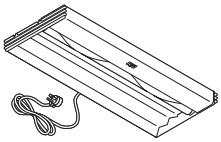
# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*
▶See page 153 for more information.

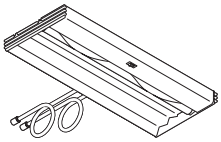
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*
▶See Related Products on next page.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 144

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint<br>• End cap cord managers: black plastic only<br>• Cords:<br>—Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only<br>—Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only<br>• Contrast sleeve around lamp<br>• Faceted reflector: white only<br>• T8 3500K lamp<br>• Ballast<br>• Universal mounting hardware package<br>• Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials**<br>• Painted light housing other than black | +$36 | Specify paint color number for housing. |
| **Bracket Option**<br>• Competitive mounting package | No cost | Specify *with competitive mounting package.* |
| • Flush mounting package | No cost | Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers. |

## Specification Information

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

| Dimensions D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Standard Power Cord** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24K** | $625 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36K** | $662 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48K** | $716 |
| **With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24KC** | $722 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36KC** | $759 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48KC** | $813 |
| **With Daisy Chain Cords** | | | | | |
| 9¼" | 25" | 1¾" | 17 watts | **LSM24KD** | $680 |
| 9¼" | 37" | 1¾" | 25 watts | **LSM36KD** | $717 |
| 9¼" | 49" | 1¾" | 32 watts | **LSM48KD** | $771 |

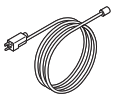
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Related Products

## Daisy Chain Starter Cord

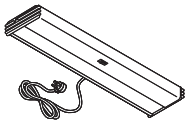
| Quantity in Package | Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 78" | **LS1FSC** | $ 86 |
| 6 | 78" | **LS6FSC** | $516 |



*Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*
▶See page 153 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 146

## Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Standard Power Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FT** | $373 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FT** | $400 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FT** | $431 |
| **With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTCHI** | $437 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTCHI** | $476 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTCHI** | $508 |
| **With Daisy Chain Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTY** | $413 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTY** | $437 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTY** | $467 |
| **With Daisy Chain Starter Cord** | | | | | |
| 4½" | 23¼" | 1¼" | 14 watts | **L52FTS** | $413 |
| 4½" | 35" | 1¼" | 21 watts | **L53FTS** | $437 |
| 4½" | 46¾" | 1¼" | 28 watts | **L54FTS** | $467 |

## Specification Guidelines

| Application | Requirement |
|---|---|
| 2 lights | 1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture |
| 3 lights | 1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures |
| 4 lights | 1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures |
| 5 lights | 1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures |
| 6 lights | 1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures |

**Note**: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# LED Shelf Lights

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for cover:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

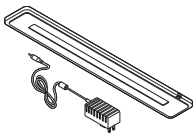
- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Mounting**<br>• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf | +$9 | Specify *with fastener kit.* |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

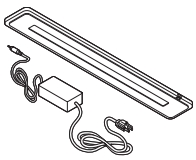
## LED Standard Light



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*

| D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18** | $506 |

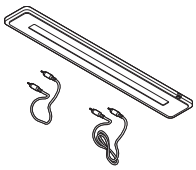
## LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*

| D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18YA** | $545 |

## LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*

| D | W | H | Lamp Wattage | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½" | 18" | ½" | 9.6 watts | **LSL18YB** | $498 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

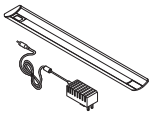
*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

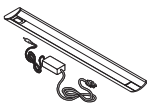
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials**<br>• Painted light housing in 0835 Black | +$ 19 | Specify *with 0835 Black.* |
| **Occupancy Sensor**<br>• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter | +$187 | Specify *with occupancy sensor.* |
| **High Output**<br>• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary | +$118 | Specify *with high output.* |
| • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary | +$201 | Specify *with high output.* |

## Specification Information



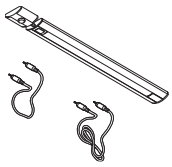
### 17" Stand Alone Light

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17** | $384 |



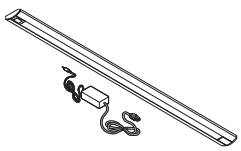
### 17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17YA** | $447 |



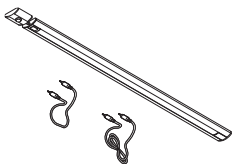
### 17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | **LLL17YB** | $334 |



### 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | **LLL31** | $621 |



### 31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

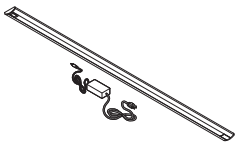
| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | **LLL31YB** | $514 |

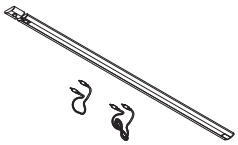
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

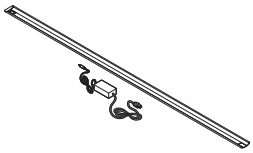
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

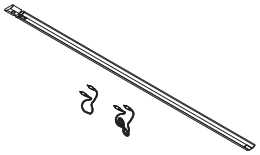
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | **LLL44** | $ 824 |
| **44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | **LLL44YB** | $ 690 |
| **58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | **LLL58** | $1055 |
| **58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light** | | | | |
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | **LLL58YB** | $ 744 |









Lighting

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

## Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154<br>• Vertical wire manager: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number<br>6000 Black<br>6659 Light Grey |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 13" | **ZWM13** | $25 |
| 20" | **ZWM20** | $26 |

## Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels

*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154<br>• Vertical wire manager: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog |

**Specification Information**

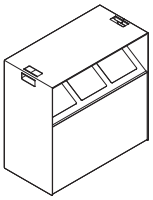
| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 48" | **TS7PVWM** | $46 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Victor2


**Victor2 Mobile Unit** 352
**Victor2 Freestanding Units** 354
**Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display** 356

# Victor2 Mobile Unit



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for front and back<br>3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)<br>4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

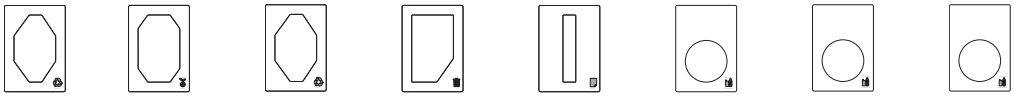
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Sides and top: paint price group 1
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

*Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.*

*Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.*

## Required Selections

**Acrylic Inserts** (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Wood front and back** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$102 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$353 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*. |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Laminate front and back** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 | –$462 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line Laminate | –$360 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Paint on case** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$192 | Specify paint color number. |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions | | | • Style | • U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | W | H | Number | Base Price |

## Mobile Unit—3 Openings

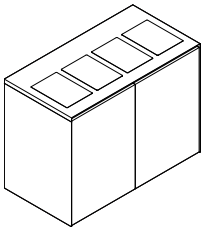
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 36" | 36" | **AWRM183636** | $5610 |

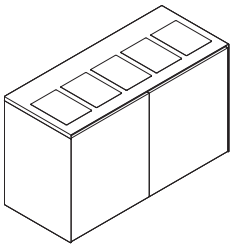
*Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.*

*Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Victor2 Freestanding Units





*Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.*

*Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.*

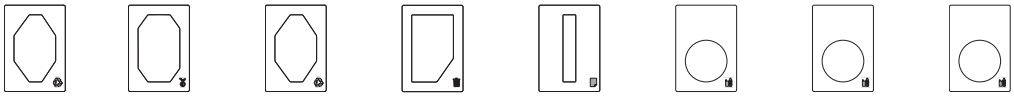
*Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 | • Freestanding unit:<br>- Front and back: wood group 1<br>- Side and top: paint price group 1<br>• Finished back<br>• Four or five top slot openings with receptacles<br>• Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording<br>• Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger<br>• Leveling glides: black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for front and back<br>3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)<br>4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

## Required Selections

**Acrylic Inserts** (Pick four or five)



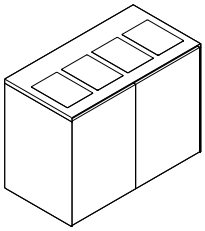
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Wood front and back** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Laminate front and back** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 | | |
| | – Four opening | –$ 770 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | – Five opening | –$1077 | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | | |
| | – Four opening | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | – Five opening | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | | |
| | – Four opening | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | – Five opening | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line Laminate | | |
| | – Four opening | –$ 668<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | – Five opening | –$ 975<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Paint on case** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 192 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Tray shelf and display | | ▶ Page 356 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

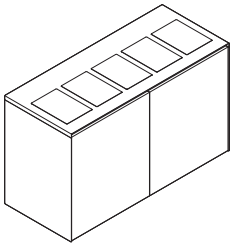
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | **Wood** | |
| | | | | | Wood front and back | |
| | | | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |



## Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25" | 48" | 36" | **AWRF254836** | $ | 8015 | +$183 | +$641 |



## Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25" | 60" | 36" | **AWRF256036** | | $10,099 | +$232 | +$804 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

## Tray Shelf

*Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".*

*Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.*

*Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.*

*Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 159<br>• Tray shelf: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for tray<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$16<br>+$34 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Freestanding units | | ▶ Page 354 |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 3/4" | 22 1/4" | 9 15/16" | **AWTS** | $559 |

## Display

*Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".*

*Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.*

*Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.*

*Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 159<br>• Display<br>• Attachment brackets: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$16<br>+$34 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Freestanding units | | ▶ Page 354 |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 3/16" | 20 3/4" | 15 1/2" | **AWDR** | $559 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Resources and Surface Materials


**Surface Materials** 358

**Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics** 362

**Paint Color Availability Matrix** 363

**Laminate Color Availability Matrix** 364

**Recommended Edge Finishes** 367

**Lock and Keying Options**

Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage 368

Lock Cylinders 369

**Media Storage Solutions** 370

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions** 374

**Storage Products Style Number Conversion List** 388

**Style Number Index** 402

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

**Surface Materials Binders** include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.
*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*
▶ See page 363 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

**Textured Paint**
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

**Textured Metallic Paint**
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

### Price Group 3

**Accent Paint**
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock

**Coatings**
1ATT Cast Shadow

**Lux Coatings**
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

**PerfectMatch**
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:
- Pile file top, back, and fixed center shelf

### Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)
7225 Sand (Textured)
7241 Arctic White (Textured)
7243 Seagull (Textured)

### Price Group 2

4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)

Applies to:
- Pile file ledge pulls

### Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)

### Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

## Laminate

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*
▶ See page 364 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

### Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 1

**Fiber Laminate**
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

**Micro Laminate**
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

**Speckle Laminate**
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

### Price Group 2

**Textured Laminate**
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:
- Universal lateral files, mobile pedestals, file surround, and WorkValet lockers.

### Price Group 3

**Solid Laminate**
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Low-Pressure Laminate

**Fiber Laminate**
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

**Solid Laminate**
247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LMG Merle LPL

**Woodgrain Laminate**
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL Ⓔ
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL Ⓔ
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG Natural Recon LPL
2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

**Low-Pressure Laminate**
Applies to:
- Pile file

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL Ⓔ
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.
High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.
When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Ⓔ = Established

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Universal file surrounds
- High-Density storage
- Overhead storage

*Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.*

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

### Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak
*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

### Wood Group 2

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry E
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut E
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple E
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut E
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

### Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

### Wood Group 3

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

E = Established

## Select Surfaces

### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available in our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing. Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

### Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

## Plastic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on Universal file surrounds
- HD storage

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple E
6041 Natural Walnut E
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6128 Taupe*
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood E
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice E
6631 Cream E
6635 Dawn E
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

**6128 Taupe applies to HD storage only.*

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

## Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar

0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Applies to:
- Nile pulls

0835 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic
7280 Smooth Bronze
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- TS Series handle pull:

0835 Black
9211 Nickel

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage

6530 Frosted

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

## Acrylic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Ⓔ = Established

## Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top, One- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions, and basic cushion enhanced

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

#### Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation**
New Black
Nitelights
Stand In*
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

#### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

#### Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

#### Price Group 6

Brisa*

#### Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

### Leather

Steelcase Leather**

### Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather**

* Not available on basic cushions enhanced.
** Not available on basic cushions enhanced.

Applies to:
- High-Density storage magnetic board

#### Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

#### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

### Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

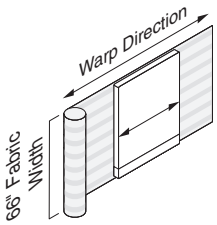
### Custom Surfaces

#### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

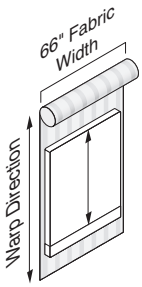
**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics




**Warp Horizontal**

**The standard application direction** of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.




**Warp Vertical**

**The optional application direction** of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

# Paint Color Availability Matrix

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

| | Storage | Universal storage | Counterweight packages | High-Density storage | TS Series storage | TS Series bar pulls | c:scape pulls on Universal storage | Lighting | Shelf lights |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **4238** Mocha | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4239** Clay | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4240** Chalk | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4242** Milk | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **7207** Black | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | | ■ |
| **7225** Sand | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7230** Basalt Ⓔ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7237** Slate Ⓔ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7238** Fieldstone | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7239** Midnight | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7241** Arctic White | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7243** Seagull | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7278** Dark Bronze | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7360** Merle | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **0835** Black | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **4743** Mineral Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4750** Champagne Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **4798** Sterling Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **4799** Platinum Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | • |
| **4803** Near Black Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **7245** Carbon Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **7246** Midnight Metallic | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | ■ |
| **Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **1ATT** Cast Shadow | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **4B20** Obsidian | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B22** Matte Brass | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B23** Burnished Bronze | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B24** Night Bronze | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B25** Matte Copper | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B26** Smoked Mica | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **4B29** Cast Iron | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | • | • | | • |
| **Accessory Paint** | | | | | | | | | |
| **4140** Arctic White Gloss | | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | | • |
| **4144** Black Gloss | | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | | • |

# Laminate Color Availability Matrix

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

| | Universal storage tops and fronts | Universal file surrounds | High-Density storage | TS Series storage | Storage tops, shelves, and accessories | WorkValet Lockers | Victor2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)** | | | | | | | |
| **Fiber** | | | | | | | |
| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2852 Tungsten Fiber | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2860 Granite Fiber | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Micro** | | | | | | | |
| 2920 Marl Micro | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2921 Gypsum Micro | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2922 Clay Micro | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Patina** | | | | | | | |
| 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2873 Instant Iron Patina | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Solid** | | | | | | | |
| 24H1 Satin White | ☐ | ☐ | • | • | • | ■ | • |
| 24H2 Satin Black | ☐ | ☐ | • | • | • | ■ | • |
| 24H3 Satin Stone | ☐ | ☐ | • | • | • | ■ | • |
| 24H4 Satin Mocha | ☐ | ☐ | • | • | • | ■ | • |
| 2722 Cream Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2730 Arctic White | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2746 Black | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2759 Warm White | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2811 Mist Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2883 Seagull | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2884 Milk | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2885 Dune | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAA Persian Salt | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAB Rose | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAC Indigo | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAD Green Citrine | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAE Dark Olivine | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAF Cloudy | ■ | • | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HMG Merle | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWU Clay | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWV Chalk | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Speckle** | | | | | | | |
| 2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2823 Driftwood Speckle | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2824 Smoke Speckle | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2825 Vanadium Speckle | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |

▶**Continued on next page**

▶Continued from previous page

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

| | Universal storage tops and fronts | Universal file surrounds | High-Density storage | TS Series storage | Storage tops, shelves, and accessories | WorkValet Lockers | Victor2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Textured** | | | | | | | |
| 2TH2 Fawn Cypress | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2TH4 Saddle Oak | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2TH5 Veranda Teak | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2TH7 Walnut Heights | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2UH4 Cement | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2UH6 Sheetrock | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Woodgrain** | | | | | | | |
| 2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2409 Clear Maple | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2410 Graphite Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2412 Natural Cherry | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2422 Medium Cherry | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2511 Winter on Maple | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2535 Virginia Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2536 Blackwood Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2538 Clear Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2897 Desert Oak | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | ■ |
| 2HAK Clear Oak | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAN Ash Noce | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAT Acacia | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HAW Ash Wenge | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HBN Bisque Noce | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HBW Bisque Wenge | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HCN Clay Noce | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HCW Clay Wenge | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HSN Storm Noce | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HSW Storm Wenge | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWA Grey Kingswood | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWB Planked Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWD Resolute Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWE Natural Recon | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2HWF Smoked Walnut | ■ | ■ | ■ | ☐ | ■ | ■ | ■ |

▶Continued on next page

▶Continued from previous page

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

| | | Universal storage tops and fronts | Universal file surrounds | HIgh-Density storage | TS Series storage | Storage tops, shelves, and accessories | WorkValet Lockers | Victor2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)** | | | | | | | | |
| **Fiber** | | | | | | | | |
| 2L50 | Vanadium Fiber LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2L52 | Tungsten Fiber LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| **Solid** | | | | | | | | |
| 247L | Black V2 LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| 2L30 | Arctic White LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| 2L83 | Seagull LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| 2L84 | Milk LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| 2L85 | Dune LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| 2LMG | Merle LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | • | • |
| **Woodgrain** | | | | | | | | |
| 25L1 | Winter on Maple LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 25L5 | Virginia Walnut LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 25L6 | Blackwood LPL Ⓔ | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 25L8 | Clear Walnut LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 267L | Marbled Cherry V2 LPL Ⓔ | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 26L1 | Natural Cherry V2 LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2L09 | Clear Maple LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LAK | Clear Oak LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LAN | Ash Noce LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LAT | Acacia LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LAW | Ash Wenge LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LBN | Bisque Noce LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LBW | Bisque Wenge LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LCN | Clay Noce LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LCW | Clay Wenge LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LSN | Storm Noce LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LSW | Storm Wenge LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LWA | Grey Kingswood LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LWB | Planked Walnut LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LWD | Resolute Walnut LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LWF | Smoked Walnut LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2LWG | Natural Recon LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |
| 2TL2 | Fawn Cypress LPL | • | • | • | ☐ | • | ■ | • |

# Recommended Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

**Edges**
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Fiber Laminate** | | | |
| 2850 | Vanadium Fiber | 6654 | Sand |
| 2852 | Tungsten Fiber | 6636 | Mist |
| 2854 | Vellum Fiber Ⓔ | 6655 | Warm White |
| 2860 | Granite Fiber | 6000 | Black |
| 2862 | Stucco Fiber Ⓔ | 6053 | Seagull |
| **Micro Laminate** | | | |
| 2920 | Marl Micro | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2921 | Gypsum Micro | 6654 | Sand |
| 2922 | Clay Micro | 6654 | Sand |
| **Patina Laminate** | | | |
| 2870 | Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 | Sand |
| 2873 | Instant Iron Patina | 6527 | Merle |
| **Solid Laminate** | | | |
| 24H1 | Satin White | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 24H2 | Satin Black | 6000 | Black |
| 24H3 | Satin Stone | 6169 | Stone |
| 24H4 | Satin Mocha | 6170 | Mocha |
| 2722 | Cream Ⓔ | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2730 | Arctic White | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 2746 | Black | 6000 | Black |
| 2759 | Warm White | 6655 | Warm White |
| 2811 | Mist Ⓔ | 6636 | Mist |
| 2883 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2884 | Milk | 6052 | Milk |
| 2885 | Dune | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HAA | Persian Salt | 61AA | Persian Salt |
| 2HAB | Rose | 61AB | Rose |
| 2HAC | Indigo | 61AC | Indigo |
| 2HAD | Green Citrine | 61AD | Green Citrine |
| 2HAE | Dark Olivine | 61AE | Dark Olivine |
| 2HAF | Cloudy | 61AF | Cloudy |
| 2HMG | Merle | 6527 | Merle |
| 2HWU | Clay | 66WU | Clay |
| 2HWV | Chalk | 66WV | Chalk |
| **Speckle Laminate** | | | |
| 2820 | Coffee Speckle Ⓔ | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2823 | Driftwood Speckle | 6631 | Cream Ⓔ |
| 2824 | Smoke Speckle | 6636 | Mist |
| 2825 | Vanadium Speckle | 6619 | Ice Ⓔ |

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Textured Laminate** | | | |
| 2TH2 | Fawn Cypress | 6T02 | Fawn Cypress |
| 2TH4 | Saddle Oak | 6T04 | Saddle Oak |
| 2TH5 | Veranda Teak | 6T05 | Veranda Teak |
| 2TH7 | Walnut Heights | 6T07 | Walnut Heights |
| 2UH1 | Reclaimed Aggregate | 6T08 | Aggregate |
| 2UH2 | Reclaimed Gravel | 6T09 | Gravel |
| 2UH4 | Cement | 6T10 | Cement |
| 2UH6 | Sheetrock | 6T12 | Sheetrock |
| **Woodgrain Laminate** | | | |
| 2406 | Clear Cherry Ⓔ | 6234 | Clear Cherry |
| 2409 | Clear Maple | 6237 | Clear Maple |
| 2410 | Graphite Walnut | 6231 | Graphite Walnut |
| 2412 | Natural Cherry | 6034 | Natural Cherry |
| 2422 | Medium Cherry | 6036 | Medium Cherry |
| 2511 | Winter on Maple | 6037 | Winter on Maple |
| 2535 | Virginia Walnut | 6242 | Virginia Walnut |
| 2536 | Blackwood Ⓔ | 6243 | Blackwood Ⓔ |
| 2538 | Clear Walnut | 6245 | Clear Walnut |
| 2592 | Blonde on Maple Ⓔ | 6038 | Blonde on Maple Ⓔ |
| 2714 | Natural Walnut Ⓔ | 6041 | Natural Walnut Ⓔ |
| 2897 | Desert Oak | 6128 | Taupe |
| 2HAK | Clear Oak | 6219 | Clear Oak |
| 2HAN | Ash Noce | 6707 | Ash Noce |
| 2HAT | Acacia | 6213 | Acacia |
| 2HAW | Ash Wenge | 6703 | Ash Wenge |
| 2HBN | Bisque Noce | 6708 | Bisque Noce |
| 2HBW | Bisque Wenge | 6705 | Bisque Wenge |
| 2HCN | Clay Noce | 6709 | Clay Noce |
| 2HCW | Clay Wenge | 6706 | Clay Wenge |
| 2HSN | Storm Noce | 6710 | Storm Noce |
| 2HSW | Storm Wenge | 6704 | Storm Wenge |
| 2HWA | Grey Kingswood | 66WA | Grey Kingswood |
| 2HWB | Planked Walnut | 66WB | Planked Walnut |
| 2HWD | Resolute Walnut | 66WD | Resolute Walnut |
| 2HWE | Natural Recon | 66WE | Natural Recon |
| 2HWF | Smoked Walnut | 66WF | Smoked Walnut |

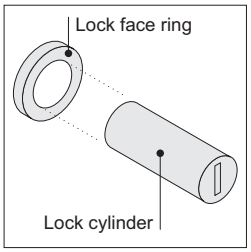
Ⓔ = Established

# Lock and Keying Options

## Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

*Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*




**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

▶See example at right.

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

**Required to Specify**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Master key random** | +$36 | Specify *with master key random*. |

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

*Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*

▶See below.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320 |
| 5 | LOCK9201FR FR350 |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100 |
| 30 | Total |
| 1 | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1 | 877102002SR master lock tool |

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

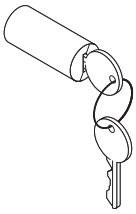
**Key Specific**

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

**Key Consecutive**

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

## Lock Cylinders



*Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome<br>• Two keys | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Key specific** | No cost | Select key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Key consecutive** | No cost | Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Master key random** | +$36 each | Specify master key random. |
| **Master key specific** | +$36 each | Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150. |
| **Master key consecutive** | +$36 each | Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150. |

*Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| • **Color** | • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Base Price** |

### FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201FR** | No cost |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250FR** | No cost |

*Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.*

### Standard Lock Tool

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **877102003SR** | $36 |

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |

### Master Lock Tool

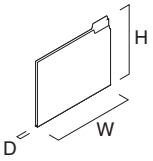
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **877102002SR** | $36 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Media Storage Solutions

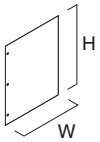
## Paper Media

### Folders



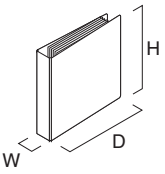

| | Letter-Size | Legal-Size |
|---|---|---|
| Manila folder<br>Guide height | 11¾"W x 9½"H<br>11¾"W x 9 15/16"H | 14¾"W x 9½"H<br>14¾"W x 9 15/16"H |
| Top tab folder<br>Guide height | 11¾"W x 9½"H<br>11¾"W x 9 15/16"H | 14¾"W x 9½"H<br>14¾"W x 9 15/16"H |
| Side tab folder | 12¼"W x 9½"H | 15¼"W x 9½"H |
| Hanging file folder<br>*excluding rods and tabs<br>(A4 International 12 3/8"W x 9½"H*) | 11¾"W x 9 3/8"H* | 14¾"W x 9 3/8"H* |
| Red rope expandable folder<br>Guide height | 11¾"W x 9½"H<br>11¾"W x 10"H | 14¾"W x 9½"H<br>14¾"W x 10"H |
| End-tab expandable folder | 12¾"W x 9½"H | 15¾"W x 9½"H |

### Paper




| | |
|---|---|
| Letter-size | 8½"W x 11"H |
| Legal-size | 8½"W x 14"H |
| EDP | 11"W x 14 7/8"H |
| A4 international | 8¼"W x 11 5/8"H |

### Binders




*Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.*

Typical dimension ranges:
Depth 10" to 12½"
Width ½" to 4"
Height 11" to 12"

### Cards

| Index Cards |
|---|
| 5"W x 3"H |
| 6"W x 4"H |
| 8"W x 5"H |
| **Media and Tab Cards** |
| 7 3/8"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture) |

## Paper Media, continued

### Cards

**Index Cards**

5"W x 3"H

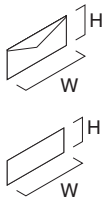
6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

**Media and Tab Cards**

7⅜"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

### Checks and Envelopes




9½"W x 4⅛"H

## Electronic Media

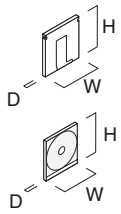
### 3½" Disk

3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

### DVDs and CDs




7/16"D x 3 7/8"W x 3 7/8"H; 3.5 disk

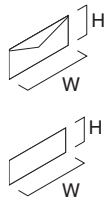
7/16"D x 5 3/8"W x 5¾"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12 5/8"W x 13 7/8"H; 12" disk

⅜"D x 5"W x 5¾"H; CD

## Electronic Media, continued

### Checks and Envelopes




| |
|---|
| 9½"W x 4⅛"H |

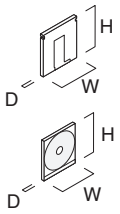
## Film Media

### 3½" Disk

| |
|---|
| 3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette |
| 2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10) |
| ¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk |

## Audio Visual Media

### DVDs and CDs




| |
|---|
| 7/16"D x 3⅞"W x 3⅞"H; 3.5 disk |
| 7/16"D x 5⅜"W x 5¾"H; 5.25 disk |
| 7/16"D x 12⅝"W x 13⅞"H; 12" disk |
| ⅜"D x 5"W x 5¾"H; CD |

### Data Cartridges

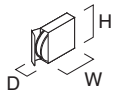
| |
|---|
| ⅞"D x 6⅜"W x 4¼"H (in case); 5.25 QIC |
| ⅝"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC |
| 11/16"D x 3½"W x 2⅝"H (in case); 3.5 QIC |
| ½"D x 3 3/16"W x 2⅜"H; 3.5 QIC |
| 1"D x 4⅞"W x 4¼"H; 3480 tape cartridge |
| ⅝"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS |
| 1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm DAT |

## Audio Visual Media, continued

### Microfiche

6"W x 4"H

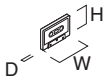
### Microfilm/Roll Film




1"D x 4" diameter

4¼"W x 1¼"D x 4¼"H (in box)

### Audio Cassettes



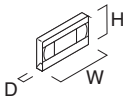

7⁄16"D x 2½"W x 1½"H (microcassette)

11⁄16"D x 4 5⁄16"W x 2¾"H (standard)

⅞"D x 6¼"W x 4¼"H (large)

⅝"D x 3 3⁄16"W x 2 5⁄16"H; 4mm DAT

### Video Cassettes




1⅛"D x 7⅜"W x 4⅛"H (in sleeves)

1⅛"D x 8"W x 4¾"H (in cases)

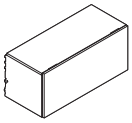
1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

## TS Series Pedestals

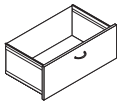
| Box Drawers | Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19"D | 15 13/16" | 12 1/8" | 4 1/2" |
| | 28"D | 25" | 12" | 4 7/8" |

| File Drawers | Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Letter-Size | Legal-Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19"D | 15 13/16" | 12 1/8" | 9 1/2" | 18" front-to-back filing | 12" side-to-side filing |
| | | | | | 12" side-to-side filing<br>6" front-to-back filing | |
| | 28"D | 25" | 12" | 10 3/4" | 24" front-to-back filing | 12" side-to-side filing |
| | | | | | 24" side-to-side filing | |
| | | | | | 12" side-to-side filing<br>12" front-to-back filing | |

| TS Series Bins | Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 24"W bin | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 30"W bin | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 36"W bin | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 42"W bin | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 48"W bin | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 60"W bin | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 72"W bin | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 13 11/16" |

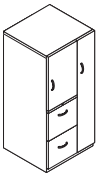
## TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

**Lateral File Drawers**



| Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W | 16" | 27⅝" | 10½" |
| 36"W | 16" | 32¾" | 10½" |

## TS Series Tower Too



| Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wardrobe Area** | | | |
| 48"H with coat hook | 22¾" | 8⅞" | 40⅝" |
| 54"H with coat hook | 22¾" | 8⅞" | 51⅞" |
| 66"H with coat hook | 22¾" | 8⅞" | 63⅞" |
| 48"H with coat hook and shelf | 22¾" | 8⅞" | 39½" (8"H shelf space) |
| 54"H with coat rod and shelf | 23¾" | 8⅞" | 41⅝" (8"H shelf space) |
| 66"H with coat hook and shelf | 22¾" | 8⅞" | 53⅝" (8"H shelf space) |

| Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Area** | | | |
| 48"H | 22¾" | 14¾" | 5" |
| 54"H | 22¾" | 14¾" | 12" |
| 66"H | 22¾" | 14¾" | 18" |
| 66"H (3 drawer option) | 22¾" | 14¾" | 11¼" (top opening)<br>12" (bottom opening) |

| Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Letter-Size | Legal-Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Drawer** | 20¼" | 12¼" | 11½" | 20" front-to-back filing <br>12" side-to-side filing<br>7¼" front-to-back filing | 12" side-to-side filing |

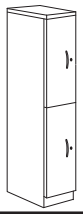
| Size/Type | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Box Drawer** (option) | 20¼" | 12¼" | 5" |

## TS Series Lockers

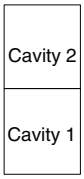
### TS Series Single Lockers

| External Dimensions | | Inside Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 12" | 10 17/20" | | |
| | 18" | 16 17/20" | | |
| **Depth** | 18" | 17" | | |
| | 24" | 23" | | |
| | | **Without Shelf** | **Below Shelf** | **Above Shelf** |
| **Height** | 40" | 37 1/4" | 24 1/2" | 12" |
| | 52" | 49 2/5" | 36 13/20" | 12" |
| | 65 1/2" | 61 3/4" | 49" | 12" |

### TS Series Double Lockers

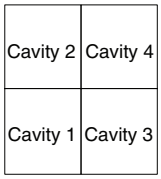


| External Dimensions | | Inside Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 12" | 10 17/20" | | |
| | 18" | 16 17/20" | | |
| **Depth** | 18" | 17" | | |
| | 24" | 23" | | |
| | | **Total** | **Cavity 1** | **Cavity 2** |
| **Height** | 65 1/2" | 61 3/4" | 30 1/4" | 30 1/2" |

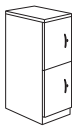



### TS Series Quad Locker

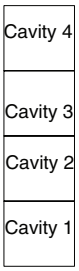
| External Dimensions | | Inside Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Cavity 1/2** | **Cavity 3/4** |
| **Width** | 12" | 22 17/20" | 10 17/20" | 10 17/20" |
| **Depth** | 18" | 16 17/20" | | |
| | | | **Cavity 1/3** | **Cavity 2/4** |
| **Height** | 65 1/2" | 61 3/4" | 30 1/4" | 30 1/2" |




### TS Series Single Cubby Lockers



| External Dimensions | | Inside Dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 12" | 10 17/20" | | | | |
| **Depth** | 18" | 16 17/20" | | | | |
| | | **Total** | **Cavity 1** | **Cavity 2** | **Cavity 3** | **Cavity 4** |
| **Height** | 40" | 36 2/5" | 17 3/4" | 18" | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 52" | 48 2/5" | 15 3/5" | 15 2/5" | 15 3/4" | N.A. |
| | 65 1/2" | 61 3/4" | 14 19/20" | 14 3/4" | 14 3/4" | 15" |

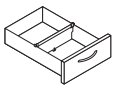


### TS Series Double Cubby Lockers

| External Dimensions | | Inside Dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Left Side | Right Side | | |
| Width | 24" | 23" | 11" | 11" | | |
| Depth | 18" | 16 17/20" | | | | |
| | | Total | Cavity 1/5 | Cavity 2/6 | Cavity 3/7 | Cavity 4/8 |
| Height | 40" | 36 2/5" | 17 3/4" | 18" | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 52" | 48 2/5" | 15 3/5" | 15 2/5" | 15 3/4" | N.A. |
| | 65 1/2" | 61 3/4" | 14 19/20" | 14 3/4" | 14 3/4" | 15" |

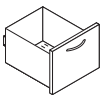
| | |
|---|---|
| Cavity 4 | Cavity 8 |
| Cavity 3 | Cavity 7 |
| Cavity 2 | Cavity 6 |
| Cavity 1 | Cavity 5 |

## Universal Pedestals

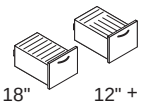


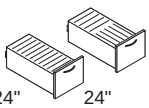
| Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Inside Height Clearance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"D drawer | 13 19/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |
| 24"D drawer | 18 23/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |
| 30"D drawer | 24 23/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |

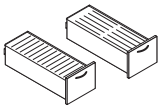
### 12"H File Drawers

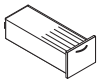


| Size | | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Inside Height Clearance | Letter-Size Storage | | Legal-Size Storage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"W drawer | 18"D | 13 1/8" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 13" | 12" + 1" | N.A. |
| | 24"D | 18 1/4" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 18" | 12" + 6" | 12" |
| | 30"D | 24 1/4" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 24" | 24" | 12" |

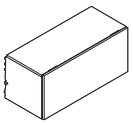
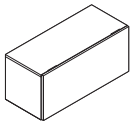




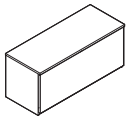




## Universal Bins and Shelves

| Universal Over the Case Bins | Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 24"W bin | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 25"W bin | 13 3/8" | 24 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 30"W bin | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 35"W bin | 13 3/8" | 34 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 36"W bin | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 42"W bin | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
|  | 45"W bin | 13 3/8" | 44 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 48"W bin | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 60"W bin | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 66"W bin* | 13 3/8" | 65 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 70"W bin | 13 3/8" | 69 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 72"W bin | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 13 11/16" |
| | 75"W bin* | 13 3/8" | 74 13/16" | 13 11/16" |

*Universal over the case bins only.

| Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins | Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 24"W bin | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 30"W bin | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 36"W bin | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 42"W bin | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 48"W bin | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 60"W bin | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 66"W bin | 13 3/8" | 65 13/16" | 12 1/4" |
| | 72"W bin | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 12 1/4" |

*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by 3/4" due to center divider.

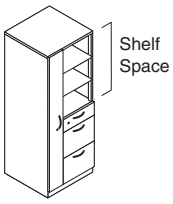
| Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick | Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 30"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 36"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 42"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 48"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 60"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 6 1/4" |
| | 72"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 6 1/4" |

| Universal Shelves For Avenir | Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 30"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 36"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 42"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 48"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 60"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 5 1/2" |
| | 72"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 5 1/2" |

| Universal Shelves For Montage | Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 23 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 30"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 29 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 36"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 35 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 42"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 41 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 48"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 47 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 60"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 59 13/16" | 9 3/4" |
| | 72"W shelf | 13 3/8" | 71 13/16" | 9 3/4" |

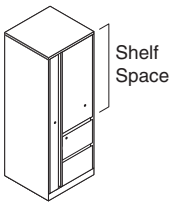
# Universal Towers

## Open Side Tower Shelf Space




| Size | Inside Dimensions Actual Depth | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48"H tower | 18" | 17" | 14¼" | 13⅓" |
| | 24" | 23" | 14¼" | 13⅓" |
| 52"H tower | 18" | 17" | 14¼" | 18" |
| | 24" | 23" | 14¼" | 18" |
| 65½"H tower | 18" | 17" | 14¼" | 31⅜" |
| | 24" | 23" | 14¼" | 31⅜" |

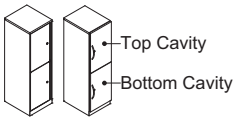
## Dual Door Tower Shelf Space




| Size | Inside Dimensions Actual Depth | D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48"H tower | 18" | 16¾" | 14¼" | 18 15/16" |
| | 24" | 22¾" | 14¼" | 18 15/16" |
| 52"H tower | 18" | 16¾" | 14¼" | 23¼" |
| | 24" | 22¾" | 14¼" | 23¼" |
| 65½"H tower | 18" | 16¾" | 14¼" | 36⅞" |
| | 24" | 22¾" | 14¼" | 36⅞" |

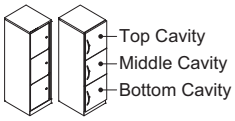
## Universal Multi-Door Lockers

### 2-Door




| Size | Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Flush) D | Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Proud) D | Upright to Shelf Bracket W | Top Cavity H | Bottom Cavity H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"D x 15"W x 52"H | 16 7/8" | 17 7/8" | 13 7/8" | 23 3/8" | 24" |
| 24"D x 15"W x 65 1/2"H | 22" | 23" | 13 7/8" | 30" | 30 7/8" |
| 18"D x 18"W x 52"H | 16 7/8" | 17 7/8" | 16 7/8" | 23 3/8" | 24" |
| 24"D x 18"W x 65 1/2"H | 22" | 23" | 16 7/8" | 30" | 30 7/8" |

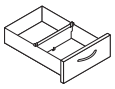
### 3-Door




| Size | Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Flush) D | Back of Case to Front of Shelf (Proud) D | Upright to Shelf Bracket W | Top Cavity H | Middle Cavity H | Bottom Cavity H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"D x 15"W x 52"H | 16 7/8" | 17 7/8" | 13 7/8" | 15 3/8" | 15 3/8" | 16" |
| 24"D x 15"W x 65 1/2"H | 22" | 23" | 13 7/8" | 19 7/8" | 19 7/8" | 20 1/2" |
| 18"D x 18"W x 52"H | 16 7/8" | 17 7/8" | 16 7/8" | 15 3/8" | 15 3/8" | 16" |
| 24"D x 18"W x 65 1/2"H | 22" | 23" | 16 7/8" | 19 7/8" | 19 7/8" | 20 1/2" |

## 6"H Box Drawers

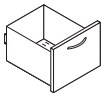
for Towers



| Size | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Inside Height Clearance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"D drawer | 13 19/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |
| 24"D drawer | 18 23/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |
| 30"D drawer | 24 23/32" | 12 3/4" | 4 7/32" | 4 1/2" |

## 12"H File Drawers

for Towers



| Size | | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Inside Height Clearance | Letter-Size Storage | | Legal-Size Storage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"W drawer | 18"D | 13 1/8" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 13" | 12" + 1" | N.A. |
| | 24"D | 18 1/4" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 18" | 12" + 6" | 12" |
| | 30"D | 24 1/4" | 12 1/16" | 9 3/8" | 10 3/8" | 24" | 24" | 12" |

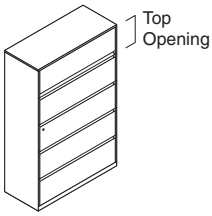
## Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers and Dual Door Towers

| Product | Inside Dimensions D | W |
|---|---|---|
| Open side tower | 22 5/32" | 14 1/4" |
| | 28 5/32" | 14 1/4" |
| Dual door tower | 21 11/16" | 13 11/16" |

## Universal Case Dimensions

for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases




| Size | Interior Depth |
|---|---|
| 15"D | 14 15/16" |
| 18"D | 17 15/16" |
| 24"D | 23 1/16" |
| 30"D | 29 1/16" |

| Size | Interior Width |
|---|---|
| 15"W | 14" |
| 24"W | 22 1/2" |
| 30"W | 28 1/2" |
| 36"W | 34 1/2" |
| 42"W | 40 1/2" |

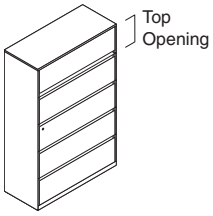
| Size | Interior Height* |
|---|---|
| **Bookcases:** | |
| 28"H | 25 1/2" |
| 40"H | 37 1/2" |
| 53 1/2"H | 51" |
| 65 1/2"H | 63" |
| 83 1/2"H | 81" |
| **All Other Products:** | |
| 28"H | 24" |
| 40"H | 36" |
| 52"H | 48" |
| 65 1/2"H | 61 1/2" |
| 83 1/2"H | 79 1/2" |

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

## Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

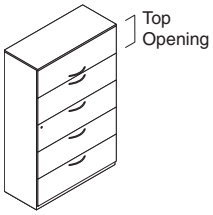
**Flush Front Units**
including Universal Storage and Answer




| Size | Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18"D lateral file | 16¾" | 28½" | 11⅞" |
| | 16¾" | 34½" | 11⅞" |
| | 16¾" | 40½" | 11⅞" |
| 23⅛"D lateral file | 21¾" | 28½" | 11⅞" |
| | 21¾" | 34½" | 11⅞" |

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3⁄16" less than for fixed shelf.

**Proud Front Units**




| Size | Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D | W | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞"D lateral file | 14½" | 26⅛" | 11⅞" |
| | 14½" | 32⅛" | 11⅞" |
| | 14½" | 38⅛" | 11⅞" |
| 24"D lateral file | 19½" | 26⅛" | 11⅞" |
| | 19½" | 32⅛" | 11⅞" |

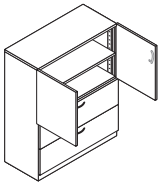
## Universal Lateral Files

### 12"H File Drawers

Including Universal and Answer Lateral Files

| Size | | Inside Dimensions D | W | H | Inside Height Clearance | Letter-Size Storage | | Legal-Size Storage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W drawer | 18"D | 15 1⁄16" | 26⅞" | 9⅜" | 11⅜" | 26½" | 30" | 26½" | 15" + 11" |
| | 24"D | 19 9⁄16" | 26⅞" | 9⅜" | 11⅜" | 26½" | 38" | 26½" | 19" |
| 36"W drawer | 18"D | 15 1⁄16" | 32⅞" | 9⅜" | 11⅜" | 32½" | 30" | 32½" | 30" |
| | 24"D | 19 9⁄16" | 32⅞" | 9⅜" | 11⅜" | 32½" | 38" | 32½" | 38" |
| 42"W drawer | 18"D | 15 1⁄16" | 38⅞" | 9⅜" | 11⅜" | 38½" | 45" | 38½" | 30" + 8" |

## Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

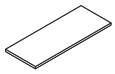


| Door Height | Cabinet Interior Height | Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s) | Rows of Binders Accommo-dated |
|---|---|---|---|
| **52"H unit with two file drawers** | | | |
| 24" | 23 3/8" | 22 5/8" | 1 |
| **65 1/2"H unit with three file drawers** | | | |
| 25 1/2" | 24 7/8" | 24 1/8" | 2 |
| **83 1/2"H unit with four file drawers** | | | |
| 31 1/2" | 30 7/8" | 29 3/8" | 2 |
| **65 1/2"H unit with two file drawers** | | | |
| 37 1/2" | 36 7/8" | 35 3/8" | 2 |
| **83 1/2"H unit with three file drawers** | | | |
| 43 1/2" | 42 7/8" | 41 3/8" | 3 |

Note: Height of fixed shelf is 5/8".
Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

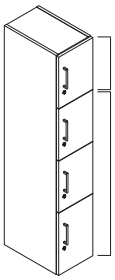
## Adjustable Shelves

for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



| Size | Inside Dimensions D | W |
|---|---|---|
| 18"D shelves | 15 3/8" | 22 11/32" |
| | 15 3/8" | 28 11/32" |
| | 15 3/8" | 34 11/32" |
| | 15 3/8" | 40 11/32" |
| 24"D shelves | 20 3/8" | 22 11/32" |
| | 20 3/8" | 28 11/32" |
| | 20 3/8" | 34 11/32" |

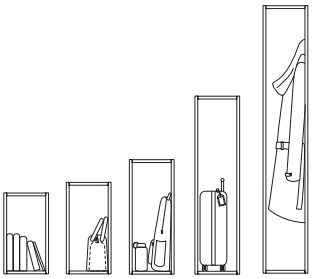
## WorkValet Lockers




| | | Height | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **38.0625"** | **41.75"** | **47.9375"** | **54.125"** | **66.5"** | **72"** | **84"** |
| **1 Door** | Opening | 33.089" | 36.78" | 42.96" | 49.15" | 61.53" | 67.03" | 79.03" |
| **2 Door** | Top Opening | 16.00" | 17.84" | 20.93" | 24.03" | 30.22" | 32.97" | 38.03" |
| **2 Door** | Bottom Opening | 16.29 | 18.13" | 21.23" | 24.32" | 30.51" | 33.26" | 39.26" |
| **3 Door** | Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | 13.58" | 15.64" | 19.77" | 21.60" | 25.60" |
| **3 Door** | Openings below Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | 13.91" | 15.97" | 20.10" | 21.93" | 25.93" |
| **4 Door** | Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 14.54" | 15.92" | 18.92" |
| **4 Door** | Openings below Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 14.87" | 16.25" | 19.20" |
| **5 Door** | Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.41" | 12.51" | 14.91" |
| **5 Door** | Openings below Top Opening | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.74" | 12.84" | 15.24" |

| | Width | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **9"** | **12"** | **15"** | **18"** | **24"** | **30"** | **36"** |
| Single Wide | 7.39" | 10.39" | 13.39" | 16.39" | 22.39" | N.A. | N.A. |
| Double Wide | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 10.80" | 13.80" | 16.80" |

| Depth | |
|---|---|
| **18.875"** | **24"** |
| 17.10" | 22.23" |

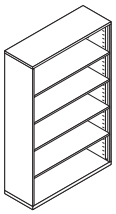


**Recommended Sizes for Personal Items**

| | |
|---|---|
| >19.7" | Book, purse, lunch box |
| 19.7"–29.4" | Backpack |
| 29.5"–47.1" | Suitcase |
| 47.2"+ | Coat |

## Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



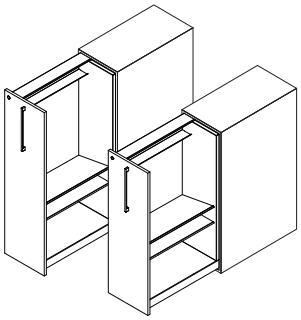
| Height | Top Shelf Space | Bottom Shelf Space | Rows of Binders Accommo-dated |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28" | 12⅝" | 12" | 2 |
| 40" | 11⅞" | 12" | 3 |
| 53½" | 11⅝" | 12" | 4 |
| 65½" | 11⅞" | 12" | 5 |
| 83½" | 17⅛" | 12" | 6 |

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is ¾".

| Width | Inside Dimensions D | W |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | 13⅝" | 22 11/32" |
| 30" | 13⅝" | 28 11/32" |
| 36" | 13⅝" | 34 11/32" |
| 42" | 13⅝" | 40 11/32" |

## High-Density Storage

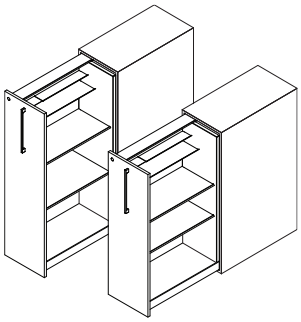
Bag Drop Interior Configuration



| | Top Shelf Space | Second Shelf Space | Middle Shelf 1 Space | Middle Shelf 2 Space | Bottom Shelf Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H bag drop** | 5⅞"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | N.A. | 11⅝"D x 26"W x 13½"H | 11¾"D x 26"W x 2¾"H | 12¾"D x 26"W x 12"H |
| **42"H bag drop with coat closet** | 3⅛"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | N.A. | 11⅝"D x 17"W x 13½"H | 11¾"D x 17"W x 2¾"H | 12¾"D x 17"W x 12"H |
| **48"H bag drop** | 3⅛"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | 6"D x 26"W x 2¾"H | 11⅝"D x 26"W x 16⅝"H | 11¾"D x 26"W x 2¾"H | 12¾"D x 26"W x 12"H |
| **48"H bag drop with coat closet** | 3⅛"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | 3⅛"D x 17"W x 2¾"H | 11⅝"D x 17"W x 16⅝"H | 11¾"D x 17"W x 2¾"H | 12¾"D x 17"W x 12"H |

## High-Density Storage

Shelf Interior Configuration



| | Top Shelf Space | Second Shelf Space | Middle Shelf 1 Space | Middle Shelf 2 Space | Bottom Shelf Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H shelves** | 5 7/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | N.A. | 11 3/4"D x 26"W x 6 3/8"H | 11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H | 12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H |
| **42"H shelves with coat closet** | 3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | N.A. | 11 3/4"D x 17"W x 6 3/8"H | 11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H | 12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H |
| **48"H shelves** | 3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | 6"D x 26"W x 2 3/4"H | 11 3/4"D x 26"W x 9 1/2"H | 11 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H | 12 3/4"D x 26"W x 12"H |
| **48"H shelves with coat closet** | 3 1/8"D x 26"W x 2 13/16"H | 3 1/8"D x 17"W x 2 3/4"H | 11 3/4"D x 17"W x 9 1/2"H | 11 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H | 12 3/4"D x 17"W x 12"H |

# Storage Products Style Number Conversion List

## TS Series Storage

| Old Style Number | New Style Numbers |
|---|---|
| **TS Series Lockers** | |
| New styles numbers come with a 1" top (from 5⁄8") and have different available heights. | |
| TS2LOCKER1 | **TS2LOCKER1B** |
| TS2LOCKER2 | **TS2LOCKER2B** |
| TS2LOCKER4 | **TS2LOCKER4B** |
| TS2LOCKERCUB1 | **TS2LOCKERCUB1B** |
| TS2LOCKERCUB2 | **TS2LOCKERCUB2B** |

## Universal Storage Towers

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts** | |
| RTB24244LAF | **RQS24244LAF** |
| RTB24244RAF | **RQS24244RAF** |
| RTB24245LCF | **RQS24245LCF** |
| RTB24245RCF | **RQS24245RCF** |
| RTB30244LAF | **RQS30244LAF** |
| RTB30244RAF | **RQS30244RAF** |
| RTB30245LCF | **RQS30245LCF** |
| RTB30245RCF | **RQS30245RCF** |
| **Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts** | |
| RTB24244LAP | **RQS24244LAP** |
| RTB24244RAP | **RQS24244RAP** |
| RTB24245LCP | **RQS24245LCP** |
| RTB24245RCP | **RQS24245RCP** |
| RTB30244LAP | **RQS30244LAP** |
| RTB30244RAP | **RQS30244RAP** |
| RTB30245LCP | **RQS30245LCP** |
| RTB30245RCP | **RQS30245RCP** |
| **Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts** | |
| RTB24244LAW | **RQS24244LAW** |
| RTB24244RAW | **RQS24244RAW** |
| RTB24245LCW | **RQS24245LCW** |
| RTB24245RCW | **RQS24245RCW** |
| RTB30244LAW | **RQS30244LAW** |
| RTB30244RAW | **RQS30244RAW** |
| RTB30245LCW | **RQS30245LCW** |
| RTB30245RCW | **RQS30245RCW** |

## Universal Lateral Files

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183024F | **RLF18302F** |
| RLN183624F | **RLF18362F** |
| RLN184224F | **RLF18422F** |
| RLN243024F | **RLF24302F** |
| RLN243624F | **RLF24362F** |
| **Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183036F | **RLF18303F** |
| RLN183636F | **RLF18363F** |
| RLN184236F | **RLF18423F** |
| RLN243036F | **RLF24303F** |
| RLN243636F | **RLF24363F** |
| **Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183048F | **RLF18304F** |
| RLN183648F | **RLF18364F** |
| RLN184248F | **RLF18424F** |
| RLN243048F | **RLF24304F** |
| RLN243648F | **RLF24364F** |
| **Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | |
| RLN183061F | **RLF18305F** |
| RLN183661F | **RLF18365F** |
| RLN184261F | **RLF18425F** |
| RLN243061F | **RLF24305F** |
| RLN243661F | **RLF24365F** |
| **Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183024P | **RLF18302P** |
| RLN183624P | **RLF18362P** |
| RLN184224P | **RLF18422P** |
| RLN243024P | **RLF24302P** |
| RLN243624P | **RLF24362P** |
| **Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183036P | **RLF18303P** |
| RLN183636P | **RLF18363P** |
| RLN184236P | **RLF18423P** |
| RLN243036P | **RLF24303P** |
| RLN243636P | **RLF24363P** |

## Universal Lateral Files, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183048P | **RLF18304P** |
| RLN183648P | **RLF18364P** |
| RLN184248P | **RLF18424P** |
| RLN243048P | **RLF24304P** |
| RLN243648P | **RLF24364P** |
| **Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | |
| RLN183061P | **RLF18305P** |
| RLN183661P | **RLF18365P** |
| RLN184261P | **RLF18425P** |
| RLN243061P | **RLF24305P** |
| RLN243661P | **RLF24365P** |
| **Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183024W | **RLF18302W** |
| RLN183624W | **RLF18362W** |
| RLN184224W | **RLF18422W** |
| RLN243024W | **RLF24302W** |
| RLN243624W | **RLF24362W** |
| **Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183036W | **RLF18303W** |
| RLN183636W | **RLF18363W** |
| RLN184236W | **RLF18423W** |
| RLN243036W | **RLF24303W** |
| RLN243636W | **RLF24363W** |
| **Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers** | |
| RLN183048W | **RLF18304W** |
| RLN183648W | **RLF18364W** |
| RLN184248W | **RLF18424W** |
| RLN243048W | **RLF24304W** |
| RLN243648W | **RLF24364W** |
| **Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | |
| RLN183061W | **RLF18305W** |
| RLN183661W | **RLF18365W** |
| RLN184261W | **RLF18425W** |
| RLN243061W | **RLF24305W** |
| RLN243661W | **RLF24365W** |

## Universal Combination Cabinets

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts** | |
| RCN183048AF | **RCC18304AF** |
| RCN183648AF | **RCC18364AF** |
| RCN184248AF | **RCC18424AF** |
| RCN243048AF | **RCC24304AF** |
| RCN243648AF | **RCC24364AF** |
| RCN183048DF | **RCC18304DF** |
| RCN183648DF | **RCC18364DF** |
| RCN184248DF | **RCC18424DF** |
| RCN243048DF | **RCC24304DF** |
| RCN243648DF | **RCC24364DF** |
| **65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts** | |
| RCN183061EF | **RCC18305EF** |
| RCN183661EF | **RCC18365EF** |
| RCN184261EF | **RCC18425EF** |
| RCN243061EF | **RCC24305EF** |
| RCN243661EF | **RCC24365EF** |
| RCN183061HF | **RCC18305HF** |
| RCN183661HF | **RCC18365HF** |
| RCN184261HF | **RCC18425HF** |
| RCN243061HF | **RCC24305HF** |
| RCN243661HF | **RCC24365HF** |
| RCN183061JF | **RCC18305JF** |
| RCN183661JF | **RCC18365JF** |
| RCN184261JF | **RCC18425JF** |
| RCN243061JF | **RCC24305JF** |
| RCN243661JF | **RCC24365JF** |
| RCN183061MF | **RCC18305MF** |
| RCN183661MF | **RCC18365MF** |
| RCN184261MF | **RCC18425MF** |
| RCN243061MF | **RCC24305MF** |
| RCN243661MF | **RCC24365MF** |

## Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts** | |
| RCN183079NF | **RCC18306NF** |
| RCN183679NF | **RCC18366NF** |
| RCN184279NF | **RCC18426NF** |
| RCN243079NF | **RCC24306NF** |
| RCN243679NF | **RCC24366NF** |
| RCN183079RF | **RCC18306RF** |
| RCN183679RF | **RCC18366RF** |
| RCN184279RF | **RCC18426RF** |
| RCN243079RF | **RCC24306RF** |
| RCN243679RF | **RCC24366RF** |
| RCN183079SF | **RCC18306SF** |
| RCN183679SF | **RCC18366SF** |
| RCN184279SF | **RCC18426SF** |
| RCN243079SF | **RCC24306SF** |
| RCN243679SF | **RCC24366SF** |
| RCN183079VF | **RCC18306VF** |
| RCN183679VF | **RCC18366VF** |
| RCN184279VF | **RCC18426VF** |
| RCN243079VF | **RCC24306VF** |
| RCN243679VF | **RCC24366VF** |
| **52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts** | |
| RCN183048AP | **RCC18304AP** |
| RCN183648AP | **RCC18364AP** |
| RCN184248AP | **RCC18424AP** |
| RCN243048AP | **RCC24304AP** |
| RCN243648AP | **RCC24364AP** |
| RCN183048DP | **RCC18304DP** |
| RCN183648DP | **RCC18364DP** |
| RCN184248DP | **RCC18424DP** |
| RCN243048DP | **RCC24304DP** |
| RCN243648DP | **RCC24364DP** |
| **65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts** | |
| RCN183061EP | **RCC18305EP** |
| RCN183661EP | **RCC18365EP** |
| RCN184261EP | **RCC18425EP** |
| RCN243061EP | **RCC24305EP** |
| RCN243661EP | **RCC24365EP** |
| RCN183061HP | **RCC18305HP** |
| RCN183661HP | **RCC18365HP** |
| RCN184261HP | **RCC18425HP** |
| RCN243061HP | **RCC24305HP** |
| RCN243661HP | **RCC24365HP** |
| RCN183061JP | **RCC18305JP** |
| RCN183661JP | **RCC18365JP** |
| RCN184261JP | **RCC18425JP** |
| RCN243061JP | **RCC24305JP** |
| RCN243661JP | **RCC24365JP** |
| RCN183061MP | **RCC18305MP** |
| RCN183661MP | **RCC18365MP** |
| RCN184261MP | **RCC18425MP** |
| RCN243061MP | **RCC24305MP** |
| RCN243661MP | **RCC24365MP** |
| **83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts** | |
| RCN183079NP | **RCC18306NP** |
| RCN183679NP | **RCC18366NP** |
| RCN184279NP | **RCC18426NP** |
| RCN243079NP | **RCC24306NP** |
| RCN243679NP | **RCC24366NP** |
| RCN183079RP | **RCC18306RP** |
| RCN183679RP | **RCC18366RP** |
| RCN184279RP | **RCC18426RP** |
| RCN243079RP | **RCC24306RP** |
| RCN243679RP | **RCC24366RP** |
| RCN183079SP | **RCC18306SP** |
| RCN183679SP | **RCC18366SP** |
| RCN184279SP | **RCC18426SP** |
| RCN243079SP | **RCC24306SP** |
| RCN243679SP | **RCC24366SP** |
| RCN183079VP | **RCC18306VP** |
| RCN183679VP | **RCC18366VP** |
| RCN184279VP | **RCC18426VP** |
| RCN243079VP | **RCC24306VP** |
| RCN243679VP | **RCC24366VP** |

## Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts** | |
| RCN183048AW | **RCC18304AW** |
| RCN183648AW | **RCC18364AW** |
| RCN184248AW | **RCC18424AW** |
| RCN243048AW | **RCC24304AW** |
| RCN243648AW | **RCC24364AW** |
| **65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts** | |
| RCN183061EW | **RCC18305EW** |
| RCN183661EW | **RCC18365EW** |
| RCN184261EW | **RCC18425EW** |
| RCN243061EW | **RCC24305EW** |
| RCN243661EW | **RCC24365EW** |
| RCN183061JW | **RCC18305JW** |
| RCN183661JW | **RCC18365JW** |
| RCN184261JW | **RCC18425JW** |
| RCN243061JW | **RCC24305JW** |
| RCN243661JW | **RCC24365JW** |
| **83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts** | |
| RCN183079NW | **RCC18306NW** |
| RCN183679NW | **RCC18366NW** |
| RCN184279NW | **RCC18426NW** |
| RCN243079NW | **RCC24306NW** |
| RCN243679NW | **RCC24366NW** |
| RCN183079SW | **RCC18306SW** |
| RCN183679SW | **RCC18366SW** |
| RCN184279SW | **RCC18426SW** |
| RCN243079SW | **RCC24306SW** |
| RCN243679SW | **RCC24366SW** |

## Universal Storage Cabinets

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf** | |
| RSN183024AF | **RSC18302AF** |
| RSN183624AF | **RSC18362AF** |
| RSN184224AF | **RSC18422AF** |
| RSN243024AF | **RSC24302AF** |
| RSN243624AF | **RSC24362AF** |
| **40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183036CF | **RSC18303CF** |
| RSN183636CF | **RSC18363CF** |
| RSN184236CF | **RSC18423CF** |
| RSN243036CF | **RSC24303CF** |
| RSN243636CF | **RSC24363CF** |
| **52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183048FF | **RSC18304FF** |
| RSN183648FF | **RSC18364FF** |
| RSN184248FF | **RSC18424FF** |
| RSN243048FF | **RSC24304FF** |
| RSN243648FF | **RSC24364FF** |
| **65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183061KF | **RSC18305KF** |
| RSN183661KF | **RSC18365KF** |
| RSN184261KF | **RSC18425KF** |
| RSN243061KF | **RSC24305KF** |
| RSN243661KF | **RSC24365KF** |
| **83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183079QF | **RSC18306QF** |
| RSN183679QF | **RSC18366QF** |
| RSN184279QF | **RSC18426QF** |
| RSN243079QF | **RSC24306QF** |
| RSN243679QF | **RSC24366QF** |
| **28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf** | |
| RSN183024AP | **RSC18302AP** |
| RSN183624AP | **RSC18362AP** |
| RSN184224AP | **RSC18422AP** |
| RSN243024AP | **RSC24302AP** |
| RSN243624AP | **RSC24362AP** |
| **40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183036CP | **RSC18303CP** |
| RSN183636CP | **RSC18363CP** |
| RSN184236CP | **RSC18423CP** |
| RSN243036CP | **RSC24303CP** |
| RSN243636CP | **RSC24363CP** |
| **52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183048FP | **RSC18304FP** |
| RSN183648FP | **RSC18364FP** |
| RSN184248FP | **RSC18424FP** |
| RSN243048FP | **RSC24304FP** |
| RSN243648FP | **RSC24364FP** |

## Universal Storage Cabinets, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183061KP | **RSC18305KP** |
| RSN183661KP | **RSC18365KP** |
| RSN184261KP | **RSC18425KP** |
| RSN243061KP | **RSC24305KP** |
| RSN243661KP | **RSC24365KP** |
| **83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183679QP | **RSC18366QP** |
| RSN184279QP | **RSC18426QP** |
| RSN243079QP | **RSC24306QP** |
| RSN243679QP | **RSC24366QP** |
| **28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf** | |
| RSN183024AW | **RSC18302AW** |
| RSN183624AW | **RSC18362AW** |
| RSN184224AW | **RSC18422AW** |
| RSN243024AW | **RSC24302AW** |
| RSN243624AW | **RSC24362AW** |
| **40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183036CW | **RSC18303CW** |
| RSN183636CW | **RSC18363CW** |
| RSN184236CW | **RSC18423CW** |
| RSN243036CW | **RSC24303CW** |
| RSN243636CW | **RSC24363CW** |
| **52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183048FW | **RSC18304FW** |
| RSN183648FW | **RSC18364FW** |
| RSN184248FW | **RSC18424FW** |
| RSN243048FW | **RSC24304FW** |
| RSN243648FW | **RSC24364FW** |
| **65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183061KW | **RSC18305KW** |
| RSN183661KW | **RSC18365KW** |
| RSN184261KW | **RSC18425KW** |
| RSN243061KW | **RSC24305KW** |
| RSN243661KW | **RSC24365KW** |
| **83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RSN183079QW | **RSC18306QW** |
| RSN183679QW | **RSC18366QW** |
| RSN184279QW | **RSC18426QW** |
| RSN243079QW | **RSC24306QW** |
| RSN243679QW | **RSC24366QW** |

## Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183048AF | **RWC18304AF** |
| RWN183648AF | **RWC18364AF** |
| RWN184248AF | **RWC18424AF** |
| RWN243048AF | **RWC24304AF** |
| RWN243648AF | **RWC24364AF** |
| RWN183061AF | **RWC18305AF** |
| RWN183661AF | **RWC18365AF** |
| RWN184261AF | **RWC18425AF** |
| RWN243061AF | **RWC24305AF** |
| RWN243661AF | **RWC24365AF** |
| **Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243048BF | **RWC24304BF** |
| RWN243648BF | **RWC24364BF** |
| **Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243061CF | **RWC24305CF** |
| RWN243661CF | **RWC24365CF** |
| **Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183079DF | **RWC18306DF** |
| RWN183679DF | **RWC18366DF** |
| RWN184279DF | **RWC18426DF** |
| RWN243079DF | **RWC24306DF** |
| RWN243679DF | **RWC24366DF** |
| **Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243079EF | **RWC24306EF** |
| RWN243679EF | **RWC24366EF** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183048AP | **RWC18304AP** |
| RWN183648AP | **RWC18364AP** |
| RWN184248AP | **RWC18424AP** |
| RWN243048AP | **RWC24304AP** |
| RWN243648AP | **RWC24364AP** |
| RWN183061AP | **RWC18305AP** |
| RWN183661AP | **RWC18365AP** |
| RWN184261AP | **RWC18425AP** |
| RWN243061AP | **RWC24305AP** |
| RWN243661AP | **RWC24365AP** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243048BP | **RWC24304BP** |
| RWN243648BP | **RWC24364BP** |

## Universal Wardrobe Cabinets, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243061CP | **RWC24305CP** |
| RWN243661CP | **RWC24365CP** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183079DP | **RWC18306DP** |
| RWN183679DP | **RWC18366DP** |
| RWN184279DP | **RWC18426DP** |
| RWN243079DP | **RWC24306DP** |
| RWN243679DP | **RWC24366DP** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243079EP | **RWC24306EP** |
| RWN243679EP | **RWC24366EP** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183048AW | **RWC18304AW** |
| RWN183648AW | **RWC18364AW** |
| RWN184248AW | **RWC18424AW** |
| RWN243048AW | **RWC24304AW** |
| RWN243648AW | **RWC24364AW** |
| RWN183061AW | **RWC18305AW** |
| RWN183661AW | **RWC18365AW** |
| RWN184261AW | **RWC18425AW** |
| RWN243061AW | **RWC24305AW** |
| RWN243661AW | **RWC24365AW** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243048BW | **RWC24304BW** |
| RWN243648BW | **RWC24364BW** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243061CW | **RWC24305CW** |
| RWN243661CW | **RWC24365CW** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN183079DW | **RWC18306DW** |
| RWN183679DW | **RWC18366DW** |
| RWN184279DW | **RWC18426DW** |
| RWN243079DW | **RWC24306DW** |
| RWN243679DW | **RWC24366DW** |
| **Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod** | |
| RWN243079EW | **RWC24306EW** |
| RWN243679EW | **RWC24366EW** |

## Universal Bookcases

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf** | |
| RBN152425A | **RBC15242A** |
| RBN153025A | **RBC15302A** |
| RBN153625A | **RBC15362A** |
| RBN154225A | **RBC15422A** |
| **Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RBN152437A | **RBC15243A** |
| RBN153037A | **RBC15303A** |
| RBN153637A | **RBC15363A** |
| RBN154237A | **RBC15423A** |
| **Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RBN152451A | **RBC15244A** |
| RBN153051A | **RBC15304A** |
| RBN153651A | **RBC15364A** |
| RBN154251A | **RBC15424A** |

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RBN152463A | **RBC15245A** |
| RBN153063A | **RBC15305A** |
| RBN153663A | **RBC15365A** |
| RBN154263A | **RBC15425A** |
| **Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves** | |
| RBN152479A | **RBC15246A** |
| RBN153079A | **RBC15306A** |
| RBN153679A | **RBC15366A** |
| RBN154279A | **RBC15426A** |

**Not all accessories style numbers** have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

## Storage Tops

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts** | |
| RXTF1524 | **RATF1524** |
| RXTF1530 | **RATF1530** |
| RXTF1536 | **RATF1536** |
| RXTF1542 | **RATF1542** |
| RXTF1830F | **RATF1830F** |
| RXTF1836F | **RATF1836F** |
| RXTF1842F | **RATF1842F** |
| RXTF2430F | **RATF2430F** |
| RXTF2436F | **RATF2436F** |
| **Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts** | |
| RXTF1830P | **RATF1830P** |
| RXTF1836P | **RATF1836P** |
| RXTF1842P | **RATF1842P** |
| RXTF2430P | **RATF2430P** |
| RXTF2436P | **RATF2436P** |

## Square Edge Tops

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front** | |
| RXTL1524F | **RATL1524F** |
| RXTL1530F | **RATL1530F** |
| RXTL1536F | **RATL1536F** |
| RXTL1542F | **RATL1542F** |
| RXTL1830F | **RATL1830F** |
| RXTL1836F | **RATL1836F** |
| RXTL1842F | **RATL1842F** |
| RXTL2430F | **RATL2430F** |
| RXTL2436F | **RATL2436F** |
| 32T3018SE | **RATL1830F** |
| 32T3618SE | **RATL1836F** |
| 32T4218SE | **RATL1842F** |
| **Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front** | |
| N.A. | **RATCL1548F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1560F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1566F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1572F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1578F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1584F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1590F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1596F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL15108F** |
| 32T6018SE | **RATCL1860F** |
| 32T6618SE | **RATCL1866F** |
| 32T7218SE | **RATCL1872F** |
| 32T7818SE | **RATCL1878F** |
| 32T8418SE | **RATCL1884F** |
| 32T9018SE | **RATCL1890F** |
| 32T9618SE | **RATCL1896F** |
| 32T10818SE | **RATCL18108F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2460F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2466F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2472F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2490F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2496F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL24108F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3048F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3060F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3066F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3072F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3078F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3084F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3090F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3096F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL30108F** |
| 32T3636SE | **RATCL3636F** |
| 32T7236SE | **RATCL3672F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL4836F** |
| N.A. | **RATCL4872F** |
| **Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front** | |
| RXTW1524F | **RATW1524F** |
| RXTW1530F | **RATW1530F** |
| RXTW1536F | **RATW1536F** |
| RXTW1542F | **RATW1542F** |
| RXTW1830F | **RATW1830F** |
| RXTW1836F | **RATW1836F** |
| RXTW1842F | **RATW1842F** |
| RXTW2430F | **RATW2430F** |
| RXTW2436F | **RATW2436F** |
| 32T3018WD | **RATW1830F** |
| 32T3618WD | **RATW1836F** |
| 32T4218WD | **RATW1842F** |

## Square Edge Tops, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front** | |
| N.A. | **RATCW1548F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1560F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1566F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1572F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1578F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1584F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1590F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1596F** |
| 32T6018WD | **RATCW1860F** |
| 32T6618WD | **RATCW1866F** |
| 32T7218WD | **RATCW1872F** |
| 32T7818WD | **RATCW1878F** |
| 32T8418WD | **RATCW1884F** |
| 32T9018WD | **RATCW1890F** |
| 32T9618WD | **RATCW1896F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2460F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2466F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2472F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2490F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2496F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3048F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3060F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3066F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3072F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3078F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3084F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3090F** |
| N.A. | **RATCW3096F** |
| **Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front** | |
| RXTL1830P | **RATL1830P** |
| RXTL1836P | **RATL1836P** |
| RXTL1842P | **RATL1842P** |
| RXTL2430P | **RATL2430P** |
| RXTL2436P | **RATL2436P** |

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front** | |
| N.A. | **RATCL1860P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1866P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1872P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1878P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1884P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1890P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL1896P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL18108P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2460P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2466P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2472P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2490P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL2496P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL24108P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3636P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL3672P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL4836P** |
| N.A. | **RATCL4872P** |
| **Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front** | |
| RXTW1830P | **RATW1830P** |
| RXTW1836P | **RATW1836P** |
| RXTW1842P | **RATW1842P** |
| RXTW2430P | **RATW2430P** |
| RXTW2436P | **RATW2436P** |
| **Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front** | |
| N.A. | **RATCW1860P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1866P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1872P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1878P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1884P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1890P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW1896P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2460P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2466P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2472P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2490P** |
| N.A. | **RATCW2496P** |

## Dividers

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| RXADV1506 | **RDV1506** | **RDV1506** |
| RXADV1212 | **RDV1512** | **RDV1512** |
| RXADV121210 | **RDV151210** | **RDV151210** |
| RXADV121250 | **RDV151210** | **RDV151210** |

## Counterweights

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| 827CW | **RAACW3** | N.A. |
| 837CW | **RAACW5** | N.A. |
| 847CW | **RAACW5** | N.A. |
| 858CW | Order service parts | N.A. |
| 871CW | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXACW1 | Order service parts | **RAACW1** |
| RXACW2 | Order service parts | **RAACW2** |
| RXACW3 | Order service parts | **RAACW3** |
| RXACW4 | Order service parts | **RAACW4** |
| RXACW5 | Order service parts | **RAACW5** |
| **Counterweights for Bookcases** | | |
| RXACB2401 | Order service parts | **RAACB2401** |
| RXACB3001 | Order service parts | **RAACB3001** |
| RXACB3601 | Order service parts | **RAACB3601** |
| RXACB4201 | Order service parts | **RAACB4201** |
| **Counterweights for CALF Pedestals** | | |
| RWLGLCALF | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RWLTRCALF | Order service parts | N.A. |

## Rails

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| 800RW15 | Order service parts | **800RW** |
| RXADRL18 | Order service parts | **800RW** |
| RXADRL1842 | Order service parts | **800RW** |
| RXAFRL18 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFRL24 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFRL1842 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFRL2442 | Order service parts | N.A. |

## Hanging Folder Bars

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| 130HF | **RAHF30** | **RAHF30** |
| 136HF | **RAHF36** | **RAHF36** |
| 142HF | **RAHF42** | **RAHF42** |
| RXADHFB30 | Order service parts | **RAHF30** |
| RXADHFB36 | Order service parts | **RAHF36** |
| RXADHFB42 | Order service parts | **RAHF42** |
| RXAFHFB18 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFHFB24 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFHFB36 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| RXAFHFB42 | Order service parts | N.A. |

## Lateral File Compressors

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| 800CW30 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| 800CW36 | Order service parts | N.A. |
| 800CW42 | Order service parts | N.A. |

## Anchor Bracket

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| 98769 | **98769** | **RAANBRK** |
| RXAABP | Order service parts | **RAANBRK** |

## Accessories

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| X5AC00000 | **RPXDBT** | **RPXDBT** |
| X5AE00006 | **RPXDPT** | **RPXDPT** |
| X5AE00007 | **RPXDMT** | **RPXDMT** |
| X5AE00009 | **RPXDST** | **RPXDST** |

## Tower Posts

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| RXAPOST18LS | Order service parts | Order service parts |
| RXAPOST31LS | Order service parts | Order service parts |

## Fillers

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| UPF24 | Order service parts | **ULFF24P** |
| UPF30 | Order service parts | **ULFF30P** |
| TS724FLR | Order service parts | **ULFF24P** |
| TS730FLR | Order service parts | **ULFF30P** |

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005) | New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005) |
|---|---|---|
| RXST1524 | **RXSA2415** | **RXSA2415** |
| RXST1530 | **RXSA3015** | **RXSA3015** |
| N.A. | N.A. | **RXSAFFT2415** |
| RXSG1524 | **RXSG2415** | **RXSG2415** |
| RXSG1530 | **RXSG3015** | **RXSG3015** |

## Answer Lateral Files

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Options Required to Equal Old Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| **Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers** | | |
| TS700230L | **ALF18302F** | |
| TS700236L | **ALF18362F** | |
| TS700242L | **ALF18422F** | |
| **Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers** | | |
| TS700330L | **ALF18303F** | |
| TS700336L | **ALF18363F** | |
| TS700342L | **ALF18423F** | |
| **Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers** | | |
| TS700430L | **ALF18304F** | |
| TS700436L | **ALF18364F** | |
| TS700442L | **ALF18424F** | |
| **Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | | |
| TS700530L | **ALF18305F** | Roll-out shelf top opening |
| TS700536L | **ALF18365F** | Roll-out shelf top opening |
| TS700542L | **ALF18425F** | Roll-out shelf top opening |

## Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers** | |
| T730LFL | **ALF18302AP** |
| TS736LFL | **ALF18362AP** |

## Answer Shelves

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Recommended Alternative Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| TS7024SH | **RSH24TAK** | |
| TS7030SH | **RSH30TAK** | |
| TS7036SH | **RSH36TAK** | |
| TS7042SH | **RSH42TAK** | |
| TS7048SH | **RSH48TAK** | |
| TS7060SH | **RSH60TAK** | |
| TS7072SH | **RSH72TAK** | |

| Answer Full-Height Shelves | | Universal Shelves for Use with Answer |
|---|---|---|
| TS7024S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH24TAK** |
| TS7030S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH30TAK** |
| TS7036S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH36TAK** |
| TS7042S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH42TAK** |
| TS7048S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH48TAK** |
| TS7060S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH60TAK** |
| TS7072S | Culled March 2007 | **RSH72TAK** |

## Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| TS71530MBB | **R30MBB** |
| TS71536MBB | **R36MBB** |
| TS71542MBB | **R42MBB** |
| TS71548MBB | **R48MBB** |

## Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| | **Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick** |
| N.A. | **RUK24TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK30TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK36TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK42TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK48TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK60TAK** |
| N.A. | **RUK72TAK** |
| **Upmount Bin Brackets** Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option | |
| TS7024BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| TS7030BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| TS7036BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| TS7042BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| TS7048BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| TS7060BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |

## Answer Dividers

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007) | New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007) |
|---|---|---|
| TS7STDIV | TS7STDIV | **RDIV** |

## Avenir Storage Bins

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Options Required to Equal Old Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| **Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | |
| MBB2416 | **RBB24AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB3016 | **RBB30AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB3616 | **RBB36AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB4216 | **RBB42AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB4816 | **RBB48AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB6016 | **RBB60AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| MBB7216 | **RBB72AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| **Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | |
| MBBL2416 | **RBB24AVR** | |
| MBBL3016 | **RBB30AVR** | |
| MBBL3616 | **RBB36AVR** | |
| MBBL4216 | **RBB42AVR** | |
| MBBL4816 | **RBB48AVR** | |
| MBBL6016 | **RBB60AVR** | |
| MBBL7216 | **RBB72AVR** | |
| **Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | |
| BSB24 | **RBB24AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| BSB30 | **RBB30AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| BSB36 | **RBB36AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| BSB42 | **RBB42AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| BSB48 | **RBB48AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| BSB60 | **RBB60AVR** | Specify non-locking option |
| **Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** | |
| BSBL24 | **RBB24AVR** | |
| BSBL30 | **RBB30AVR** | |
| BSBL36 | **RBB36AVR** | |
| BSBL42 | **RBB42AVR** | |
| BSBL48 | **RBB48AVR** | |
| BSBL60 | **RBB60AVR** | |

## Avenir Storage Bins, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| | **Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** |
| N.A. | **RBB24WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB30WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB36WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB42WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB48WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB60WAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB72WAVR** |
| | **Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir** |
| N.A. | **RBB24QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB30QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB36QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB42QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB48QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB60QAVR** |
| N.A. | **RBB72QAVR** |

## Avenir Shelves

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Recommended Alternative Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| **Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports** | | **Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir** |
| MHBS2416 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH24AVR** |
| MHBS3016 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH30AVR** |
| MHBS3616 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH36AVR** |
| MHBS4216 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH42AVR** |
| MHBS4816 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH48AVR** |
| MHBS6016 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH60AVR** |
| MHBS7216 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH72AVR** |
| **Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports** | **Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir** | |
| BHS24 | **RSH24AVR** | |
| BHS30 | **RSH30AVR** | |
| BHS36 | **RSH36AVR** | |
| BHS42 | **RSH42AVR** | |
| BHS48 | **RSH48AVR** | |
| BHS60 | **RSH60AVR** | |
| **Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports** | | **Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir** |
| MBS2416 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH24AVR** |
| MBS3016 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH30AVR** |
| MBS3616 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH36AVR** |
| MBS4216 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH42AVR** |
| MBS4816 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH48AVR** |
| MBS6016 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH60AVR** |
| MBS7216 | Culled March 2007 | **RSH72AVR** |
| **Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports** | | **Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir** |
| BS24 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH24AVR** |
| BS30 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH30AVR** |
| BS36 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH36AVR** |
| BS42 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH42AVR** |
| BS48 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH48AVR** |
| BS60 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH60AVR** |
| BS72 | Culled Sept. 2007 | **RSH72AVR** |

## Avenir Dividers

| Old Style Number | Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007) | New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007) |
|---|---|---|
| 98512A | 98512A | **RDIV** |

## Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

| Old Style Number | Replacement |
|---|---|
| GSCAVAV | **Culled March 2007 – no replacement** |

## Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Options Required to Equal Old Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| **Universal in the Case Bins without Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick** | |
| JBIN24TAK | **RBB24TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN30TAK | **RBB30TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN36TAK | **RBB36TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN42TAK | **RBB42TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN48TAK | **RBB48TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN60TAK | **RBB60TAK** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN72TAK | **RBB72TAK** | Specify non-locking option |

| Universal In the Case Bins with Lock | Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick |
|---|---|
| JBIN24LTAK | **RBB24TAK** |
| JBIN30LTAK | **RBB30TAK** |
| JBIN36LTAK | **RBB36TAK** |
| JBIN42LTAK | **RBB42TAK** |
| JBIN48LTAK | **RBB48TAK** |
| JBIN60LTAK | **RBB60TAK** |
| JBIN72LTAK | **RBB72TAK** |

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick** |
| JBIN24LWTAK | **RBB24WTAK** |
| JBIN30LWTAK | **RBB30WTAK** |
| JBIN36LWTAK | **RBB36WTAK** |
| JBIN42LWTAK | **RBB42WTAK** |
| JBIN48LWTAK | **RBB48WTAK** |
| JBIN60LWTAK | **RBB60WTAK** |
| JBIN72LWTAK | **RBB72WTAK** |

| | Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick |
|---|---|
| N.A. | **RBB24QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB30QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB36QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB42QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB48QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB60QTAK** |
| N.A. | **RBB72QTAK** |

## Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| | **Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick** |
| JSHF24TAK | **RSH24TAK** |
| JSHF30TAK | **RSH30TAK** |
| JSHF36TAK | **RSH36TAK** |
| JSHF42TAK | **RSH42TAK** |
| JSHF48TAK | **RSH48TAK** |
| JSHF60TAK | **RSH60TAK** |
| JSHF72TAK | **RSH72TAK** |

## Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick, continued

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| **Upmount Bin Brackets**<br>Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option | |
| C024BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| C030BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| C036BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| C048BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |
| C060BUK | **Culled March 2007—no replacement** |

## Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

| Old Style Number | New Style Number | Options Required to Equal Old Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| **Universal In the Case Bins without Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | |
| JBIN24MON | **RBB24MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN30MON | **RBB30MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN36MON | **RBB36MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN42MON | **RBB42MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN48MON | **RBB48MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN60MON | **RBB60MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| JBIN72MON | **RBB72MON** | Specify non-locking option |
| **Universal In the Case Bins with Lock** | **Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | |
| JBIN24LMON | **RBB24MON** | |
| JBIN30LMON | **RBB30MON** | |
| JBIN36LMON | **RBB36MON** | |
| JBIN42LMON | **RBB42MON** | |
| JBIN48LMON | **RBB48MON** | |
| JBIN60LMON | **RBB60MON** | |
| JBIN72LMON | **RBB72MON** | |
| **Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts** | **Universal in the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | |
| JBIN24LWMON | **RBB24WMON** | |
| JBIN30LWMON | **RBB30WMON** | |
| JBIN36LWMON | **RBB36WMON** | |
| JBIN42LWMON | **RBB42WMON** | |
| JBIN48LWMON | **RBB48WMON** | |
| JBIN60LWMON | **RBB60WMON** | |
| JBIN72LWMON | **RBB72WMON** | |
| | **Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage** | |
| N.A. | **RBB24QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB30QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB36QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB42QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB48QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB60QMON** | |
| N.A. | **RBB72QMON** | |

## Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| JSHF24MON | **RSH24MON** |
| JSHF30MON | **RSH30MON** |
| JSHF36MON | **RSH36MON** |
| JSHF42MON | **RSH42MON** |
| JSHF48MON | **RSH48MON** |
| JSHF60MON | **RSH60MON** |
| JSHF72MON | **RSH72MON** |

## Universal Personal Shelves

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| | **Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick** |
| N.A. | **RDS24TAK** |
| N.A. | **RDS30TAK** |
| N.A. | **RDS36TAK** |
| N.A. | **RDS42TAK** |
| N.A. | **RDS48TAK** |
| | **Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir** |
| N.A. | **RDS24AVR** |
| N.A. | **RDS30AVR** |
| N.A. | **RDS36AVR** |
| N.A. | **RDS42AVR** |
| N.A. | **RDS48AVR** |

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| N.A. | **RBKVOFM** |

## Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

| Old Style Number | New Style Number |
|---|---|
| N.A. | **RBKHWM24** |
| N.A. | **RBKHWM30** |
| N.A. | **RBKHWM36** |
| N.A. | **RBKHWM42** |
| N.A. | **RBKHWM48** |
| N.A. | **RBKHWM60** |

# Style Number Index


| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **800DV12** | 304 | Dividers |
| **800DV6** | 304 | Dividers |
| **800RW** | 304 | Rail |
| **877102002SR** | 369 | Master Lock Tool |
| **877102003SR** | 369 | Standard Lock Tool |
| **AWDR** | 356 | Victor2 Display |
| **AWRF254836** | 355 | Victor2 Freestanding Unit |
| **AWRF256036** | 355 | Victor2 Freestanding Unit |
| **AWRM183636** | 352 | Victor2 Mobile Unit |
| **AWTS** | 356 | Victor2 Tray Shelf |
| **DLKMK** | 332 | Digilock Manager Key |
| **DLKPK** | 332 | Digilock Programming Key |
| **DLKUK** | 332 | Digilock User Key for ADA |
| **FMFA** | 309 | Floor Anchor Brackets |
| **HDPNLCNT** | 340 | Panel Connector Backet |
| **HDSTG** | 336 | High-Density Storage |
| **HDSTGV** | 339 | High-Density Storage Value Package |
| **HDWS** | 340 | Worksurface Support Bracket |
| **KDIV02** | 305 | Bookends |
| **KDIV20** | 305 | Bookends |
| **L52FT** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L52FTCHI** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L52FTS** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L52FTY** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L53FT** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L53FTCHI** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L53FTS** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L53FTY** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L54FT** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L54FTCHI** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L54FTS** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **L54FTY** | 346 | Bottomline |
| **LLL17** | 348 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL17YA** | 348 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL17YB** | 348 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL31** | 348 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL31YB** | 348 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL44** | 349 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL44YB** | 349 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL58** | 349 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LLL58YB** | 349 | LED Linear Shelf Light |
| **LOCK9201FR** | 369 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9201XF** | 369 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9250FR** | 369 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9250XF** | 369 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LS1FSC** | 345 | Daisy Chain Cord |
| **LS6FSC** | 345 | Daisy Chain Cord |
| **LSL18** | 347 | LED Light |
| **LSL18YA** | 347 | LED Light |
| **LSL18YB** | 347 | LED Light |
| **LSM24K** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM24KC** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM24KD** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM36K** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM36KC** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM36KD** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM48K** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM48KC** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **LSM48KD** | 344 | Standard Light |
| **PAB12** | 310 | Attachment Cable |
| **PAB12M** | 310 | Attachment Cable |
| **PAB6** | 308 | Attachment Bracket |
| **PAB7** | 308 | Attachment Bracket |
| **R30MBB** | 174, 219 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R36MBB** | 174, 219 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R42MBB** | 174, 219 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R48MBB** | 174, 219 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **RAACB2401** | 308 | Counterweight Package |
| **RAACB3001** | 308 | Counterweight Package |
| **RAACB3601** | 308 | Counterweight Package |
| **RAACB4201** | 308 | Counterweight Package |
| **RAACT1** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACT2** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACT3** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW1** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW2** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW3** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW30** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW36** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW4** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW42** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW5** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW6** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW7** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW8** | 307 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWD** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWE** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWF** | 306 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWR** | 307 | Counterweight Retro Kit |
| **RAANBRK** | 309 | Anchor Bracket Pkg |
| **RAFSL** | 286-287 | File Surround |
| **RAFSW** | 287-288 | File Surround |
| **RAHF30** | 303 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RAHF36** | 303 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RAHF42** | 303 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RASTDIV30** | 305 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RASTDIV36** | 305 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RASTDIV42** | 305 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RATCL** | 293-294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL15108_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1548_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1560_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1566_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1572_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1578_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1584_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1590_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1596_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL18108_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1860_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RATCL1866_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1872_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1878_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1884_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1890_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1896_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL24108_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2460_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2466_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2472_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2478_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2490_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2496_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL30108_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3048_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3060_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3066_** | 293 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3072_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3078_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3084_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3090_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3096_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3636_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3672_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL4836_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL4872_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCTHAD** | 235 | Common Top |
| **RATCTMHAD** | 241 | Common Top |
| **RATCW** | 295-296 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1548_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1560_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1566_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1572_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1578_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1584_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1590_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1596_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1860_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1866_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1872_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1878_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1884_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1890_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1896_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2460_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2466_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2472_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2490_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2496_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3048_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3060_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3066_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3072_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3078_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3084_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3090_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW3096_** | 295 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATF1524** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1530** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1536** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1542** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1830F** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1830P** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1836F** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1836P** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1842F** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1842P** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2430F** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2430P** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2436F** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2436P** | 290 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATL1524_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1530_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1536_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1542_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1830_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1836_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1842_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL2430_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL2436_** | 292 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1524_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1530_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1536_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1542_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1830_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1836_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1842_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW2430_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW2436_** | 294 | Square Edge Top |
| **RBB24AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB24MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB24TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB24WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB30AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RBB30MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB30TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB30WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB36WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB42WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB48WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48WTAK** | 208 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB48WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB60WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB66WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72AVR** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72LAVR** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72LMON** | 207 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72LTAK** | 207 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72LVIA** | 208 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72MON** | 206 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QAVR** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QMON** | 201 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QTAK** | 201 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QVIA** | 202 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72TAK** | 205 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72VIA** | 206 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBB72WAVR** | 208 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72WMON** | 209 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72WTAK** | 208 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72WVIA** | 209 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| **RBC15242A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15243A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15244A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RBC15245A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15246A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15302A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15303A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15304A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15305A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15306A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15362A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15363A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15364A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15365A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15366A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15422A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15423A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15424A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15425A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBC15426A** | 281 | Univ Bookcase |
| **RBKHWM24** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM30** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM36** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM42** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM48** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM60** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM70** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKHWM72** | 213 | Wall Bracket |
| **RBKVOFM** | 214 | Vert Off-Module Brkt |
| **RBKVOFMVIA** | 215 | Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A. |
| **RCC18304A_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18304D_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18305E_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18305H_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18305J_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18305M_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18306N_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18306R_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18306S_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18306V_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18364A_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18364D_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18365E_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18365H_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18365J_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18365M_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18366N_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18366R_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18366S_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18366V_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18424A_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18424D_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18425E_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18425H_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18425J_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18425M_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18426N_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18426R_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18426S_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC18426V_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24304A_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24304D_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24305E_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24305H_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24305J_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24305M_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24306N_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24306R_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24306S_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24306V_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24364A_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24364D_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24365E_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24365H_** | 269 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24365J_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24365M_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24366N_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24366R_** | 270 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24366S_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCC24366V_** | 271 | Univ Combination Cabinet |
| **RCHE1715** | 197 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE1830** | 230 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE1836** | 230 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE1842** | 230 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE1915** | 169 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE2215** | 169 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE2315** | 197 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE2430** | 230 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RCHE2436** | 230 | Basic Cushion Enhanced |
| **RDD182448LA_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448LB_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448RA_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448RB_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244LA_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244LB_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244RA_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244RB_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245LC_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245LD_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245RC_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245RD_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448LA_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448LB_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448RA_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448RB_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244LA_** | 250 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244LB_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244RA_** | 252 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244RB_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245LC_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245LD_** | 251 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245RC_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245RD_** | 253 | U Dual Door Tower |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RDIV** | 213 | Dividers |
| **RDS24AVR** | 212 | Univ Personal Shelf |
| **RDS24TAK** | 212 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS30AVR** | 212 | Univ Personal Shelf |
| **RDS30TAK** | 212 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS36AVR** | 212 | Univ Personal Shelf |
| **RDS36TAK** | 212 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS42AVR** | 212 | Univ Personal Shelf |
| **RDS42TAK** | 212 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS48AVR** | 212 | Univ Personal Shelf |
| **RDS48TAK** | 212 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDV1506** | 164, 302 | Dividers |
| **RDV1512** | 164, 302 | Dividers |
| **RDV151210** | 164, 302 | Dividers |
| **RLF18301_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301A_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301B_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301C_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301D_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18302_** | 226 | U Lat File |
| **RLF18303_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18304_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18305_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18361_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361A_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361B_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361C_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361D_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18362_** | 226 | U Lat File |
| **RLF18363_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18364_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18365_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18421_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421A_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421B_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421C_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421D_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18422_** | 226 | U Lat File |
| **RLF18423_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18424_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF18425_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24301A_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301B_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301C_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301D_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24302_** | 226 | U Lat File |
| **RLF24303_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24304_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24305_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24361A_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361B_** | 225 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361C_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361D_** | 226 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24362_** | 226 | U Lat File |
| **RLF24363_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24364_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLF24365_** | 265 | Univ Lat File |
| **RLK181242L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181242R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181248L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181248R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181252L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181252R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181265L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK181265R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK1815522CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815522CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815523CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815523CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815652CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815652CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815653CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1815653CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818522CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818522CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818523CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818523CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818652CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818652CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818653CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK1818653CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK18942L_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18942R_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18948L_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18948R_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18952L_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18952R_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18965L_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK18965R_** | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241242L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241242R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241248L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241248R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241252L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241252R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241265L_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK241265R_** | 257 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| **RLK2415522CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415522CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415523CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415523CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415652CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415652CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415653CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2415653CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2418522CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2418522CR_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2418523CL_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2418523CR_** | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| **RLK2418652CL_** | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| RLK2418652CR_ | 260 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| RLK2418653CL_ | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| RLK2418653CR_ | 261 | U Multi-Door Locker |
| RLK24942L_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24942R_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24948L_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24948R_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24952L_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24952R_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24965L_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RLK24965R_ | 256 | U Personal Storage Locker |
| RPCW | 192 | U Ped Counterwght |
| RPDC1830_ | 229 | Cushion Top |
| RPDC1836_ | 229 | Cushion Top |
| RPDC1842_ | 229 | Cushion Top |
| RPDC2430_ | 229 | Cushion Top |
| RPDC2436_ | 229 | Cushion Top |
| RPF1827A_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPF1827B_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPF2427A_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPF2427B_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPF3027A_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPF3027B_ | 191 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| RPM1821C_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPM1827A_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPM1827B_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPM2421C_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPM2427A_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPM2427B_ | 196 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| RPULL15W | 306 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| RPULL30W | 306 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| RPULL36W | 306 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| RPULL42W | 306 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| RPXCK2718F | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXCK2718P | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXCK2724F | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXCK2724P | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXCK2730F | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXCK2730P | 193 | U Conv Kit |
| RPXDPT | 164, 303 | Pencil Tray |
| RPXDRS | 303 | Reference Shelf |
| RPXFAVPP | 192 | Univ Ped Filler |
| RPXFBHAD | 237 | Filler |
| RPXFHAD | 237 | Filler |
| RPXFMBHAD | 243 | Filler |
| RPXFMHAD | 243 | Filler |
| RPXFMONFP | 192 | Univ Ped Filler |
| RPXFMONPP | 192 | Univ Ped Filler |
| RPXFMONPPOM | 192 | Univ Ped Filler |
| RPXFTAKFP | 192 | U Fil Prd Frnt Ped |
| RPXFTAKPP | 192 | U Fil Prd Frnt Ped |
| RPXSBHAD | 236 | Shroud |
| RPXSHAD | 236 | Shroud |
| RPXSMBHAD | 242 | Shroud |
| RPXSMHAD | 242 | Shroud |
| RPXTC24F | 196 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| RPXTC24P | 196 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| RPXTCH24F | 196 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| RPXTCH24P | 196 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| RQS182448LA_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS182448RA_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS18244LA_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS18244RA_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS18245LC_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS18245RC_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS242448LA_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS242448RA_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS24244LA_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS24244RA_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS24245LC_ | 246 | U Open Side Tower |
| RQS24245RC_ | 247 | U Open Side Tower |
| RSB36AVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB36LAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| RSB36LMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB36LTAK | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| RSB36LVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB36MON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB36TAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| RSB36VIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB36WAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB36WMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB36WTAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| RSB36WVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB42AVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB42LAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| RSB42LMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB42LTAK | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| RSB42LVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB42MON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB42TAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| RSB42VIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB42WAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB42WMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB42WTAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| RSB42WVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB48AVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB48LAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| RSB48LMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB48LTAK | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| RSB48LVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| RSB48MON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB48TAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| RSB48VIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB48WAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB48WMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB48WTAK | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| RSB48WVIA | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| RSB60AVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| RSB60LAVR | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| RSB60LMON | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RSB60LTAK** | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB60LVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB60MON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB60TAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB60VIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB60WAVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB60WMON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB60WTAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB60WVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB66AVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB66LAVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| **RSB66LMON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB66LTAK** | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB66LVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB66MON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB66TAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB66VIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB66WAVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB66WMON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB66WTAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB66WVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB72AVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB72LAVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt |
| **RSB72LMON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB72LTAK** | 199 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB72LVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB72MON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB72TAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB72VIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| **RSB72WAVR** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB72WMON** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSB72WTAK** | 199 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB72WVIA** | 199 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |
| **RSC18301A_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC18302A_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18303C_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18304F_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18305K_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18306Q_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18361A_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC18362A_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18363C_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18364F_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18365K_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18366Q_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18421A_** | 225 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC18422A_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18423C_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18424F_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18425K_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC18426Q_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24302A_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24303C_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24304F_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24305K_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24306Q_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24362A_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24363C_** | 274 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24364F_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24365K_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSC24366Q_** | 275 | Univ Storage Cabinet |
| **RSCBHAD** | 233 | Univ 1.5 High Open Lat |
| **RSCHAD** | 233 | Univ One-High Open Lat |
| **RSCMBHAD** | 239 | Univ 1.5 High Open Lat |
| **RSCMHAD** | 239 | Univ One-High Open Lat |
| **RSH24AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH24MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH24TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH30AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH30MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH30TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH36AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH36MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH36TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH42AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH42MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH42TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH48AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH48MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH48TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH60AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH60MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH60TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSH72AVR** | 210 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH72MON** | 211 | Univ Shelf |
| **RSH72TAK** | 210 | U Shelf |
| **RSS24AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS24MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS24TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS30AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS30MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS30TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS36AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS36MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS36TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS42AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS42MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS42TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS48AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS48MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS48TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS60AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS60MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS60TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS72AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS72MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS72TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS96AVR** | 220 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS96MON** | 221 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS96TAK** | 220 | Slim Shelf |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RUK24TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK30TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK36TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK42TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK48TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK60TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK72TAK** | 216 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RWC24304A_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24304B_** | 279 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24305A_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24305C_** | 279 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24306D_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24364A_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24364B_** | 279 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24365A_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24365C_** | 279 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RWC24366D_** | 278 | Univ Wardrobe Cabinet |
| **RXADRL15** | 164, 302 | Rails |
| **RXADRL24** | 304 | Rails |
| **RXADRL2442** | 304 | Rails |
| **RXSA1524** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1530** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1536** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1542** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1830** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1836** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA1842** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA2415** | 300 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSA2424** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA2430** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA2436** | 301 | Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf |
| **RXSA3015** | 300 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSAFFT2415** | 300 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSG2415** | 300 | Adjustable Glass Shelf |
| **RXSG3015** | 300 | Adjustable Glass Shelf |
| **SNGLKRD10** | 328 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRD2** | 322-323 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRD4** | 324-325 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRD6** | 326 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRD8** | 327 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRS1** | 314-315 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRS2** | 316-317 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRS3** | 318-319 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRS4** | 320 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRS5** | 321 | WorkValet Locker |
| **SNGLKRSHFD** | 331 | Adjustable Shelf |
| **SNGLKRSHFS** | 331 | Adjustable Shelf |
| **TS2CW1** | 179 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **TS2CW2** | 179 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **TS2F130A** | 177 | Freestanding Lat File |
| **TS2F130B** | 177 | Freestanding Lat File |
| **TS2F136A** | 177 | Freestanding Lat File |
| **TS2F136B** | 177 | Freestanding Lat File |
| **TS2F230UL** | 176 | Under-Wksf Lat File |
| **TS2F236UL** | 176 | Under-Wksf Lat File |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS2FDV** | 178 | Lat File Dwr Div |
| **TS2FFTBR** | 179 | Lateral File Rail |
| **TS2FHF30** | 178 | Lat File Frame |
| **TS2FHF30A** | 178 | Lat File Frame |
| **TS2FHF36** | 178 | Lat File Frame |
| **TS2FILE** | 173 | Mobile File Center |
| **TS2FILLER** | 163 | Pedestal Filler |
| **TS2LOCKER1B** | 183 | TS Series Single Locker |
| **TS2LOCKER2B** | 184 | TS Series Double Locker |
| **TS2LOCKER4B** | 185 | TS Series Quad Locker |
| **TS2LOCKERCUB1B** | 186 | TS Series Single Cubby Locker |
| **TS2LOCKERCUB2B** | 187 | TS Series Double Cubby Locker |
| **TS2PBBF22M** | 165 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PBBF22U** | 162 | Under-Wksf Ped |
| **TS2PBBF28U** | 162 | Under-Wksf Ped |
| **TS2PBDD** | 170 | Box Dwr Divider |
| **TS2PBF19M** | 165 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PBF22M** | 165 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PBF22MC** | 167 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PBF22MCH** | 167 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PFDD** | 170 | File Dwr Divider |
| **TS2PFF22M** | 165 | Mobile Ped |
| **TS2PFF22U** | 162 | Under-Wksf Ped |
| **TS2PFF28U** | 162 | Under-Wksf Ped |
| **TS2PPT** | 171 | Pencil Tray |
| **TS2SLIM** | 168 | Slim Mobile Ped |
| **TS2TDME** | 181 | Tower Too Dome |
| **TS2TW54LC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW54LSC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW54RC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW54RSC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW66LC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW66LSC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW66RC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TW66RSC** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR54L** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR54LS** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR54R** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR54RS** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR66L** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR66LS** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR66R** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWR66RS** | 180 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS48L** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS48LS** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS48R** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS48RS** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS54L** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS54LS** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS54R** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS54RS** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS66L** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS66LS** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS66R** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWRS66RS** | 181 | Tower Too |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS2TWS48LC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS48LSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS48RC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS48RSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS54LC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS54LSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS54RC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS54RSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS66LC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS66LSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS66RC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS2TWS66RSC** | 181 | Tower Too |
| **TS71824TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71830TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71836TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71842TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71848TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71860TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71872TB** | 218 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS742HB** | 217 | Horiz Brace |
| **TS748HB** | 217 | Horiz Brace |
| **TS760HB** | 217 | Horiz Brace |
| **TS772HB** | 217 | Horiz Brace |
| **TS7BSWHC** | 217 | Wall Channels |
| **TS7PVWM** | 350 | Vertical Wire Mgr |
| **TS7STDIV** | 214 | Dividers |
| **TSASHCL24** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASHCL30** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASHCL36** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASHCL42** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASHCL48** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASLCL24** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASLCL30** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASLCL36** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASLCL42** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASLCL48** | 175 | Kick Common Shelf |
| **TSASUB24L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB30L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB36L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB42L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB48L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB60L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSASUB72L** | 174 | Kick Bin |
| **TSBST1830** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1836** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1842** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1848** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1854** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1860** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1866** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1872** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1878** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1884** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1890** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST1896** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2430** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2436** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2442** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2448** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2454** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2460** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2466** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2472** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2478** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2484** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2490** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSBST2496** | 299 | Square Edge Top |
| **TSTSFP4236** | 342 | Pile File |
| **UFS1610H** | 227 | FO Inter Support |
| **UFS1615H** | 227 | FO Inter Support |
| **UFSTB** | 228 | Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt |
| **ULFF24F** | 310 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF24P** | 310 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF30F** | 310 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF30P** | 310 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ZWM13** | 350 | Vertical Wire Mgr |
| **ZWM20** | 350 | Vertical Wire Mgr |

# Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, $a^3$, $e^3$, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: $Air^3$, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*